

# Arizona State University

## Academic Catalog Archive Addendum

### 2013-2014

This document, published in June 2014, is a supplement to the Academic Catalog Archive 2013-2014 published in October 2013. It is the record of programs that were established, disestablished or experienced name changes since the publication of the Academic Catalog Archive 2013-2014. It also contains additional programs and policies that were not provided within the Academic Catalog Archive 2013-2014 because information was unavailable at the time of publication.

This document also includes major maps, which provide the critical requirements, order of courses and grade requirements for undergraduate degree programs, and Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) and Maricopa to ASU Pathways Program (MAPP) agreements that were not available at the time the Academic Catalog Archive 2013-2014 was published.

This addendum is a printable publication for accreditation organizations, agencies and university offices for data collection, evaluation purposes and referencing. Academic advisors, faculty and current students should refer to the online version of the academic catalog.

To navigate this document version of the Academic Catalog Addendum 2013-2014, refer to the table of contents and the bookmarks provided.

For inquiries or questions please contact [academic.catalog@asu.edu](mailto:academic.catalog@asu.edu).



## Table of Contents

<b>Graduate Degrees</b> .....	<b>3</b>
Curriculum and Instruction (Autism Spectrum Disorders), MEd (TEASDMED). Establishment. Fall 2013. ....	3
International Letters and Cultures, PhD (LAILCPHD). Establishment. Fall 2013. ....	4
Legal Studies (Patent Practice), MLS (LWLPPMLEGS). Establishment. Fall 2013. ....	5
Manufacturing Engineering, MS (TSMEGRMS). Establishment. Spring 2014. ....	7
<b>Undergraduate Degree Requirements</b> .....	<b>9</b>
Major Maps .....	9
Applied Science (Software and Computing Systems), BAS (TSCSTBAS).....	10
Business (Food Industry Management), BA (BABUSFIMBA).....	11
Business (Food Industry Management), BA - Online (BABUSFIMBA) .....	14
Business (Global Agribusiness), BA (BABUSGAGBA) .....	18
Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) and Maricopa to ASU Pathways Program (MAPP).....	21
<b>Academic Policies</b> .....	<b>426</b>
University Undergraduate General Studies Requirement .....	426
Glossary of Academic Terms .....	429
<b>Spring 2014 Registration Tuition Payment Guide</b> .....	<b>433</b>
<b>ASU Graduate Policies and Procedures</b> .....	<b>461</b>

## Graduate Degrees

### Curriculum and Instruction (Autism Spectrum Disorders), MEd (TEASDMED). Establishment. Fall 2013.

**Campus:** Online

#### **Program Description:**

The MEd in curriculum and instruction with a concentration in autism spectrum disorders equips individuals with specialized skills and knowledge to work effectively and compassionately with children and adults affected with autism.

The steady rise in number of those affected by autism has caused a public demand for professionals who are aware of the issues and needs facing these special individuals, their families and service providers. Our graduates will be well prepared to provide important services and care for individuals with any of the autism spectrum disorders, either as educators, interventionists, psychologists, speech pathologists, behavior analysts or family members.

Each student completes a practicum customized to individual interests and abilities. The program culminates with creation of a portfolio that demonstrates analysis and synthesis of material learned in the master's program and evidence of competency in the six Council for Exceptional Children autism standards.

#### **Degree Requirements:**

This program requires: 30 credit hours including the required capstone course (SPE 597) and a Practicum

- core credit hours (3)
- concentration credit hours (18)
- elective credit hours (3)
- culminating experience, SPE 597 (3)
- practicum, SPE 580 (3)

#### **Admission Requirements:**

The following are required:

1. 3.0 GPA in the last 60 hours of undergraduate work
2. completion of a bachelor's degree
3. application to the Graduate College online
4. official transcripts
5. A personal statement should be provided which demonstrates the applicant's goals with respect to the program outcomes and success in a graduate and online program. The statement should also demonstrate high quality writing and awareness that the student understands the demands of graduate school.
6. two letters of recommendation from individuals who can speak to the applicant's potential for success in a graduate program

#### **Contact Information:**

Division of Educational Leadership & Innovation

Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College  
<http://www.education.asu.edu/programs/masters-programs>  
FAB S200  
GraduateEducation@asu.edu  
602-543-6358

### **International Letters and Cultures, PhD (LAILCPHD). Establishment. Fall 2013.**

**Campus:** Tempe

#### **Program Description:**

The PhD in international letters and cultures degree program provides research and training that is linguistically well-grounded, historically and culturally informed, and methodologically transdisciplinary. Central to the program is the critical inquiry of primary documents from a variety of media across multiple languages, aiming at a deep understanding of the development of cultures through history. Students in the program must focus on research questions and themes that cannot be fully explored within the traditional disciplinary boundaries. The program fosters dynamic scholarly collaboration across disciplines in order to engage in the production of knowledge crucial to understanding transnational and trans-cultural phenomena from antiquity to the present.

#### **Degree Requirements:**

This program requires: 84 credit hours, a written comprehensive exam, an oral comprehensive exam, a prospectus and a dissertation

core course credit hours: (12)

restricted elective course credit hours:

primary field of study (18)

secondary field of study (18)

other requirements:

elective/research credit hours (12)

foreign language credit hours (12)

culminating experience:

Dissertation (SLC 799) (12)

**Overall required credit hours: 84**

#### **Admission Requirements:**

The program requires a minimum of a bachelor's degree in the humanities or social sciences. Advanced competency in English and in the language of primary emphasis (i.e. the language of most of their course work and of most of the primary materials for their dissertation) is a condition of admission to the program. Students must also have competency in a third language, either upon application to the program, or to be acquired in the course of the program. Students whose BA is not in foreign language

must demonstrate proficiency by submitting a writing sample in the language of primary emphasis (and of secondary emphasis, if applicable) and an instructor's letter addressing their competency.

Applicants must submit:

1. the Graduate Education online application form
2. a personal statement summarizing the applicant's educational background and goals
3. a writing sample in English (five pages minimum)
4. three letters of recommendation

**GPA:** Minimum of a 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.00=A) in the last 60 hours of a student's first bachelor's degree program and 3.3 or better in the last two years of work leading to the bachelor's degree.

**English Proficiency Requirement for International Applicants:** The minimum TOEFL score required is 550 (PBT) or 80 (iBT). Applicants whose native Language is not English (regardless of where they may now reside) must provide proof of English proficiency.

Students must fulfill both the requirements of Graduate Education and those of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

**Contact Information:**

School of International Letters and Cultures

College of Liberal Arts & Sciences

<http://silc.clas.asu.edu/>

LL 440

[silc@asu.edu](mailto:silc@asu.edu)

480-965-6281

**Legal Studies (Patent Practice), MLS (LWLPPMLEGS). Establishment. Fall 2013.**

**Campus:** Tempe

**Program Description:**

The Concentration in Patent Practice, within the Master of Legal Studies degree, would prepare students for the practice of patent law as registered patent agents with the United States Patent and Trademark Office. The concentration focuses on providing students with substantial doctrinal knowledge about patent law as well as the practical skills training, including a capstone clinical course, relevant in the patent law field.

**Degree Requirements:**

**Culminating Experience: Clinical Experience (Lisa Foundation Patent Law Clinic): 3**

- Core Course credit hours: **6**
- Concentration Course credit hours: **18**
- Elective Course credit hours: **3**
- Total required credit hours: **30**

**Admission Requirements:**

Degree(s): Admission to the concentration requires a bachelor's degree in one of the following:

- Biology
- Biochemistry
- Botany
- Computer Science\*
- Electronics Technology
- Food Technology
- General Chemistry
- Marine Technology
- Microbiology
- Molecular Biology
- Organic Chemistry
- Pharmacology
- Physics
- Textile Technology
- Aeronautical Engineering
- Agricultural Engineering
- Biomedical Engineering
- Ceramic Engineering
- Chemical Engineering
- Civil Engineering
- Computer Engineering
- Electrical Engineering
- Electrochemical Engineering
- Engineering Physics
- General Engineering
- Geological Engineering
- Industrial Engineering
- Mechanical Engineering
- Metallurgical Engineering
- Mining Engineering
- Nuclear Engineering
- Petroleum Engineering

\*Acceptable Computer Science degrees must be accredited by the Computer Science Accreditation Commission (CSAC) of the Computing Sciences Accreditation Board (CSAB), or by the Computing Accreditation Commission (CAC) of the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET), on or before the date the degree was awarded.

**GPA:** Minimum of a 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.0=A) in the last 60 hours of a student's first bachelor degree program. Minimum of 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.0=A) in the applicable Master's degree.

**English Fluency:** Applicants must meet the requirements of the Graduate College as well as those of the Sandra Day O'Connor College of Law. If English is not your native language, you must provide evidence of English proficiency as indicated by acceptable scores. Applicants should have a TOEFL score above 600 (paper), 250 (computer), or 100 (internet). Exceptional candidates with relevant experience and

background who have scores of at least 590 (paper), 243 (computer) or 96 (internet) also will be considered.

**Required Admission Examinations:** None

For an application to be considered complete, it must include the following:

1. the completed MLS application form
2. the required application fee
3. a resume that does not exceed three typed pages
4. a statement of interest that does not exceed 1,250 words: double-spaced, typed pages
5. transcripts from all institutions attended, including the transcript showing that the bachelor's degree was conferred
6. two letters of recommendation
7. a writing sample

Applicants with degrees from foreign institutions must submit transcripts to World Education Services ([www.wes.org](http://www.wes.org)) and meet ASU Graduate College and Sandra Day O'Connor College of Law English proficiency requirements.

**Contact Information:**

Sandra Day O'Connor College of Law

<http://www.law.asu.edu/admissions/Admissions/MLSMasterofLegalStudiesProgram.aspx>

LAW 119

[mlsas@asu.edu](mailto:mlsas@asu.edu)

480-965-1474

**Manufacturing Engineering, MS (TSMEGRMS). Establishment. Spring 2014.**

**Campus:** Polytechnic

**Program Description:**

Manufacturing engineering draws upon two distinct bodies of knowledge, manufacturing processes (e.g., how materials are altered in either shape or properties) and the processes of manufacturing (e.g., manufacturing systems and management). This combination of topics is embedded in the MS in Manufacturing Engineering program and students can follow their interests by developing deeper expertise in either manufacturing processes or the processes of manufacturing. The degree provides advanced technical content to help students prepare for career transitions and improve company competitiveness. The program consists of a core set of courses designed to provide all students with advanced knowledge of manufacturing fundamentals and an introduction to systems engineering. The expertise developed in the core curriculum supports student focus areas building on existing unit faculty strengths, including automation, additive and subtractive manufacturing processes (including CNC machining), modeling and simulation, electronics manufacturing, and manufacturing management. A thesis, applied project or capstone course option is offered.

**Degree Requirements:**

This program requires: 30 credit hours and a thesis, or

30 credit hours including the required Applied Project course (EGR 593) or  
30 credit hours including the required Capstone course (EGR 570).

- Required Core - 12
- Electives or Research - 12-15

One of the following options is required of all students.

- EGR 599 Thesis - 6
- EGR 593 Applied Project - 3
- EGR 570 Capstone Design - 3

Total Credit Hours - 30

**Admission Requirements:**

Program admission requirements include:

1. Minimum of a bachelor's or master's degree in engineering, physical sciences, mathematics, or similar from a regionally accredited U.S. institution, or the equivalent of a U.S. bachelor's degree from an international institution that is officially recognized by that country
2. Minimum of a "B" (3.00 on a 4.00 scale) GPA in the last 60 semester hours or 90 quarter hours of undergraduate coursework
3. GRE scores

Applicants whose native language is not English (regardless of where they may now reside) must provide proof of English proficiency.

**Contact Information:**

Department of Engineering  
College of Technology & Innovation  
<https://technology.asu.edu/egr>  
TECH 101  
CTIGraduate@asu.edu  
480-727-4723



# **Undergraduate Degree Requirements**

## **Major Maps**

The following section is a compilation of major maps for established undergraduate degrees. These major maps were not available at the time of publication, or were revised since publication, of the Academic Catalog Archive 2013-2014 in October 2013. Major maps are alphabetical by program title.

Name: _____	ASU ID: _____
AAS Degree: _____	AAS degree date: _____
AAS Institution: _____	Catalog year: _____
Number of upper division transfer credits: _____	Expected Graduation Semester: _____
Institution of transfer work (upper division only): _____	

Course Subject and Title	Hrs.	Upper Division	Transfer Course/Grade	Minimum Grade if Required	Additional Notes
<b>GENERAL STUDIES SEQUENCE: 19 CREDIT HOURS</b>					
ASC 315: Numeracy in Technology (MA)	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			Students must also satisfy general studies awareness areas either through completed transfer work or by sharing with L, HU, or SB courses at ASU: <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C) <input type="checkbox"/> Global Awareness (G) <input type="checkbox"/> Historical Awareness (H)
ASC 325: Physical Sciences in Technology (SQ)	4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
ENG 301: Writing for the Professions (L) OR TWC 301: General Principles of Multimedia Writing (L) OR Upper Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Upper Division Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU) OR Upper Division Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
<b>BAS CORE: 15 CREDIT HOURS</b>					
TMC 330: Leading the Enterprise	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
TWC 400: Technical Communications (L) OR Upper Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
STP 420: Introductory Applied Statistics (CS)	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Select from Group A	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Select from Group A	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
<b>CONCENTRATION: 20 CREDIT HOURS</b>					
Select from Group B	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Select from Group B	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Select from Group B	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Select from Group B	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Select from Group B	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Select from Group B	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
CST 483: Cyber Security Capstone Project	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
<b>ASSIGNABLE CREDITS: 5 CREDIT HOURS</b>					
	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			• Consult with your advisor on assignable credit course selections
	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			

**BAS Graduation Requirements Summary:**

This program allows students who have earned an Associate of Applied Science from a regionally accredited institution to transfer 60 or 75 credit hours toward a Bachelor of Applied Science at ASU. Students may opt to complete additional general studies coursework at a community college to be eligible to transfer up to 75 credits towards the BAS.





- Total hours: 120 minimum
- ASU hours: 30 minimum
- 4-year institution hours: 45-60 minimum
- Upper division hours: 45 minimum
- Academic Recognition: 56 minimum
- GPA: 2.000 minimum
- Total hours transferred from community college: 60-75 maximum





**General University Requirements: Legend**




- General Studies Core Requirements:
  - Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
  - Mathematical Studies (MA)
  - Computer/Statistics/Quantitative applications (CS)
  - Humanities, Fine Arts, and Design (HU)
  - Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)
  - Natural Science-Quantitative (SQ)
  - Natural Science-General (SG)
- General Studies Awareness Requirements
  - Cultural Diversity in the US (C)
  - Global Awareness (G)
  - Historical Awareness (H)
- First-Year Composition

**2013 - 2014 Major Map**  
**Business (Food Industry Management),**  
**BA**




W. P. Carey School of Business  
 Polytechnic campus  
 BABUSFIMBA




<b>Term 1</b> 0 - 16 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b> 	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
 AGB 100: Introduction to Agribusiness	3	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• An SAT, ACT, Accuplacer, or TOEFL score determines placement into first-year composition courses</li> <li>• ASU Math Placement Exam score determines placement in Mathematics course</li> <li>• ASU 101 or College specific equivalent First Year Seminar required of all freshman students.</li> <li>• See academic advisor for appropriate Student Success course requirement if not a first-time freshman.</li> </ul>
 CIS 105: Computer Applications and Information Technology (CS)	3	C	
 MAT 210: Brief Calculus (MA)	3	C	
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition	3	C	
WPC 101: Student Success in Business	1		
Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	16		

<b>Term 2</b> 17 - 31 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b> 	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
 MAT 211: Mathematics for Business Analysis	3	C	
 ECN 211: Macroeconomic Principles (SB) OR ECN 212: Microeconomic Principles (SB)	3	C	
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition	3	C	
Historical Awareness (H)	3		
SOC course (SB)	3		
 Complete ENG 101 OR ENG 105 OR ENG 107 course(s).			
Term hours subtotal:	15		

<b>Term 3</b> 32 - 47 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b> 	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
 ACC 231: Uses of Accounting Information I	3	C	
 ECN 211: Macroeconomic Principles (SB) OR ECN 212: Microeconomic Principles (SB)	3	C	
COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication (SB) OR COM 225: Public Speaking (L) OR COM 230: Small Group Communication (SB) OR COM 259: Communication in Business and the Professions	3		

PSY course (SB)	3
Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ) OR Natural Science - General (SG)	4
Complete Mathematics (MA) requirement.	
Term hours subtotal:	16

<b>Term 4</b> 48 - 61 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b> 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 ACC 241: Uses of Accounting Information II	3	C	
 ECN 221: Business Statistics (CS)	3	C	
WPC 301: Business Forum	1	C	
Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)	3		
Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)	4		
Term hours subtotal:	14		

<b>Term 5</b> 62 - 76 Credit Hours <b>Necessary course signified by</b> 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 FIN 300: Fundamentals of Finance	3	C	
 MKT 300: Marketing and Business Performance	3	C	
AGB 302: International Management and Agribusiness (G)	3	C	
ENG 302: Business Writing (L) OR ENG 301: Writing for the Professions (L) OR TWC 347: Written Communication for Managers (L)	3		
Upper Division Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	15		

<b>Term 6</b> 77 - 91 Credit Hours <b>Necessary course signified by</b> 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 AGB 420: Food Advertising and Promotion	3	C	
 AGB 425: Food Supply Networks	3	C	
LES 305: Legal, Ethical, and Regulatory Issues in Business	3	C	
MGT 300: Organization and Management Leadership	3	C	
Upper Division Elective	3		
Term hours subtotal:	15		

<b>Term 7</b> 92 - 106 Credit Hours <b>Necessary course signified by</b> 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 AGB 435: Commodity Futures and Options Markets	3	C	
 AGB 456: Food Product Innovation and Development	3	C	
SCM 300: Global Supply Operations	3	C	
Upper Division Elective	3		
Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	15		

**Minimum**

Term 8	107 - 120 Credit Hours	Necessary course signified by ★	Hours	Grade	Notes
★	AGB 445: Food Retailing		3	C	
★	AGB 481: Microeconomic Analysis of Food Markets		3	C	
	General Education Elective		3		
	Upper Division Elective		2		
	Elective		3		
Term hours subtotal:			14		

- For a list of General Education Elective course options, please visit the following website: <http://my.wpcarey.asu.edu/gened>.

**Notes:**

- Total UD Hours: 51 Upper Division Hours Required for all W. P. Carey School of Business degree programs.
- Transfer UD Business Course Hours: 9 Hours Maximum.
- Community College Business Hours: 30 Hours Maximum.
- Minimum 2.0 W. P. Carey School Business Courses GPA

**Total Hours:** 120

**Upper Division Hours:** 45 minimum

**Major GPA:** 2.00 minimum

**Cumulative GPA:** 2.00 minimum

**Total hrs at ASU:** 30 minimum

**Hrs Resident Credit for**

**Academic Recognition:** 56 minimum

**Total Community College Hrs:** 64 maximum

**General University Requirements Legend**

General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)
- Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)
- Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:











- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)

First-Year Composition

General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2013 - 2014 academic year.

**2013 - 2014 Major Map  
Business (Food Industry Management),  
BA**

W. P. Carey School of Business  
Online  
BABUSFIMBA

<b>Term 1 - A</b> 1 - 7 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b> 	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
 CIS 105: Computer Applications and Information Technology (CS)	3	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• An SAT, ACT, Accuplacer, or TOEFL score determines placement into first-year composition courses</li> <li>• ASU Math Placement Exam score determines placement in Mathematics course</li> <li>• ASU 101 or College specific equivalent First Year Seminar required of all freshman students.</li> <li>• See academic advisor for appropriate Student Success course requirement if not a first-time freshman.</li> </ul>
 MAT 210: Brief Calculus (MA)	3	C	
WPC 101: Student Success in Business	1		
Term hours subtotal:	7		
<b>Term 1 - B</b> 8 - 13 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b> 	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
 MAT 211: Mathematics for Business Analysis	3	C	
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition	3	C	
Term hours subtotal:	6		
<b>Term 2 - A</b> 14 - 19 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b> 	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
 ACC 231: Uses of Accounting Information I	3	C	
 ECN 211: Macroeconomic Principles (SB)	3	C	
Term hours subtotal:	6		
<b>Term 2 - B</b> 20 - 28 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b> 	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
 ACC 241: Uses of Accounting Information II	3	C	
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition	3	C	
PSY course (SB)	3		

❖ Complete ENG 101 OR ENG 105 OR ENG 107 course(s).

Term hours subtotal: 9

<b>Term 3 - A</b> 29 - 37 Credit Hours	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
--	--------------	----------------------	--------------

SOC course (SB)	3		
-----------------	---	--	--

Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)	3		
------------------------------------	---	--	--

Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)	3		
---------------------------------------	---	--	--

Term hours subtotal: 9

<b>Term 3 - B</b> 38 - 43 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b> ❖	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
--	--------------	----------------------	--------------

❖ ECN 212: Microeconomic Principles (SB)	3	C	
--	---	---	--

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication (SB) OR COM 230: Small Group Communication (SB) OR COM 259: Communication in Business and the Professions	3		
--	---	--	--

Complete Mathematics (MA) requirement.			
--	--	--	--

Term hours subtotal: 6

<b>Term 4 - A</b> 44 - 50 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b> ❖	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
--	--------------	----------------------	--------------

❖ ECN 221: Business Statistics (CS)	3	C	
-------------------------------------	---	---	--

WPC 301: Business Forum	1	C	
-------------------------	---	---	--

Historical Awareness (H)	3		
--------------------------	---	--	--

Term hours subtotal: 7

<b>Term 4 - B</b> 51 - 57 Credit Hours	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
--	--------------	----------------------	--------------

Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)	3		
-----------------------------------	---	--	--

Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ) OR Natural Science - General (SG)	4		
--	---	--	--

Term hours subtotal: 7

<b>Term 5 - A</b> 58 - 66 Credit Hours <b>Necessary course signified by</b> ★	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
---	--------------	----------------------	--------------

★ FIN 300: Fundamentals of Finance	3	C	
------------------------------------	---	---	--

★ MKT 300: Marketing and Business Performance	3	C	
---	---	---	--

Upper Division Elective	3		
-------------------------	---	--	--

Term hours subtotal: 9

<b>Term 5 - B</b> 67 - 72 Credit Hours <b>Necessary course signified by</b> ★	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
---	--------------	----------------------	--------------

★ LES 305: Legal, Ethical, and Regulatory Issues in Business	3	C	
--	---	---	--

ENG 301: Writing for the Professions (L) OR TWC 347: Written Communication for Managers (L)	3		
--	---	--	--

Term hours subtotal: 6

<b>Term 6 - A</b> 73 - 79 Credit Hours	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
Upper Division Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)	3		
Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)	4		
Term hours subtotal:	7		

<b>Term 6 - B</b> 80 - 88 Credit Hours <b>Necessary course signified by</b> ★	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
★ AGB 420: Food Advertising and Promotion	3	C	
★ AGB 425: Food Supply Networks	3	C	
★ MGT 300: Organization and Management Leadership	3	C	
Term hours subtotal:	9		

<b>Term 7 - A</b> 89 - 97 Credit Hours <b>Necessary course signified by</b> ★	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
★ AGB 456: Food Product Innovation and Development	3	C	
★ MGT 302: Principles of International Business (G)	3	C	
Upper Division Elective	3		
Term hours subtotal:	9		

<b>Term 7 - B</b> 98 - 103 Credit Hours <b>Necessary course signified by</b> ★	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
★ AGB 435: Commodity Futures and Options Markets	3	C	
★ SCM 300: Global Supply Operations	3	C	
Term hours subtotal:	6		

<b>Term 8 - A</b> 104 - 112 Credit Hours <b>Necessary course signified by</b> ★	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
★ AGB 445: Food Retailing	3	C	
★ AGB 481: Microeconomic Analysis of Food Markets	3	C	
Elective	3		
Term hours subtotal:	9		

<b>Term 8 - B</b> 113 - 120 Credit Hours	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
Upper Division Elective	2		
Complete 2 courses: Elective	6		
Term hours subtotal:	8		

Notes:



- Total UD Hours: 51 Upper Division Hours Required for all W. P. Carey School of Business degree programs.
- Transfer UD Business Course Hours: 9 Hours Maximum.
- Community College Business Hours: 30 Hours Maximum.
- Minimum 2.0 W. P. Carey School Business Courses GPA

**Total Hours:** 120  
**Upper Division Hours:** 45 minimum  
**Major GPA:** 2.00 minimum  
**Cumulative GPA:** 2.00 minimum  
**Total hrs at ASU:** 30 minimum  
**Hrs Resident Credit for Academic Recognition:** 56 minimum  
**Total Community College Hrs:** 64 maximum

**General University Requirements Legend**

General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)
- Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)
- Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:





- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)





First-Year Composition




General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2013 - 2014 academic year.

**2013 - 2014 Major Map**  
**Business (Global Agribusiness), BA**

W. P. Carey School of Business  
 Polytechnic campus  
 BABUSGAGBA

<b>Term 1</b> 0 - 16 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b> 	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
 AGB 100: Introduction to Agribusiness	3	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• An SAT, ACT, Accuplacer, or TOEFL score determines placement into first-year composition courses</li> <li>• ASU Math Placement Exam score determines placement in Mathematics course</li> <li>• ASU 101 or College specific equivalent First Year Seminar required of all freshman students.</li> <li>• See academic advisor for appropriate Student Success course requirement if not a first-time freshman.</li> </ul>
 CIS 105: Computer Applications and Information Technology (CS)	3	C	
 MAT 210: Brief Calculus (MA)	3	C	
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition	3	C	
WPC 101: Student Success in Business	1		
Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	16		




<b>Term 2</b> 17 - 31 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b> 	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
 MAT 211: Mathematics for Business Analysis	3	C	
 ECN 211: Macroeconomic Principles (SB) OR ECN 212: Microeconomic Principles (SB)	3	C	
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition	3	C	
Historical Awareness (H)	3		
SOC course (SB)	3		
 Complete ENG 101 OR ENG 105 OR ENG 107 course(s).			
Term hours subtotal:	15		





<b>Term 3</b> 32 - 47 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b> 	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
 ACC 231: Uses of Accounting Information I	3	C	
 ECN 211: Macroeconomic Principles (SB) OR ECN 212: Microeconomic Principles (SB)	3	C	
BIO 100: The Living World (SQ)	4		
COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication (SB) OR COM 225: Public Speaking (L) OR COM 230: Small Group Communication (SB) OR COM 259: Communication in Business and the Professions	3		





PSY course (SB) 3


Complete Mathematics (MA) requirement.

Term hours subtotal: 16

<b>Term 4</b> 48 - 61 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b> 	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
 ACC 241: Uses of Accounting Information II	3	C	
 ECN 221: Business Statistics (CS)	3	C	
WPC 301: Business Forum	1	C	
Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)	3		
Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ) OR Natural Science - General (SG)	4		
Term hours subtotal:	14		

<b>Term 5</b> 62 - 76 Credit Hours <b>Necessary course signified by</b> 	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
 FIN 300: Fundamentals of Finance	3	C	
 MKT 300: Marketing and Business Performance	3	C	
 AGB 366: Agribusiness Production Technologies OR AGB 410: Agribusiness Management	3	C	
ENG 302: Business Writing (L) OR ENG 301: Writing for the Professions (L) OR TWC 347: Written Communication for Managers (L)	3		
General Education Elective	3		
Term hours subtotal:	15		

<b>Term 6</b> 77 - 91 Credit Hours <b>Necessary course signified by</b> 	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
 AGB 321: Agribusiness Marketing	3	C	
 MGT 300: Organization and Management Leadership	3	C	
 SCM 300: Global Supply Operations	3	C	
Upper Division International Business Elective AND Global Awareness (G)	3	C	
Upper Division Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	15		

<b>Term 7</b> 92 - 106 Credit Hours <b>Necessary course signified by</b> 	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
 AGB 435: Commodity Futures and Options Markets	3	C	
 AGB 434: Agricultural Risk Management and Insurance OR AGB 333: Agribusiness Finance	3	C	
LES 305: Legal, Ethical, and Regulatory Issues in Business	3	C	
Upper Division General Education Elective	3		
AGB Upper Division Elective OR Upper Division Elective	3		
Term hours subtotal:	15		

Term 8	107 - 120 Credit Hours	Necessary course signified by ★	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
★	AGB 414: Agribusiness Analysis (L)		3	C	
	AGB Upper Division Elective		3	C	
	Upper Division Elective		2		
	Elective		6		
Term hours subtotal:			14		

- For a list of General Education Elective course options, please visit the following website: <http://my.wpcarey.asu.edu/gened>.

Cannot share Upper Division International Business Elective with concentration course requirements.

#### Upper Division International Business Elective

AGB 302: International Management and Agribusiness (G)

ECN 306: Survey of International Economics (SB & G)

MGT 302: Principles of International Business (G)

MKT 425: Global Marketing Management (G)

SCM 463: Global Supply Chain Management (G)

#### Notes:

- Total UD Hours: 51 Upper Division Hours Required for all W. P. Carey School of Business degree programs.
- Transfer UD Business Course Hours: 9 Hours Maximum.
- Community College Business Hours: 30 Hours Maximum.
- Minimum 2.0 W. P. Carey School Business Courses GPA

**Total Hours:** 120

**Upper Division Hours:** 45 minimum

**Major GPA:** 2.00 minimum

**Cumulative GPA:** 2.00 minimum

**Total hrs at ASU:** 30 minimum

**Hrs Resident Credit for**

**Academic Recognition:** 56 minimum

**Total Community College Hrs:** 64 maximum

#### General University Requirements Legend

General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)
- Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)
- Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:

- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)

First-Year Composition

General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2013 - 2014 academic year.

## **Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) and Maricopa to ASU Pathways Program (MAPP)**

Arizona State University has established special transfer partnerships with Arizona community colleges to facilitate the transition to ASU. The following section is a compilation of Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) and Maricopa to ASU Pathways Program (MAPP) documents for established undergraduate degrees. These agreements were not available at the time of publication, or were revised since publication, of the Academic Catalog Archive 2013-2014 in October 2013. MAPP and TAG agreements are alphabetical by Arizona community college and program title.

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Business (Accountancy, Economics, Finance, Management, Business Entrepreneurship, Marketing, Marketing (Digital and Integrated Marketing Communications), or Supply Chain Management) BS





#### ASU Major

- Accountancy, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Economics, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Supply Chain Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Marketing, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Marketing (Digital and Integrated Marketing Communications), BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business Entrepreneurship, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Finance, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate in Business degree and AGEC-B, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Business B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W. P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students who complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA.\* and submit one of the following: an SAT (math and critical reading sections only) score of 1160 or higher, OR and ACT composite score of 25 or higher, OR a high school class ranking in the top 8 percent, OR an overall high school GPA of 3.60 in ASU competency courses (A=4.00) are guaranteed admission to the W.P. Carey School of Business Bachelor of Science degree program, subject to capacity availability. Students may be assigned to a specific campus.\* Because Arizona State University computes GPA's differently than Arizona Western College admission to the BS program can only be certified after ASU calculates and certifies the GPA.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-B Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 220: Calculus I with Analytic Geometry  MAT 2220 AND MAT 230: Calculus II with Analytic Geometry  MAT 2230	9-3	•	•		C	Mathematics Alternative Course Sequence: MAT 212 Brief Calculus at AWC and a course that transfers to ASU as MAT 211 per the CEG.
<b>Arts/Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						

ECN 240: Principles of Macroeconomics SUN# ECN 2201	3	■	■	■	C
ECN 250: Principles of Microeconomics SUN# ECN 2202	3	■	■	■	C
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>					
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	■			C
<b>Computer Information Systems</b>					
CIS 105: Introduction to Business Information Systems	3	■		■	C
<b>Additional Courses</b>					
SPC 215: Public Speaking OR SPC 271: Group Communication	3	■		■	C
Additional Courses: The Accountancy BS requires that students complete both COM 230 and COM 225. One may be taken after transfer to ASU.					
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>					
ACC 211: Financial Accounting SUN# ACC 2201	3		■	■	C
ACC 212: Managerial Accounting SUN# ACC 2202	3		■	■	C
BUA 220: Legal Environment of Business	3		■		C
QBA 211: Quantitative Analysis	3		■	■	C
MAT 172: Finite Mathematics	3		■		C
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3			■	C
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology SUN# SOC 1101	3			■	C
3.0 cumulative transfer GPA					
Elective	1				C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>63</b>				

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Biological Sciences BS









#### ASU Major

Biological Sciences, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Science degree in Biology and AGEC-S, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Biological Sciences B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.





### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 220: Calculus I with Analytic Geometry  MAT 2220	5	•		•	C	
<b>Arts/Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	4	•	•		C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	4	•	•		C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
BIO 181: General Biology (Majors) I  BIO 1181	4	•	•	•	C	
BIO 182: General Biology (Majors) II  BIO 1182	4	•	•	•	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>						
MAT 270: Applied Statistics	4		•		C	
BIO 205: Microbiology  BIO 2205	4		•		C	Students must take a diagnostic



B

test at ASU in order to use BIO  
205 for major credit.

CHM 236: Organic Chemistry II  CHM 2236 B	4	•	•	C	
PHY 201: College Physics I  PHY 1111 B	4			C	
CHM 235: Organic Chemistry I  CHM 2235 B	5	•	•	C	
PHY 202: College Physics II  PHY 1112 B	4	•	•	C	PHY 202 has been approved as a substitute course, in this TAG, in lieu of AWC's Other Departmental Requirement of BIO 234, ENV 230, or GPH 239.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>				

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Business (Communication, Global Leadership, Global Politics, Human Resources, Legal Studies, Public Service and Public Policy, Sports and Media Studies, Sustainability, Technology, Tourism, or Urban Policy) BA





#### ASU Major

- Business (Public Service and Public Policy), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Legal Studies), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Leadership), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Human Resources), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Politics), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Technology), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Sustainability), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Communication), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Urban Policy), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Tourism), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Sports and Media Studies), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate in Business degree and AGEC-B, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Business B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W. P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students must complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA. \*\*Because Arizona State University calculates GPA's differently than Arizona Western College, admission to the BA program is certified upon calculation of the 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA by ASU Undergraduate Admissions. Effective Fall 2013, ASU no longer requires submission of SAT or ACT scores for admission to B.A. programs within the W.P. Carey School of Business.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-B Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 220: Calculus I with Analytic Geometry  MAT 2220 AND MAT 230: Calculus II with Analytic Geometry  MAT 2230	10-6	•		•	C	Mathematics Alternative Course Sequence: MAT 212 Brief Calculus at AWC and a course that transfers to ASU as MAT 211 per the CEG.
<b>Arts/Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Arts and Humanities: Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.

**Social and Behavioral Sciences**

ECN 240: Principles of Macroeconomics 3 • • • C  
 SUN# ECN 2201

ECN 250: Principles of Microeconomics 3 • • • C  
 SUN# ECN 2202

**Physical and Biological Sciences**

Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences 8 • C

**Computer Information Systems**

CIS 105: Introduction to Business Information Systems 3 • • C

**Additional Courses**

SPC 110: Introduction to Speech Communication 3 • • C  
 SUN#COM 1100 OR  
 SPC 215: Public Speaking OR  
 SPC 271: Group Communication

**Additional Lower Division requirements**

ACC 211: Financial Accounting 3 • • C  
 SUN# ACC 2201

ACC 212: Managerial Accounting 3 • • C  
 SUN# ACC 2202

BUA 220: Legal Environment of Business 3 • C

QBA 211: Quantitative Analysis 3 • • C

MAT 172: Finite Mathematics 3 • C

MAT 172 applies as elective credit only toward ASU business programs.




Business Concentration requirement 6 • C

Business Concentration Requirement: Select two courses from the below tracks based on your selected Business concentration. Students in the Global Leadership, Legal Studies, Public Service and Public Policy, Sustainability, Tourism, Technology, or Urban Policy concentrations will complete their lower division concentration requirements after transfer to ASU. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy the PGS/SOC course criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division Elective 3-0 • C

3.0 cumulative transfer GPA

**Required Credits 66**

Legal Studies	Global Politics	Public Service and Public Policy
<p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation OR</p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation</p>	<p>POS 120: World Politics  POS 1120 OR</p> <p>POS 140: Introduction to Comparative Politics  POS 2204</p>	<p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation OR</p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation</p>
Urban Policy	Sustainability	Technology
<p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation OR</p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation</p>	<p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation OR</p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation</p>	<p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation OR</p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation</p>
Communication	Tourism	Global Leadership
<p>SPC 110: Introduction to Speech Communications  COM 1100 OR</p> <p>SPC 271: Group Communication</p>	<p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation OR</p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation</p>	<p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation OR</p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation</p>

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Chemistry BA









#### ASU Major

Chemistry, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences



#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Science degree in Chemistry and AGEC-S, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Chemistry B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 220: Calculus I with Analytic Geometry  MAT 2220	5	•	•		C	
<b>Arts/Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Arts and Humanities: Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
PHY 221: General Physics I	4	•	•		C	
PHY 222: General Physics II  PHY 1131 B	4	•	•		C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	4	•	•	•	C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	4	•	•	•	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>						
MAT 262: Introduction to Ordinary Differential Equations  MAT 2262	3		•		C	
CHM 235: Organic Chemistry I 	5		•	•	C	

CHM 2235 B

CHM 236: Organic Chemistry II  CHM 2236 B	4	•	•	C		
MAT 230: Calculus II with Analytic Geometry  MAT 2230	5	•	•	•	C	
Lower Division Second Language Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-8			•	C	Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. Students must take 8 hours of Second Language prior to transfer. Students may complete the remaining 8 hours after transfer to ASU as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency.
Lower Division Elective	8-0			•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>					

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Communication BA




#### ASU Major

Communication, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western Associate of Arts Degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Communication B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•		•	C	
<b>Arts/Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Arts and Humanities: Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
SPC 110: Introduction to Speech Communications  COM 1100 OR SPC 215: Public Speaking	3	•	•		C	
Lower Division Additional Courses	3	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>						
SPC 271: Group Communication	3		•		C	
Lower Division Language and Cultures Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language	0-16			•	C	You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate

course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language

language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU through various upper division course options.

Lower Division Elective	26-6	•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>		



## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Criminal Justice & Criminology BS



### ASU Major

Criminal Justice and Criminology, BS - College of Public Programs

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree in Administration of Justice and AGECA-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Criminal Justice & Criminology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•		•	C	
<b>Arts/Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Humanities: Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>						
AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice	3		•	•	C	
AJS 109: Substantive Criminal Law	3		•	•	C	
AJS 210: Court Function	3		•		C	
AJS 225: Criminology	3		•	•	C	
AJS 230: Police Function	3		•	•	C	
AJS 240: Correction Function	3		•	•	C	

AJS 260: Procedural Criminal Law	3	•	C	
AJS 201: Criminal Justice Crime Control Principles & Practice	3		•	C ASU CRJ 201: You may take an equivalent course based on the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG), or you may take ASU's CRJ 201. This must be completed prior to transfer.
PED 120: Leisure and the Quality of Life OR SOC 250: Introduction to Social Work	3-6			• C ASU Criminal Justice & Criminology requires 9 credit hours (3 courses) to fulfill the interdisciplinary requirement. One or two of these courses may be taken at Arizona Western College. The remaining courses will be taken after transfer to ASU.
Lower Division Elective	2-0			• C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Educational Studies BAE




#### ASU Major

Educational Studies, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Educational Studies B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. The Bachelor of Arts in Education (BAE) in educational studies is designed to prepare students to work with children and youth outside of a traditional classroom setting. While this degree does not lead to teacher certification, it will provide a foundation of knowledge in educational practices for use in the community setting.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•	•		C	
<b>Arts/Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•		•	C	
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•		•	C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>						
EDU 110: Introduction to Education	3		•		C	
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3		•		C	
EDU 210: Cultural Diversity in Education	3		•		C	
ECE 265: Children's Literature	3		•		C	

ECE 165: Health, Safety, and Nutrition for the Young Child	3	■	C
ECE 243: Early Childhood Development	3	■	C
SEI 293: Structured English Immersion (SEI) Endorsement Training	3	■	C
CIS 120: Introduction to Computer Information Systems	3	■	C
Lower Division Elective	5	■	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>		

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### English BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)



#### ASU Major

English, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the English B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•		•	C	
<b>Arts/Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>						
ENG Lower Division Elective	6		•		C	Lower Division ENG Elective: Select two courses that transfers to ASU with an ASU ENG prefix. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy

these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division English Cluster requirement	0-9	●	C	Lower Division English Cluster Requirement: Select at least two ENG courses from Cluster requirements lists. 6 hours may be met with courses that also satisfy AGECHumanities requirement. You may select a third course if desired. ASU BA English requires one course in each of the distribution clusters for graduation. At least two of these must be taken at ASU at the 400 level after transfer.
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV	0-16	●	C	Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU through various upper division course options.
Lower Division Elective	23-0	●	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			

Writing and Linguistics	Literature & Culture After 1860	Literature & Culture before 1860
ENG 291: Introduction to Creative Writing OR ENG 292: Intermediate Creative Writing OR ENG 210: Introduction to English Linguistics	ENG 242: English Literature 1800 to Present OR ENG 252: American Literature 1860 to Present	ENG 241: English Literature to 1800 OR ENG 251: American Literature to 1860

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### English BA (School of Letters & Sciences)

#### ASU Major

English, BA - School of Letters & Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the English B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition SUN# ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition SUN# ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•		•	C	
<b>Arts/Humanities</b>						
ENG 242: English Literature 1800 to Present OR ENG 252: American Literature 1860 to Present	3	•		•	C	
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	3	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Select at least one course from the Arts list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>						
Lower Division English Elective- Select an English course that transfers to ASU with an ASU ENG prefix.	0-3			•	C	English Elective: May concurrently satisfy AGEC-A requirements.
Lower Division Focus Area Course	6			•	C	

Clusters: Select one course (3 hrs) from each focus area for a total of 6 hrs.

---

Lower Division Elective	23-20	•	C
-------------------------	-------	---	---

---

**Required Credits**

**64**

Literature and Culture Before 1800

ENG 231: World Literature to 1600 OR  
ENG 232: World Literature 1600 to Present OR  
ENG 241: English Literature to 1800 OR  
ENG 251: American Literature to 1860

Rhetoric, Writing, and Linguistics

ENG 291: Introduction to Creative Writing OR  
ENG 292: Intermediate Creative Writing



## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Family & Human Development BS

### ASU Major

Family and Human Development, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree in Family Studies and AGECA, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Family & Human Development B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition SUN# ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition SUN# ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•		•	C	
<b>Arts/Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
ECE 240: Child Growth and Development	3	•	•		C	
SOC 160: Close Relationships or FAS 160: Close Relationships	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>						
PSY 238: Human Development or FAS 238: Human Development	4		•	•	C	
PSY 170: Human Sexuality	3		•		C	
NTR 201: Nutrition	3		•		C	

FAS 204: Gender Relations	3				C
FAS 220: The Family	3	•			C
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology SUN# SOC 1101	3			•	C
MAT 270: Applied Statistics OR PSY 230: Statistics for the Social Sciences	4		•	•	C
Lower Division PSY/SOC elective Select a Psychology or Sociology Elective that transfers to ASU as PSY or SOC Departmental Elective Credit.	3			•	C
Lower Division Elective	3			•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>				

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG General Studies BGS

### ASU Major

General Studies, BGS - School of Letters & Sciences

### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate in General Studies Degree (A.G.S.) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the General Studies BGS degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A, AGEC-S	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
AWC AGECE	35	•				C	Complete courses to complete the AWC Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGECE satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Electives	29				•	C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>						

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### History BA



#### ASU Major

History, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree in History and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the History B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.25 GPA in History courses. 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•		•	C	
<b>Arts/Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
HIS 121: History of the United States to 1865	3	•	•		C	
HIS 122: History of the United States from 1865	3	•	•		C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>						
HIS 240: Western Civilization 1	3		•	•	C	
HIS 241: Western Civilization 2	3		•	•	C	
GEO 105: World Regional Geography OR HIS 220: History of Arizona OR HIS 230: Women in American History	9		•		C	Select 3 courses from GEO 105, HIS 220, HIS 230, and HIS 280.

OR

HIS 280: History of Mexico

Lower Division Geographic Concentration Cluster requirement	0	•	C	
Lower Division HST Elective requirement	0	•	C	
Lower Division Related Field- Select two courses which transfer as either direct equivalencies or departmental electives to courses in the following ASU departments: AFH, AFR, AFS, AIS, APA, APH, ARS, ASB, ASM, CCS, ECN, ENG, GCU, HON, HPS, HTY, HUM, PHI, POS, REL, SGS, SOC, TCL, WSH and WST. (Courses which transfer as ENG 101-111 are excluded).	0-6	•	C	
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16	•	C	Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	14-0	•	C	
2.25 cumulative GPA in HIS 241: Western Civilization 2, HIS 240: Western Civilization 1, HIS 121: Hstory of the United States to 1865, HIS 122: History of the United States from 1865, Lower Division Geographic Concentration Cluster requirement, Lower Division HST Elective requirement				2..25 GPA also applies to HIS 220: History of Arizona, HIS 230: Women in American History, HIS 280: History of Mexico.

**Required Credits**

**64**

United States

HIS 121: History of the United States to 1865 OR  
 HIS 122: History of the United States from 1865 OR  
 HIS 220: History of Arizona

Europe

HIS 240: Western Civilization 1 OR  
 HIS 241: Western Civilization 2

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) BIS


### ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies), BIS - School of Letters & Sciences

### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, AB, or AS) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) B.I.S. degree program. Special requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Arizona Western AGEC	35	•			C	Complete courses to complete the Arizona Western Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Elective	37			•	C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide.
SPC 110: Introduction to Speech Communication  COM 1100	3			•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>75</b>					

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Justice Studies BS



#### ASU Major

Justice Studies, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Justice Studies B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•		•	C	
<b>Arts/Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>						
AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice	3		•		C	
Lower Division Elective	26			•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>					

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Life Sciences or Life Sciences (Environmental Studies) BS

#### ASU Major









Life Sciences (Environmental Science), BS - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

Life Sciences, BS - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences





#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western Associate of Science Degree and AGEC-S, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Life Sciences or Life Sciences (Environmental Science) B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 220: Calculus I with Analytic Geometry  MAT 2220	5	•		•	C	
<b>Arts/Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	4	•	•		C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	4	•	•		C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
BIO 181: General Biology (Majors) I  BIO 1181	4	•	•		C	
BIO 182: General Biology (Majors) II  BIO 1182	4	•	•		C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>						
MAT 230: Calculus with Analytic Geometry II  MAT 2230	5			•	C	



CHM 235: Organic Chemistry I  #	5		•	C	
CHM 2235 B					
CHM 236: Organic Chemistry II  #	4		•	C	
CHM 2236 B					
PHY 201: College Physics I  # PHY	4		•	•	C
1111 B					
PHY 202: College Physics II  # PHY	4		•	•	C
1112 B					
Lower Division Elective	3		•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>				

---

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Mathematics BA






#### ASU Major

Mathematics, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences


#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Mathematics B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.8 cumulative GPA in all Sun Devil Tracking courses: MAT 220, MAT 230, MAT 241. 2.0 GPA in remaining coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 220: Calculus I with Analytic Geometry  MAT 2220	3	•	•		C	
<b>Arts/Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>						
MAT 230: Calculus II with Analytic Geometry  MAT 2230	5		•		C	
MAT 241: Calculus III with Analytic Geometry  MAT 2241	4		•		C	
Lower Division Related Field Course- Select one of the following courses: CIS	0-4			•	C	

105, CIS 200, CIS 220, EGR 251 AND  
EGR 252, EGR 253, PHY 221, PHY  
222.

MAT 262: Introduction to Ordinary Differential Equations  MAT 2262	3	•	C	
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16	•	C	Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	17-0	•	C	
2.8 cumulative GPA in MAT 241: Calculus III with Analytic Geometry, MAT 230: Calculus II with Analytic Geometry, MAT 220: Calculus I with Analytic Geometry				
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - RN-BSN

### Nursing RN-BSN







#### ASU Major

Nursing, BSN - College of Nursing & Health Innovation

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the Arizona Western-ASU RN-BSN Pathway Program and the special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Applied Science degree, satisfies lower division RN to BSN major requirements, and upon receipt of all application materials, guarantees admission to the ASU RN to BSN program. Special Requirements: A grade of "C" or better in each course and a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA in the following courses is required for guaranteed admission: ENG 101, ENG 102, BIO 201, BIO 202, BIO 205, CHM 130 or 151 with lab and PSY 101. In addition, students must complete the courses that meet the listed general studies requirements with a grade of "C" or better. These courses are not included in the 2.5 cumulative GPA computation. All remaining courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Upon Transfer to ASU: Students must have a current RN license in good standing before taking the courses in the RN-BSN program (TWC/NUR). While waiting for NCLEX-RN test results, students may opt to take Upper Division/ General Studies courses, if needed. All additional ASU General Studies requirements can be completed while enrolled in the RN-BSN program. All other requirements are selected by the student and must be completed prior to graduation from ASU.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Program Credits	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First Year Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•	•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Mathematical Studies</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications OR MAT 151: College Algebra: Standard  MAT 1151 OR MAT 187: Precalculus	3		•	•	C	
MAT 270: Applied Statistics OR PSY 230: Statistics for the Social Sciences	3			•	C	ASU RN-BSN requires statistics prior to entry into the Nursing BSN Program.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•	•	•	C	
ANT 130: Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3	•			C	
<b>Natural Sciences</b>						
CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry  CHM 1130 OR CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	4	•	•	•	C	
BIO 202: Human Anatomy and Physiology II  BIO 2202	4	•	•	•	C	

**Additional Lower Division requirements**

BIO 201: Human Anatomy and Physiology I SUN# BIO 2201	4	•	•	•	C
NUR 110: Mathematics for Medications	1	•			C
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	3	•			C
BIO 205: Microbiology SUN# BIO 2205 B	4	•	•	•	C
NUR 117: Pharmacology	1	•			C
NUR 121: Nursing 1	8	•			C
NUR 122: Nursing 2	8	•			C
NUR 221: Nursing 3	8	•			C
NUR 222: Nursing 4	8	•			C
FAS 238: Human Development OR PSY 238: Human Development	4	•	•		C

2.5 cumulative GPA in ENG 101: Freshman Composition, ENG 102: Freshman Composition, BIO 201: Human Anatomy and Physiology I, BIO 202: Human Anatomy and Physiology II, BIO 205: Microbiology, CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry OR CHM 151: General Chemistry I, PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology

**Required Credits** **75**

**Track/Group Notes**

Deleted the human nutrition and human pathophysiology requirements.

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Political Science BA






#### ASU Major

Political Science, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree in Political Science and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Political Science B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGECE-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•		•	C	
<b>Arts/Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
POS 100: Introduction to Politics	3	•	•		C	
POS 110: American Politics  POS 1110	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>						
POS 120: World Politics  POS 1120	3		•	•	C	Fulfills POS Elective requirement.
POS 130: State and Local Politics  POS 1130	3		•		C	
POS 140: Introduction to Comparative Politics  POS 2204	0-3			•	C	May be satisfied by POS 120.

Lower Division Related Field requirements- Choose four related field courses with the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, ASM, COM, ECN, FAS, GCU, GPH, HIS, HST, MIS, PHI, PSY, REL, SOC, TCL, WST.	0-12		C	May be met within AGECE-A. Twelve hours of related field coursework is required for graduation and may be satisfied at the lower division or completed after transfer to ASU. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16	•	C	Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	23-0	•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)




#### ASU Major

Psychology, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree in Psychology-Sociology and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 172: Finite Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
<b>Arts/Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•	•	•	C	
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•	•		C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>						
PSY 270: Social Psychology	3		•		C	
PSY 290: Introduction to Research Methods in the Social Sciences	4		•	•	C	
SOC 230: Social Problems	3		•		C	
SOC 240: Racial and Ethnic Relations	3		•		C	
PSY 230: Statistics for the Social	4		•	•	C	



Sciences

---

Lower Division Language and Cultures:	0-16	•	C
Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV			
Lower Division Elective	12-0	•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>		

---

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Psychology BA (College of Liberal Arts & Sciences)




### ASU Major

Psychology, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree in Psychology-Sociology and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. If a student has previously attended ASU but left with a gpa below 2.0, that student is not eligible to pursue this pathway because the student is not admissible to Psychology at the Tempe campus.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 187: Precalculus	3	•		•		C	
<b>Arts/Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•	•	•		C	
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>							
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•				C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>							
SOC 230: Social Problems	3		•			C	
PSY 270: Social Psychology	3		•			C	
PSY 290: Research Methods for the Social Sciences	4		•	•		C	
SOC 240: Racial and Ethnic Relations	3		•			C	
PSY 230: Statistics for the Social	4		•	•		C	

Sciences

Lower Division Select Major Related Courses that transfer as either Departmental Electives or Direct Equivalencies to courses in the following departments: ASB, ASM, BIO, GCU, HPS, PHI, SOC.	0 - 6	●	C	ASB, ASM, BIO, GCU, HPS, PHI, and SOC Directs or DECs: 12 credit hours from the approved discipline list fulfills the Foundations of Behavior requirement. May be met within AGECA-A or electives. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Select a Psychology Elective that transfers to ASU as PSY or SOC Departmental Elective Credit, excluding PSY 270.	3	●	C	You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16	●	C	Second Language Proficiency: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. <b>Note:</b> Only 64 credit hours are transferable to ASU. Plan completion of language requirement accordingly.
Lower Division Elective	9-0	●	C	Lower Division Elective: Choose electives only after all other requirements have been met.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology BA (College of Liberal Arts & Sciences)




#### ASU Major

Psychology, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree in Psychology-Sociology and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. If a student has previously attended ASU but left with a gpa below 2.0, that student is not eligible to pursue this pathway because the student is not admissible to Psychology at the Tempe campus.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 187: Precalculus	3	•		•		C	
<b>Arts/Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•	•	•		C	
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>							
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•				C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>							
SOC 230: Social Problems	3		•			C	
PSY 270: Social Psychology	3		•			C	
PSY 290: Research Methods for the Social Sciences	4		•	•		C	
SOC 240: Racial and Ethnic Relations	3		•			C	
PSY 230: Statistics for the Social	4		•	•		C	

Sciences

Lower Division Select Major Related Courses that transfer as either Departmental Electives or Direct Equivalencies to courses in the following departments: ASB, ASM, BIO, GCU, HPS, PHI, SOC.	0 - 6	●	C	ASB, ASM, BIO, GCU, HPS, PHI, and SOC Directs or DECs: 12 credit hours from the approved discipline list fulfills the Foundations of Behavior requirement. May be met within AGECA-A or electives. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Select a Psychology Elective that transfers to ASU as PSY or SOC Departmental Elective Credit, excluding PSY 270.	3	●	C	You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16	●	C	Second Language Proficiency: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. <b>Note:</b> Only 64 credit hours are transferable to ASU. Plan completion of language requirement accordingly.
Lower Division Elective	9-0	●	C	Lower Division Elective: Choose electives only after all other requirements have been met.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Secondary Education (Chemistry) BAE







#### ASU Major

Secondary Education (Chemistry), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College





#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Science degree in Chemistry and AGEC-S, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Secondary Education (Chemistry) B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in Chemistry concentration courses. 2.5 GPA in remaining coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. While successful completion of the MAPP will guarantee admission to ASU's Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College, additional course work in your content area of specialization may be required prior to admission to the iTeachAZ Professional Teacher Program which may impact your ability to seamlessly progress through the upper division course work. We recommend you speak to a Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College advisor to discuss these requirements further.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 220: Calculus I with Analytic Geometry  MAT 2220	4	•		•	C	
<b>Arts/Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
PHY 221: General Physics I	4	•	•	•	C	
PHY 222: General Physics II  PHY 1131 B	4	•	•	•	C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
MAT 230: Calculus II with Analytic Geometry  MAT 2230	5	•	•	•	C	
MAT 262: Introduction to Ordinary Differential Equations  MAT 2262	3	•	•		C	

**Additional Lower Division requirements**

CHM 235: Organic Chemistry I  CHM 2235 B	5	•	•	C
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	4	•	•	C
CHM 152: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	4	•	•	C
CHM 236: Organic Chemistry II  CHM 2236 B	4	•	•	C
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3			C
SEI 293: Structured English Immersion Endorsement Training	3			C
CIS 105: Business Information Systems	3		•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			

---

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Secondary Education (History) BAE



### ASU Major

Secondary Education (History), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Secondary Education (History) B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in History courses. 2.5 GPA in remaining coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•	•		C	
<b>Arts/Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
HIS 121: History of the United States to 1865	3	•	•		C	
HIS 122: History of the United States from 1865	3	•	•		C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>						
CIS 105: Business Information Systems	3				C	
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3				C	
SEI 293: Structured English Immersion Endorsement Training	3		•		C	



HIS 240: Western Civilization I AND HIS 241: Western Civilization II	6		C
Lower Division Select three courses (9 hrs) that transfer as direct equivalencies or departmental elective credits to any of the following ASU prefixes: AFH, AFR, AFS, AIS, APA, APH, ARS, HPS, HUM, PHI, POL, POS, REL, SOC, TCL, WSH, WST.	9	•	C
Lower Division Elective	5-0	•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>		

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Secondary Education (Political Science) BAE





### ASU Major



Secondary Education (Political Science), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Secondary Education (Political Science) B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. While successful completion of the MAPP will guarantee admission to ASU's Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College, additional course work in your content area of specialization may be required prior to admission to the iTeachAZ Professional Teacher Program which may impact your ability to seamlessly progress through the upper division course work. We recommend you speak to a Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College advisor to discuss these requirements further.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•	•		C	
<b>Arts/Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
POS 110: American Politics  POS 1110	3	•		•	C	
POS 120: World Politics  POS 1120	3	•		•	C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•	•		C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>						
CIS 105: Business Information Systems	3		•		C	

EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3		C
SEI 293: Structured English Immersion Endorsement Training	3	•	C
POS 130: State and Local Politics  POS 1130	3	•	C
POS 140: Introduction to Comparative Politics  POS 2204	3	•	C
HIS 121: History of the United States to 1865	3	•	C
Lower Division Select four courses (12 hrs) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalencies or Departmental Electives with the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AFS, ASB, ASM, CCS, CSH, CSS, ECN, GCU, GPH, HST, PGS, PSY, SOC, WSH, WST.	12	•	C
Lower Division Elective	2	•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>67</b>		

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Social Work BSW







#### ASU Major

Social Work, BSW - College of Public Programs

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Social Work B.S.W. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Upon transfer to ASU students must complete the following milestones in order to progress in the major: successful submission and review of educational and career goals; two approved letters of reference; documented completion of 40 hours of human service experiences; and a 2.75 cumulative GPA in social work courses ASU SWU 171, 291, 295, 303 and 310 (or equivalent Arizona Western courses). Students who do not satisfy the milestones will not be permitted to continue in the Social Work BSW degree program.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•		•	C	
<b>Arts/Humanities</b>						
PHI 101: Introduction to Philosophy  PHI 1101 OR PHI 105: Introduction to Ethics  PHI 1105	3	•	•		C	
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	3	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Select at least one course from the Arts list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology OR SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•	•		C	
POS 110: American Politics  POS 1110	3	•	•		C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	

**Additional Courses**

Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•	C	You must take a combination of 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and 6 credits from Social Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.
-----------------------------------	---	---	---	---

**Additional Lower Division requirements**

ECN 240: Principles of Macroeconomics SUN# ECN 2201	3	•	C	
SOC 250: Introduction to Social Work	3	•	C	
AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice OR LET 101: Criminal Justice Systems	3	•	C	
PED 120: Leisure and the Quality of Life	3	•	C	
Lower Division Non English language at the intermediate level (Requires 202 or equivalent. Students must satisfy 4th semester proficiency to fulfill this option) OR Three additional courses in cultural diversity beyond general studies. Up to two semester of Non English Language or sign language may apply toward the three course cultural diversity sequence.	0-9	•	C	Second Language Requirement: Fulfills Non English or Sign Language or Cultural Diversity Sequence requirement. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	17-8	•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Sociology BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)




#### ASU Major

Sociology, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree in Psychology-Sociology and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Sociology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•		•	C	
<b>Arts/Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•	•		C	
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>						
PSY 270: Social Psychology	3		•		C	
PSY 290: Introduction to Research Methods in the Social Sciences	4		•		C	
SOC 160: Close Relationships OR PSY 230: Statistics for the Social Sciences	3-4		•		C	

SOC 230: Social Problems	3	•	C
SOC 240: Racial and Ethnic Relations	3	•	C
Lower Division Select courses that transfer to ASU as either a Direct Equivalency or Departmental Elective to courses in the following ASU prefixes: ASB, GCU, PGS, POS, PSY, SBS, SOC, or WST or select courses from the University General Studies SB list.	0-15		• C
Lower Division Select a course that transfers as either a Departmental Elective or Direct Equivalency in the following ASU department: SOC.	3		• C
Lower Division Elective	10-3		• C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>		

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Sociology BS (College of Liberal Arts & Sciences)




#### ASU Major

Sociology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree in Psychology-Sociology and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Sociology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•	•		C	
<b>Arts/Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•	•		C	
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>						
PSY 270: Social Psychology	3		•		C	
PSY 290: Introduction to Research Methods in the Social Sciences	4		•		C	
SOC 160: Close Relationships OR PSY 230: Statistics for the Social Sciences	3-4		•		C	



SOC 230: Social Problems	3	•	C
SOC 240: Racial and Ethnic Relations	3	•	C
Lower Division Select three courses that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Electives in the following ASU prefixes: AFS, ASB, CDE, ECN, FAS, GCU, HST, POS, PGS, TCL, & WST.	6		• C
Lower Division Select two courses that transfer to ASU as a direct equivalent or Departmental Elective in the ASU SOC prefix.	3		• C
Lower Division Elective	4-3		• C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>		

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Technical Communication BS

### ASU Major

Technical Communication, BS - School of Letters & Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Technical Communication B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Freshman Composition SUN# ENG 1101	3	•	•			C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition SUN# ENG 1102	3	•	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•			•	C	
<b>Arts/Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Arts & Humanities: Select one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•				C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>							
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•				C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>							
Lower Division Related area course- Select a course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalent or departmental elective in any of the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, CCS, COM, EDP, ENG, EXW, FAS, FIN, FMS, GCU, GIT, GPH, HST, MGT, MKT, PGS, PHI, POS, REL, SOC, WST.	3			•		C	

Lower Division Elective	26	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>	

---

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Business (Accountancy, Economics, Finance, Management, Business Entrepreneurship, Marketing, Marketing (Digital and Integrated Marketing Communications, or Supply Chain Management) BS




#### ASU Major

- Finance, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Marketing (Digital and Integrated Marketing Communications), BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Supply Chain Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Accountancy, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Economics, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Marketing, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business Entrepreneurship, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate in Business degree and AGEC-B, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Business B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W. P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students who complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA\* and submit one of the following: an SAT (math and critical reading sections only) score of 1160 or higher, OR an ACT composite score of 25 or higher, OR a high school class ranking in the top 8 percent, OR an overall high school GPA of 3.60 in ASU competency courses (A=4.00) are guaranteed admission to the W. P. Carey School of Business Bachelor of Science degree program, subject to capacity availability. Students may be assigned to a specific campus.\*Because Arizona State University computes GPAs differently than Central Arizona College, admission to the B.S. program can only be certified after ASU calculates and certifies the GPA.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-B Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>							
COM 206: Public Speaking	3	•			•	C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6-9	•				C	Arts and Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
ECN 201: Principles of Macroeconomics  ECN 2201	3	•	•	•		C	
ECN 202: Principles of Microeconomics	3	•	•	•		C	

**SUN# ECN 2202**

Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Physical and Biological Sciences requires completion of a Lecture and Lab component.
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 212: Brief Calculus OR MAT 211: Brief Calculus	3-4	•	•	•	C	Mathematics: Business majors at ASU are required to complete Brief Calculus and Mathematics for Business Analysis or two semesters of Calculus and Analytical Geometry.
<b>AGEC-B Special Requirements</b>						
Intensive Writing and Critical Inquiry	0-3	•			C	
Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•			C	
Global/International Awareness Course or Historical Awareness Course	0-3	•			C	
<b>CAC Additional AA Requirements</b>						
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•		•	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>						
ACC 201: Financial Accounting <b>SUN#</b> ACC 2201	3		•	•	C	
ACC 202: Managerial Accounting <b>SUN#</b> ACC 2202	3		•	•	C	
BUS 201: Legal Environment of Business	3		•		C	
BUS 208: Business Statistics	3		•	•	C	
MAT 215: Math for Business Analysis	4		•	•	C	
Lower Division Business Electives: Select Business related courses that transfer as "E" Elective or higher within the CEG.	3-4		•		C	Lower Division Business Electives: Select any of the following courses: ACC121, BUS100, BUS260, MAT121 or MAT151.
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3				•	C
COM 202: Introduction to Group Communication	0-3				•	C
Lower Division Sociology (one AGEC Social and Behavioral Science course from SOC prefix).	3				•	C Lower Division Sociology: Recommend SOC 200.
3.0 cumulative transfer GPA						
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>					

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Biological Sciences BS








#### ASU Major

Biological Sciences, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Science degree and AGEC-S, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Biological Sciences B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Lower Division Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences: Select courses that fulfill this requirement from at least two different disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
BIO 181: General Biology I  BIO 1181	4	•	•		C	
BIO 182: General Biology II  BIO 1182	4	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 221: Analytical Geometry and Calculus I  MAT 2220	4	•		•	C	
<b>Subject Options</b>						
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	4	•	•		C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	4	•	•		C	

**General Education AGECS-S Special Requirements**

Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry	0-3	•			C
Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness)	0-3	•			C
Global/International Awareness Area or Historical Awareness Area	0-3	•			C

**CAC Additional AS Requirements**

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems OR AGB 124: Microcomputers in Agriculture	0-3	•			C
--	-----	---	--	--	---

**Additional Lower Division requirements**

CHM 235: General Organic Chemistry I SUN#CHM 2235 AND CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II SUN#CHM 2236	8		•	•	C	
PHY 111: College Physics I SUN# PHY 1111 B	4			•	C	
PHY 112: College Physics II SUN# PHY 1112 B	4			•	C	
BIO 205: Microbiology SUN# BIO 2205 B	4			•	C	The student must pass a diagnostic test at ASU to be able to use BIO 205 towards major requirements at ASU (ASU MIC 220).
Lower Division Elective	6-2			•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>					

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Business BA (Communication, Global Politics, Global Leadership, Legal Studies, Public Service and Public Policy, Sustainability, Technology, Tourism, or Urban Policy)




#### ASU Major

- Business (Legal Studies), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Technology), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Sustainability), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Tourism), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Public Service and Public Policy), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Leadership), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Communication), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Politics), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Urban Policy), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate in Business degree and AGEC-B, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Business B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W. P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students must complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA. \*\*Because Arizona State University calculates GPA's differently than Central Arizona College, admission to the BA program is certified upon calculation of the 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA by ASU Undergraduate Admissions. Effective Fall 2013, ASU no longer requires submission of SAT or ACT scores for admission to B.A. programs within the W.P. Carey School of Business.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-B Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>							
COM 100: Fundamentals of Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 206: Public Speaking OR COM 202: Introduction to Group Communication	3	•			•	C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6-9	•				C	Lower Division Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.

#### Social and Behavioral Sciences



ECN 201: Principles of Macroeconomics SUN# ECN 2201	3	■	■	■	C		
ECN 202: Principles of Microeconomics SUN# ECN 2202	3	●	●	●	C		
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	0-3	●			C		
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	●			C	Physical and Biological Sciences require completion of a lecture and lab component.	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 212: Brief Calculus OR MAT 211: Brief Calculus	3-4	●	●	●	C	Mathematics: Business majors at ASU are required to complete Brief Calculus and Mathematics for Business Analysis or two semesters of Calculus and Analytical Geometry.	
<b>CAC Additional AA Requirements</b>							
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	●		●	C		
<b>AGEC-B Special Requirements</b>							
Intensive Writing and Critical Inquiry Course	0-3	●			C		
Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness Course	0-3	●			C		
Cultural Awareness (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	●			C		
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>							
ACC 201: Financial Accounting SUN# ACC 2201	3		●	●	C		
ACC 202: Managerial Accounting SUN# ACC 2202	3		●	●	C		
BUS 201: Legal Environment of Business	3		●		C		
BUS 208: Business Statistics	3		●	●	C		
MAT 215: Math for Business Analysis	4		●	●	C		
Business Concentration requirement	6				●	C	Business Concentration Requirement: Select two courses from the below tracks based on your selected Business concentration. Students in the Global Leadership, Legal Studies, Public Service and Public Policy, Sustainability, Tourism, Technology, or Urban Policy concentrations will complete their lower division concentration requirements after transfer to ASU. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy the PSY/SOC course criteria.

Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.




Lower Division Business Electives: Select Business related courses that transfer as "E" Elective or higher within the CEG.	3	•	C	Lower Division Business Electives: Select any of the following courses: ACC121, BUS100, BUS260, MAT121 or MAT151.
---	---	---	---	---

3.0 cumulative transfer GPA

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>
-------------------------	-----------

### Track/Group Notes

Gen-Ed Requirements must be changed to AGECE-B. - MS

<p><b>Public Service and Public Policy</b></p> <p>SOC 200: Racial and Ethnic Minorities  SOC 2215 AND Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation</p>	<p><b>Sustainability</b></p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation AND Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation</p>	<p><b>Technology</b></p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation AND Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation</p>
<p><b>Global Leadership</b></p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation AND Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation</p>	<p><b>Urban Policy</b></p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation AND Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation</p>	<p><b>Legal Studies</b></p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation AND Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation</p>
<p><b>Tourism</b></p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation AND Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation</p>	<p><b>Communication</b></p> <p>COM 100: Fundamentals of Human Communication  COM 1100 AND COM 202: Introduction to Group Communication</p>	<p><b>Global Politics</b></p> <p>POS 104: Contemporary Issues in World Politics  POS 1120 AND Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC or PSY prefix with an SB designation</p>
<p><b>Sports and Media Studies</b></p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation OR Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation</p>	<p><b>Human Resources</b></p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation OR Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation</p>	

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Chemistry BA








#### ASU Major

Chemistry, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Science degree and AGECS, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Chemistry B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6-9	•			C	Lower Division Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	Lower Division Social & Behavioral Sciences: Select courses to fulfill this requirement from at least two different disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	4	•	•		C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	4	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 221: Analytical Geometry and Calculus I  MAT 2220	4	•	•		C	
<b>Subject Options</b>						
PHY 111: College Physics I  PHY 1111 B	4	•	•		C	
PHY 112: College Physics II  PHY 1112 B	4	•	•		C	

**General Education AGECS Special Requirements**

Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry	0-3	•	C
Global/International Awareness Course or Historical Awareness Course	0-3	•	C
Cultural Awareness (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•	C

**CAC Additional AS Requirements**

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems OR AGB 124: Microcomputers in Agriculture	0-3	•	C
---	-----	---	---

**Additional Lower Division requirements**

CHM 235: General Organic Chemistry I SUN# CHM 2235 B	4	•	C	
MAT 231: Calculus with Analytic Geometry II SUN# MAT 2230	4	•	C	
CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II SUN# CHM 2236 B	4	•	C	
Lower Division Second Language Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16	•	C	Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. Students may complete Second Language requirement after transfer to ASU.
Lower Division Elective	10-0	•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Communication BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)




#### ASU Major


Communication, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Communication B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
COM 100: Fundamentals of Human Communication  COM 1100	3	•	•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Lower Division Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6-9	•			C	Social & Behavioral Sciences: Select courses to fulfill this requirement from at least two different disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Physical & Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements.
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	4	•		•	C	
<b>General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements</b>						
Intensive Writing and Critical Inquiry	0-3	•			C	

Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	-		C	
Global/International Awareness Area Course	0-3	•		C	
<b>CAC Additional AA Requirements</b>					
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems  CIS 1120 OR AGB 124: Microcomputers in Agriculture	3	•		C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>					
COM 206: Public Speaking	3		•	C	
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV; * Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language.	0-16		•	C	Second Language Requirement: You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU through various upper division course options.
Lower Division Elective	22-6		•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>61</b>				

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Communication BA (College of Liberal Arts & Sciences)




#### ASU Major


Communication, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Communication B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. If a student has previously attended ASU and left with an ASU GPA of less than 2.5, the student is not eligible for readmission to the Tempe COM degree and may not pursue this TAG.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
COM 100: Fundamentals of Human Communication  COM 1100	3	•	•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Lower Division Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6-9	•			C	Lower Division Social & Behavioral Sciences: Select courses to fulfill this requirement from at least two different disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Physical and Biological Sciences requires completion of a Lecture and Lab component.
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	4	•		•	C	
<b>General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements</b>						

Intensive Writing & Critical Inquiry	0-3	•		C	
Cultural Awareness (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•		C	
Global/International Awareness Course or Historical Awareness Course	0-3	•		C	
<b>CAC Additional AA Requirements</b>					
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems  CIS 1120 OR AGB 124: Microcomputers in Agriculture	3	•		C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>					
COM 206: Public Speaking	3		•	C	
Lower Division COM Elective- Select a Communication Elective that transfers to ASU as a COM direct equivalency or Departmental Elective, excluding COM 259.	3		•	C	
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16		•	C	Second Language: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	19-3		•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>61</b>				



## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Communication BA (School of Letters & Sciences)




#### ASU Major


Communication, BA - School of Letters & Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Communication B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition III 	3	•			•	C	
ENG 1101							
ENG 102: English Composition IV 	3	•			•	C	
ENG 1102							
<b>Oral Communications</b>							
COM 100: Fundamentals of Human Communication 	3	•		•		C	
COM 1100							
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Arts and Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6-9	•				C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Select courses to fulfill this requirement from at least two different disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements.
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	4	•			•	C	
<b>General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements</b>							
Intensive Writing and Critical Inquiry	0-3	•				C	

Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	-		C	
Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness Area Course	0-3	•		C	
<b>CAC Additional AA Requirements</b>					
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems  CIS 1120 OR AGB 124: Microcomputers in Agriculture	3	•		C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>					
COM 202: Introduction to Group Communication	3		•	C	
COM 206: Public Speaking	3		•	C	
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16			C	Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	19-3		•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>61</b>				

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Criminal Justice & Criminology BS





### ASU Major

Criminal Justice and Criminology, BS - College of Public Programs

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Criminal Justice & Criminology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	Lower Division Oral Communications: CAC recommends COM 263.
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities. AJS 123 is recommended.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101 OR SOC 100: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•		•	C	
AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice	3	•	•		C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3-4	•		•	C	Math requirement: MAT 151 is recommended.
<b>General Education- AGEC-A Special</b>						

**Requirements**

Intensive Writing & Critical Inquiry	0-3	•		C	
Cultural (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Awareness Area	0-3			C	
Global/International or Historical Awareness Area	0-3			C	
<b>CAC Additional AA Requirements</b>					
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•		C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>					
AJS 225: Criminology	3		•	C	
Lower Division Criminal Justice Electives: Select three courses (9hrs) that transfer to ASU as 200-level courses with the ASU CRJ prefix as Departmental Elective credit (DEC) or direct equivalencies.	9			C	Criminal Justice Electives: You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
REC 101: Recreation, Leisure, and the Quality of Life	3			C	ASU Criminal Justice & Criminology degree requires 9 hrs (3 courses) to fulfill the interdisciplinary requirement. Two courses may be taken at CAC (REC 101 and SWU 171) and the remaining course will be taken after transfer to ASU.
SWU 171: Introduction to Social Work	3			C	
Lower Division Elective	7			C	Lower Division Elective: Choosing electives from ASJ 209, AJS 230, AJS 260, AJS 210, AJS 222, or AJS 225 is recommended. AJS 225 also fulfills the Intensive Writing requirement.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>				

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Earth and Space Exploration (Geological Sciences) BS








#### ASU Major

Earth and Space Exploration (Geological Sciences), BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona Associate of Science Degree and AGECS, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Earth and Space Exploration (Geological Sciences) B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.




### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Lower Division Arts & Humanities; A minimum of 3 credit must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Select courses that fulfill this requirement from at least two different disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
PHY 121: University Physics I: Mechanics  PHY 1121 B	4	•	•		C	
PHY 122: University Physics II: Electricity and Magnetism  PHY 1131 B	4	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 221: Analytical Geometry and Calculus I  MAT 2220	4	•	•		C	
<b>Subject Options</b>						
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	4	•	•		C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	4	•		•	C	

**AGEC-S Special Requirements**

Intensive Writing & Critical Inquiry	0-3	•		C
Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•		C
Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness Course	0-3	•		C

**Additional Lower Division requirements**

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems OR AGB 124: Microcomputers in Agriculture	3	•		C
MAT 231: Analytic Geometry and Calculus II  MAT 2230	4		•	C
MAT 241: Calculus with Analytic Geometry III  MAT 2241	4		• •	C
GLG 101: Physical Geology  GLG 1101 B	4			• C
GLG 102: Historical Geology	4			• C
Lower Division Elective	4-3			• C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>61</b>			

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Educational Studies BAE




#### ASU Major

Educational Studies, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College


#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Educational Studies B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. The Bachelor of Arts in Education (BAE) in educational studies is designed to prepare students to work with children and youth outside of a traditional classroom setting. While this degree does not lead to teacher certification, it will provide a foundation of knowledge in educational practices for use in the community setting.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6-9	•			C	See your CAC advisor for recommended Arts & Humanities, Social & Behavioral Sciences, and Elective courses.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•		•	C	
SOC 100: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•		•	C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3-4	•	•		C	

#### General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements

Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry	0-3	•		C
Lower Division Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•		C
Lower Division Global/ International-Historical Awareness	0-3	•		C
<b>CAC Additional AA Requirements</b>				
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems  CIS 1120	3	•	•	C
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>				
EDU 221: Introduction to Education	3		•	C
ECE 280: Inclusion of Children with Special Needs OR EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3		•	C
ECE 283: Valuing Families and Diversity OR EDU 230: Cultural Values in Education	3		•	C
ECE 120B: Providing a Healthy Environment AND ECE 120D: Ensuring a Safe Environment for Children AND ECE 125A: Nutrition OR ECE 121: Health for Family Childcare AND ECE 122: Safety for Family Childcare AND ECE 123: Nutrition for Family Childcare	3		•	C
ECE 176: Early Childhood Development and Theories OR ECE 276: Child Development	3		•	C
EDU 240: Provisional Structured English Immersion	3		•	C
Lower Division Elective	7		•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			



## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education BAE

#### ASU Major

Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Elementary Education (Bilingual Education and English as a Second Language), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts in Elementary Education degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education B.A.E. degree program and the iTeachAZ professional program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
HIS 101: United States History I	3	•			C	HIS 101 satisfies U.S. Constitution requirement for teacher certification.
ECE 276: Child Development	3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Physical & Biological Sciences: Consult CAC advisor for list of approved courses.
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3-4	•	•		C	

#### General Education- AGEC-A Special

**Requirements**

Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry	0-3	•			C
Lower Division Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•			C
Lower Division Global/ International-Historical Awareness	0-3	•			C

**CAC Additional AA Requirements**

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•		•	C
---	---	---	--	---	---

**Additional Lower Division requirements**

EDU 221: Introduction to Education	3		•		C
ECE 280: Inclusion of Children with Special Needs OR EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3		•	•	C
ECE 283: Valuing Families and Diversity OR EDU 230: Cultural Values in Education	3		•	•	C
MAT 201: Math for Elementary Teachers I	3		•	•	C
MAT 202: Math for Elementary Teachers II	3		•	•	C
EDU 291: Children's Literature for Educators	3		•	•	C
EDU 240: Provisional Structured English Immersion	3		•	•	C
ENG 205: Introduction to the Study of Language OR EDU 225: Relationships in the Classroom OR EDU 228: Behavior Management	3		•		C
Lower Division Elective	1-0			•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>				

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### English BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)



#### ASU Major

English, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences


#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the English B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6-9	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Must select at least one class from the Arts and one class from the Humanities.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6-9	•			C	Social & Behavioral Sciences: Select courses to fulfill this requirement from at least two different disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements.
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3-4	•		•	C	
<b>General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements</b>						
Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry OR Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness OR Global/International-Historical Awareness	0-9	•			C	

**CAC Additional AA Requirements**

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems  CIS 1120 OR  
AGB 124: Microcomputers in Agriculture

**Additional Lower Division requirements**

Lower Division English Electives: Select two English courses that transfer to ASU with an ASU ENG prefix. 6 ● C English Electives: You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division English Cluster requirement- Select at least two courses from the provided clusters (up to 9 hrs may be taken at the 200 level). 0-9 ● C English Cluster Requirements: Select at least two courses from the clusters provided. 3 hrs may be met within AGEC-A Humanities requirement. ASU BA English requires one course in each of the five distribution clusters for graduation. At least two of these must be taken at the 400 level after transfer.

Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language 0-16 ● C Language and Cultures Requirement: may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU through various upper division course options.

Lower Division Elective 19-0 ● C

**Required Credits 60**

Literature & Culture after 1860	Literature & Culture before 1860	Writing & Linguistics
LIT 202: American Literature II OR LIT 204: English Literature II	LIT 201: American Literature I OR LIT 203: English Literature I	ENG 205: Introduction to the Study of Language

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### English BA (School of Letters & Sciences)



#### ASU Major


English, BA - School of Letters & Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the English B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts	3	•			C	
LIT 202: American Literature II OR LIT 204: English Literature II	3	•		•	C	
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	0-3	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6-9	•			C	Social & Behavioral Sciences: Select courses to fulfill this requirement from at least two different disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements.
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3-4	•		•	C	
<b>General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements</b>						
Intensive Writing & Critical Inquiry Course	0-3	•			C	
Global/International Awareness or	0-3	•			C	

Historical Awareness Area Course				
Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•		C
<b>CAC Additional AA Requirements</b>				
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems  CIS 1120 OR AGB 124: Microcomputers in Agriculture	3	•		C
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>				
Lower Division ENG Elective- Select any course that transfers to ASU with an ENG prefix as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective Credit.	3		•	C
ENG Elective: May concurrently satisfy AGEC-A requirement. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.				
Lower Division Focus Area Course Clusters: Select one course (3 hrs) from each focus area for a total of 6 hrs.	6		•	C
Lower Division Elective	16		•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			

**Rhetoric, Writing, and LInguistics**

ENG 200: Introduction to Creative  
Writing OR  
ENG 205: Introduction to the Study of  
Language

**Literature & Culture before 1800**

LIT 201: American Literature I OR  
LIT 203: English Literature I

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Family & Human Development BS




### ASU Major


Family and Human Development, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Family & Human Development B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 203: Developmental Psychology	3	•	•		C	
SOC 100: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•		•	C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements.
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3-4	•		•	C	
<b>General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements</b>						
Intensive Writing & Critical Inquiry	0-3	•			C	
Cultural Awareness Area	0-3	•			C	

(Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course						
International/Global Awareness or Historical Awareness Area Course	0-3	•				C
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>						
Subject Options	0-6		•			C Subject Options: ASB 102, SOC 203, PSY/SOC 277, ECE 176, SWU 242, HMC 250, HMC 251, HMC 252, or GEO 101 are recommended.
<b>CAC Additional AA Requirements</b>						
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems  CIS 1120 OR AGB 124: Microcomputers in Agriculture	3	•				C
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>						
MAT 162: Applied Statistics OR PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics	3			•	•	C
Lower Division Elective	21-19				•	C
Choose one PAC or DAN course (1 credit).	1					C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>					



## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### History BA



#### ASU Major

History, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the History B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. 2.25 GPA required in ASU Tracking courses.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	Oral Communications: CAC recommends COM 101 or COM 263.
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6-9	•			C	Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities. Select courses that also fulfill Geographic concentration, History elective or Related Field requirements. Please see your CAC advisor for a list of recommended courses.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6-9	•			C	Social & Behavioral Sciences: Select courses to fulfill this requirement from at least two different disciplines. Select courses that also satisfy Geographic concentration, History elective or Related Field requirements. Please see your CAC advisor for a list of recommended courses.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						

Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•		C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements.
<hr/>					
<b>Mathematics</b>					
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3-4	•	•	C	
<hr/>					
<b>General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements</b>					
Intensive Writing & Critical Inquiry	0-3	•		C	
Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•		C	
Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness Area	0-3	•		C	
<hr/>					
<b>CAC Additional AA Requirements</b>					
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•		C	
<hr/>					
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>					
Geographic Concentration Cluster requirement	0-6		•	C	Geographic Concentration: Select up to two courses within ONE of the geographic concentrations clusters AND ensure they also meet AGEC-A Arts & Humanities and/or Social and Behavioral Science requirement. ASU History BA requires 30 hrs in History for graduation. Students may take twelve hours within the History electives and/or one of the geographic concentrations at the lower division level. Students are required to have a total of 15 hrs (upper and lower division) in one geographic concentration for graduation. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division History electives: Select up to two courses from outside the primary geographic concentration or other courses that transfer to ASU as HST direct equivalent or HST Departmental elective credit: HIS 104, HIS 106, HIS 107, HIS 108, HIS 201, HIS 208.	0-6		•	C	History Electives: Ensure electives also meet AGEC-A Arts & Humanities and/or Social and Behavioral Science requirement. ASU History BA requires 30 hrs in History for graduation. Students may take twelve hours within the History electives and/or one of the geographic concentrations at the lower division level. Students are required to have a total of 15 hrs (upper and lower division) in one geographic concentration for

graduation. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division Related Field Select two courses which transfer as either direct equivalencies or departmental electives to courses in the following ASU departments: AFH, AFR, AFS, AIS, APA, APH, ARS, ASB, ASM, CCS, ECN, ENG, GCU, HON, HPS, HTY, HUM, PHI, POS, REL, SGS, SOC, TCL, WSH and WST. (Course which transfer as ENG 101-111 are excluded).	0-6	•	C	
Lower Division Second Language Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16	•	C	Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	25-0	•	C	Lower Division Elective: Choose only after all requirements have been met. Recommended electives include: POS 101, POS 104, POS 220, or GEO 101, ECN201, ASB 102, PHI 112, PHI 101 or WGS 100.

**Required Credits**

**60**

United States	Europe	Asia
HIS 101: United States History I OR HIS 102: United States History II OR HIS 105: Arizona History	HIS 103: History of Western Civilization I OR HIS 104: History of Western Civilization II	HIS 108: Eastern Civilization-Beginning

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) BIS


### ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies), BIS - School of Letters & Sciences

### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, AAEE, AB, or AS) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) B.I.S. degree program. Special requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Central Arizona AGEC-A, AGEC-B, or AGEC-S	35-37	•			C	Complete courses to complete the Central Arizona Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Electives	37			•	C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide.
COM 100: Fundamentals of Human Communication  COM 1100	3			•	C	Satisfies ASU's prerequisite requirement for SOC 352/COM 312.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>75</b>					

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Justice Studies BS



#### ASU Major

Justice Studies, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Justice Studies B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	Oral Communications: CAC recommends COM 263.
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities. See your CAC advisor for a list of recommended courses.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice	3	•	•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3-6	•			C	Social & Behavioral Sciences: Select an AGEC course with any prefix except AJS.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Select courses with a laboratory requirement.
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3-4	•		•	C	
<b>CAC Additional AA Requirements</b>						
CIS 120: Survey of Computer	3	•			C	

Information Systems

---

**General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements**

Intensive Writing & Critical Inquiry	0-3	•	C
Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•	C
International/Global Awareness or Historical Awareness Area	0-3	•	C

---

**Additional Lower Division requirements**

Lower Division Elective	25	•	C	Electives: See your CAC advisor for a list of recommended courses.
-------------------------	----	---	---	--

---

**Required Credits                      60**

---

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Mathematics BA




#### ASU Major

Mathematics, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Mathematics B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.8 GPA in the following courses: CIS 216/CIS 218, MAT 221, MAT 231, MAT 241. 2.0 GPA in remaining coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6-9	•			C	Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6-9	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Select courses to fulfill this requirement from at least two different disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements.
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 221: Analytical Geometry and Calculus I  MAT 2220	3-4	•	•		C	
<b>General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements</b>						
Intensive Writing & Critical Inquiry	0-3	•			C	
Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•			C	

International/Global Awareness or Historical Awareness Area Course	0-3	•		C	
<b>CAC Additional AA Requirements</b>					
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•	•	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>					
MAT 231: Analytic Geometry with Calculus II  MAT 2230	4		•	C	
MAT 241: Analytical Geometry and Calculus III  MAT 2241	4		•	C	
CIS 216: Java Programming OR CIS 218: C++ Programming	4		•	C	
CIS 181: C#.NET OR PHY 121: University Physics I: Mechanics OR PHY 122: University Physics II: Electricity and Magnetism  PHY 1131	0-4		•	C	
MAT 262: Ordinary Differential Equations  MAT 2262	3		•	C	
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16		•	C	Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	10-0		•	C	
2.8 cumulative GPA in CIS 216: Java Programming OR CIS 218: C++ Programming, MAT 221: Analytical Geometry and Calculus I, MAT 231: Calculus with Analytic Geometry II, MAT 241: Analytical Geometry and Calculus III					
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>				



## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Nonprofit Leadership & Management BS




#### ASU Major

Nonprofit Leadership and Management, BS - College of Public Programs

#### Special Requirements


Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Nonprofit Leadership & Management B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
COM 206: Public Speaking	3	•	•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6-9	•			C	Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities. CAC recommends PHI 105.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice	3	•		•	C	
SOC 100: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•	•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•			C	Social & Behavioral Sciences: CAC recommends ECN 201, ECN 202, or BUS 190.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements.
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3-4	•		•	C	

#### General Education- AGEC-A Special

**Requirements**

Intensive Writing & Critical Inquiry	0-3	•	C	
Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•	C	
Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness Area Course	0-3	•	C	
<b>CAC Additional AA Requirements</b>				
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems  CIS 1120 OR AGB 124: Microcomputers in Agriculture	3	•	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>				
REC 220: Introduction to Nonprofit Youth and Human Service Agencies	3	•	C	
REC 203: Leisure Delivery Systems	3	•	C	
SWU 171: Introduction to Social Work	3	•	C	ASU Public Programs requires 9 hrs (3 courses) to fulfill the interdisciplinary requirement. Two courses may be taken at CAC, the remaining course will be taken after transfer to ASU.
COM 263: Intercultural Communication	3	•	C	
SOC 102: Contemporary Issues in Society	3	•	C	
Lower Division Elective	10	•	C	Lower Division Electives: Additional Common Courses not required by ASU may be taken as electives: REC 101, REC 230 and REC 250.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - RN-BSN

### Nursing RN-BSN







#### ASU Major

Nursing, BSN - College of Nursing & Health Innovation

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the Arizona Western-ASU RN-BSN Pathway Program and the special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Applied Science degree, satisfies lower division RN to BSN major requirements, and upon receipt of all application materials, guarantees admission to the ASU RN to BSN program. Special Requirements: A grade of "C" or better in each course and a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA in the following courses is required for guaranteed admission: ENG 101, ENG 102, BIO 201, BIO 202, BIO 205, CHM 130 with lab and PSY 101. In addition, students must complete the courses that meet the listed general studies requirements with a grade of "C" or better. These courses are not included in the 2.5 cumulative GPA computation. All remaining courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Upon Transfer to ASU: Students must have a current RN license in good standing before taking the courses in the RN-BSN program (TWC/NUR). While waiting for NCLEX-RN test results, students may opt to take Upper Division/ General Studies courses, if needed. All additional ASU General Studies requirements can be completed while enrolled in the RN-BSN program. All other requirements are selected by the student and must be completed prior to graduation from ASU. While the pathway requirements total 78 credits, there are only 75 maximum transferable credit hours; the excess hours will not transfer.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Program Credits	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First Year Composition</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematical Studies</b>						
MAT 141: College Mathematics OR MAT 151: College Algebra  MAT 1151 OR MAT 187: Pre-Calculus	4-5		•	•	C	Mathematical Studies: May be satisfied by any course that transfers to ASU with a MA designation as shown in the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG).
BUS 208: Business Statistics OR PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics	3			•	C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•			C	
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Natural Science</b>						
CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry  CHM 1130	4			•	C	
BIO 201: Human Anatomy- Physiology I  BIO 2201	4			•	C	

#### Additional Lower Division requirements



## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Nutrition (Dietetics) BS





#### ASU Major

Nutrition (Dietetics), BS - College of Health Solutions

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts Degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Nutrition (Dietetics) B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 3.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. The completion of the Nutrition (Dietetics) B.S. degree at ASU meets the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics Didactic Program in Dietetics (DPD) requirements, thus does qualify students to apply for a Dietetic Internship.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
Lower Division Oral Communications- Select an AGEC course.	3	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6-9	•			C	Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•			C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3-6	•			C	Select an AGEC course with any prefix except PSY.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
BIO 201: Human Anatomy- Physiology I  BIO 2201	4	•	•		C	
BIO 202: Human Anatomy- Physiology II  BIO 2202	4	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3-4	•		•	C	
<b>General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements</b>						
Intensive Writing & Critical Inquiry	0-3	•			C	

Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•		C	
Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness Area Course	0-3			C	
<b>CAC Additional AA Requirements</b>					
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•		C	Fulfills Computer Competency requirement.
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>					
NTR 200: Human Nutrition	3		•	C	
CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry  CHM 1130	4			C	
NTR 142: Applied Food Science OR CUL 142: Applied Food Science	3-4		•	C	
BIO 205: Microbiology  BIO 2205 B	4		•	C	
PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics	3		•	C	
Lower Division Elective	8-3		•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>				

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Nutrition (Human Nutrition) BS






### ASU Major

Nutrition (Human Nutrition), BS - College of Health Solutions

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts Degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Nutrition (Human Nutrition) B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. ASU's Nutrition (Human Nutrition) B.S. degree does not meet the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics Didactic Program in Dietetics (DPD) requirements, thus does not qualify students to apply for a Dietetic Internship.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•				C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•				C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>							
Lower Division Oral Communications- Select an AGEC course.	3	•				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6-9	•				C	Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6-9	•				C	Social & Behavioral Sciences: Select AGEC courses to fulfill this requirement from at least two different disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	4	•		•		C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	4	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 187: Pre-Calculus	3	•			•	C	
<b>Biological and Physical Lab Sciences</b>							
BIO 181: General Biology I  BIO 1181	4					C	

BIO 182: General Biology II  BIO 1182	4				C	
<b>General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements</b>						
Intensive Writing & Critical Inquiry	0-3	•			C	
Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•			C	
Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness Area Course	0-3	•			C	
<b>CAC Additional AA Requirements</b>						
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>						
NTR 142: Applied Food Science	3			•	C	
NTR 200: Human Nutrition	3			•	C	
BIO 201: Human Anatomy- Physiology I  BIO 2201	4			•	C	
BIO 202: Human Anatomy- Physiology II  BIO 2202	4			•	•	C
BIO 205: Microbiology  BIO 2205 B	4				•	C
CHM 235: General Organic Chemistry I  CHM 2235 B	4			•	•	C
CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II  CHM 2236 B	4			•	•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>69</b>					



## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Political Science BA




#### ASU Major

Political Science, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Political Science B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>							
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6-9	•				C	Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities. For Humanities requirement, CAC recommends PHI 105 or PHI 112.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
POS 101: American Politics  POS 1110	3	•		•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•				C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Select an AGEC course with any prefix except POS. See your CAC advisor for a list of recommended courses.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements.
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3-4	•			•	C	

**CAC Additional AA Requirements**

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•	C
---	---	---	---

**General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements**

Intensive Writing & Critical Inquiry	0-3	•	C
Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•	C
Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness Area Course	0-3	•	C

**Additional Lower Division requirements**

POS 104: Contemporary Issues in World Politics  POS 1120	3	•	C
---	---	---	---

Lower Division Related Field requirements- Choose related field course with the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, ASM, COM, ECN, FAS, GCU, GPH, HIS, HST, MIS, PHI, PSY, REL, SOC, TCL, WST.	0-12	•	C	Lower Division Related Field Electives: May be met within AGEC-A. 12 hours of related field coursework is required for graduation and may be satisfied at the lower division or completed after transfer to ASU. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
---	------	---	---	---

Lower Division POS Elective- Select one course that transfers to ASU as a POS department elective or direct equivalency with a POS prefix.	3	•	C
--	---	---	---

Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16	•	C	Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
--	------	---	---	--

Lower Division Elective	16-7	•	C	Lower Division Electives: See your CAC advisor for a list of recommended courses.
-------------------------	------	---	---	---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>		
-------------------------	-----------	--	--

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)




#### ASU Major

Psychology, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	Oral Communications: CAC recommends COM 101 or COM 263.
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6-9	•			C	Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities. See your CAC advisor for a list of recommended courses.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•	•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3-6	•			C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Select an AGECE course with any prefix except PSY.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements. ASU Psychology BA requires two natural science courses in addition to PSY 290.
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 187: Pre-Calculus OR	4-5	•	•		C	

**General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements**

Intensive Writing & Critical Inquiry	0-3	•		C
Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•		C
Global/International Awareness Area or Historical Awareness Area Course	0-3	•		C

**CAC Additional AA Requirements**

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•	•	C
---	---	---	---	---

**Additional Lower Division requirements**

PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics	3		•		C	
Lower Division Related Field Electives- Select three courses which transfer as either Direct Equivalency or Departmental Electives to courses in the following ASU departments: ASB, SBS, SOC, PGS, PSY.	9			•	C	
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language OR that transfer as direct equivalents to ACO101 and ACO102 in the Course Equivalency Guide.	0-16			•	C	Language and Cultures Requirement: You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU through various upper division course options.
Lower Division Elective	12-0			•	C	Lower Division Elective: Take electives only after all other requirements have been met. CAC recommends: SOC 102, 200, or SOC 277. PSY 203, PSY 202, PSY 200 or PSY 205

**Required Credits 60**

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology BA




#### ASU Major

Psychology, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students who previously attended ASU and who left with a gpa lower than 2.0 are not eligible to readmit into Psychology and should not pursue this pathway.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•	•	•	•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•	•	•	•	C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>							
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•				C	Oral Communications: CAC recommends COM 101 or COM 263.
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6-9	•				C	Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities. See your CAC advisor for a list of recommended courses.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•	•			C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3-6	•				C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Select an AGEC course with any prefix except PSY.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements. ASU Psychology BA requires two natural science courses in addition to PSY 290.
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 187: Pre-calculus  MAT 1187	5	•	•			C	

**General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements**

Intensive Writing & Critical Inquiry	0-3	•		C	
Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•		C	
Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness Area Course	0-3	•		C	

**CAC Additional AA Requirements**

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•	•	C	
---	---	---	---	---	--

**Additional Lower Division requirements**

Lower Division Related Field Electives- Select four courses which transfer as either Direct Equivalency or Departmental Electives to courses in the following ASU departments: ASB, ASM, BIO, GCU, HPS, PHI, or SOC.	12		•	C	Related Field Electives: 12 credit hours from the approved discipline list fulfills the Foundations of Behavior requirement. May be met within AGEC-A or electives. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics	3		•	C	
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV	4-16			C	
Lower Division Elective	6-0		•	C	Lower Division Elective: Recommended to choose from: SOC 102, SOC 200, PSY 205 or WGS.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>62</b>				

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology BS (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)



#### ASU Major

Psychology, BS - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•	•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3-6	•			C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Select an AGEC course with any prefix except PSY.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Physical, Natural, and Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements. ASU Psychology BS requires four natural science courses in addition to PSY 290. One life science course from biology, microbiology, or zoology; one physical science course from astronomy, chemistry, geology, or physics; and any two additional courses from AGEC Natural Sciences list (see Lower Division

requirements). At least three of these are taken prior to transfer to ASU. CAC recommends ENV 101.

**Mathematics**

MAT 187: Pre-Calculus  MAT 1187 5 ● ● C

**General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements**

Intensive Writing & Critical Inquiry 0-3 ● C

Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course 0-3 ● C

Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness Area Course 0-3 ● C

**CAC Additional AA Requirements**

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems 3 ● ● C

**Additional Lower Division requirements**

PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics 3 ● C

Lower Division Related Area Course- Select 3 hours of coursework that transfer as a direct equivalent or Departmental Elective Credit with an [SB] designation. 3 ● C

Lower Division Natural Sciences 4-8 ● C

Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language OR that transfer as direct equivalents to ACO101 and ACO102 in the Course Equivalency Guide. 0-16 ● C Language and Cultures Requirement: You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU through various upper division course options.

Lower Division Elective 13-0 ● C Lower Division Electives: Choose electives only after all other requirements have been met. CAC recommends: PSY 200, PSY 202, PSY 203, or PSY 205.

**Required Credits 60**



## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology BS





#### ASU Major

Psychology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students who had attended ASU previously and who left with a gpa of below 2.0 are not eligible for readmission to Psychology and should not pursue this pathway.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•	•	•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•	•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3-6	•			C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Select an AGEC course with any prefix except PSY. Recommended: SOC 100 or SOC 277.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements. ASU Psychology BS requires two natural science courses in addition to PSY 290.
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 221: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I  MAT 2220	4	•	•		C	

---

**General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements**

Intensive Writing & Critical Inquiry	0-3	•		C
Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•		C
Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness Area Course	0-3	•		C

---

**CAC Additional AA Requirements**

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•	•	C
---	---	---	---	---

---

**Additional Lower Division requirements**

PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics	3		•	C
Lower Division Lower Division Related Field Electives- Select four courses which transfer as either Direct Equivalency or Departmental Electives to courses in the following ASU departments: ASB, ASM, BIO, GCU, HPS, PHI, or SOC.	12			• C
Lower Division Elective	9-0			• C

---

Related Field Electives: 12 credit hours from the approved discipline list fulfills the Foundations of Behavior requirement. May be met within AGEC-A or electives. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division Elective: PSY 200, PSY 202 and PSY 205 are recommended.

**Required Credits 60**

---

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Secondary Education (Chemistry) BAE







#### ASU Major






Secondary Education (Chemistry), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Science degree and AGEC-S, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Secondary Education (Chemistry) B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. While successful completion of the TAG will guarantee admission to ASU's Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College, additional course work in your content area of specialization may be required prior to admission to the iTeachAZ Professional Teacher Program which may impact your ability to seamlessly progress through the upper division course work. We recommend you speak to a Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College advisor to discuss these requirements further.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3	•			C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	Social & Behavioral Sciences: Select a course to fulfill this requirement from any discipline except EDU. CAC recommends HIS 101.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151 AND CHM 152: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	8	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 221: Analytical Geometry and Calculus I  MAT 220	4	•		•	C	
<b>Subject Options</b>						
PHY 111: College Physics I  PHY	4	•		•	C	

1111 B					
PHY 112: College Physics II  PHY	4	•		•	C
1112 B					
<b>General Education AGECS-S Special Requirements</b>					
Intensive Writing & Critical Inquiry	0-3	•			C
Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•			C
Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness Area Course	0-3	•			C
<b>CAC Additional AS Requirements</b>					
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems  CIS 1120 OR AGB 124: Microcomputers in Agriculture	0-3	•		•	C
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>					
CHM 235: General Organic Chemistry I  CHM 2235 B	4			•	C
CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II  CHM 2236 B	4			•	C
EDU 240: Provisional Structured English Immersion	3				C
MAT 231: Analytic Geometry and Calculus II  MAT 2230	4			•	C
Lower Division Elective	7			•	C
					Electives; May include EDU 221 if not taken already.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>				

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Secondary Education (History) BAE



### ASU Major

Secondary Education (History), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Secondary Education (History) B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
HIS 101: U.S. History I	3	•	•		C	HIS 101: Fulfills Humanities requirement.
Lower Division Arts	3	•			C	
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	0-3	•			C	Lower Division Arts & Humanities. HIS 101 must be taken. In addition, consider taking LIT 291 (IW), HMC 250, HMC 251, HMC 252 EDU 222 OR ECE 276, PSY 203 (IW), PSY 200 for remaining Arts & Humanities courses.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
HIS 102: U.S. History II	3	•	•		C	
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3	•			C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements.

**CAC Additional AA Requirements**

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•		C
---	---	---	--	---

**Mathematics**

MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3-4	•	•	C
--	-----	---	---	---

**General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements**

Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry AND Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness AND Global/International-Historical Awareness	0-9	•		C
--	-----	---	--	---

**Additional Lower Division requirements**

EDU 240: Provisional Structured English Immersion	3		•	C
---	---	--	---	---

HIS 103: History of Western Civilization I OR HIS 104: History of Western Civilization II OR HIS 108: Eastern Civilization- Beginnings to 1850	6		•	C	Select two courses (6 hrs) from HIS 103, 104, 108.
--	---	--	---	---	--

Lower Division History Related Area Requirement- Select three courses (9 hrs) that transfer as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective Credit to any of the following ASU prefixes: AFH, AFR, AFS, AIS, APA, APH, ARS, HPS, HUM, PHI, POL, POS, REL, SOC, TCL, WSH, WST.	9		•	C
--	---	--	---	---

Lower Division Elective	7		•	C	Electives: May include EDU 221 if not already taken.
-------------------------	---	--	---	---	--

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			
-------------------------	-----------	--	--	--

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Secondary Education (Mathematics) BAE



#### ASU Major

Secondary Education (Mathematics), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Secondary Education (Mathematics) B.A.E degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. While successful completion of the TAG will guarantee admission to ASU's Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College, additional course work in your content area of specialization may be required prior to admission to the iTeachAZ Professional Teacher Program which may impact your ability to seamlessly progress through the upper division course work. We recommend you speak to a Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College advisor to discuss these requirements further.

#### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
HIS 101: United States History I	3	•		•	C	HIS 101: Fulfills Humanities requirement.
Lower Division Arts	3-0	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3	•			C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Select a course to fulfill this requirement from any discipline except EDU.
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements.
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 221: Analytical Geometry and	3-4	•	•		C	

Calculus I  MAT 2220



**CAC Additional AA Requirements**

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•	C	CIS 120: Fulfills Computer Competency requirement.
---	---	---	---	--

**General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements**

Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry OR Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness OR Global/International-Historical Awareness	0-9	•	C	
--	-----	---	---	--

**Additional Lower Division requirements**

CIS 216: Java Programming OR CIS 218: C++ Programming	4	•	C	
EDU 240: Provisional Structured English Immersion	3	•	C	
MAT 231: Analytic Geometry and Calculus II  MAT 2230	4	•	C	
MAT 241: Analytical Geometry and Calculus III  MAT 2241	4	•	C	
Lower Division Elective	10	•	C	Lower Division Elective: May include EDU 221 if not already taken.

**Required Credits                      60**



## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Secondary Education (Political Science) BAE


#### ASU Major

Secondary Education (Political Science), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Secondary Education (Political Science) B.A.E degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. While successful completion of the TAG will guarantee admission to ASU's Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College, additional course work in your content area of specialization may be required prior to admission to the iTeachAZ Professional Teacher Program which may impact your ability to seamlessly progress through the upper division course work. We recommend you speak to a Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College advisor to discuss these requirements further.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
HIS 101: U.S. History I	3	•		•	C	HIS 101: Fulfills Humanities requirement.
Lower Division Arts	3	•			C	
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	0-3	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education AND POS 101: American Politics  POS 1110 AND POS 104: Contemporary Issues in World Politics  POS 1120	6-9	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•	•		C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements.
<b>CAC Additional AA Requirements</b>						
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•			C	CIS 120: Fulfills Computer Competency requirement.

**Mathematics**

MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3-4	•	•	C
--	-----	---	---	---

**General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements**

Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry OR Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness OR Global/International-Historical Awareness	0-9	•		C
--	-----	---	--	---

**Additional Lower Division requirements**

EDU 240: Provisional Structured English Immersion	3		•	C
---	---	--	---	---

Lower Division Political Science Elective requirement- Select one course (3 hrs) that transfers to ASU as direct equivalency or Departmental Elective Credit with the ASU POS prefix: POS 103 AND POS 105.	3		•	C
--	---	--	---	---

Lower Division Related Area Course requirement- Select four courses (12 hrs) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective Credit with the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AFH, AFS, ASB, ASM, CCS, CSH, CSS, ECN, GCU, GPH, HST, PGS, PSY, SOC, WSH, WST.	12		•	C
---	----	--	---	---

Select one PAC or DAN course (1 credit)	1	•		C
---	---	---	--	---

Lower Division Elective	6		•	C	Lower Division Electives: May include EDU 221 if not already completed.
-------------------------	---	--	---	---	---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			
-------------------------	-----------	--	--	--

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Sociology BS

#### ASU Major

Sociology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Sociology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>							
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•				C	Oral Communications: CAC recommends COM101 or COM 263.
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	Arts and Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities. CAC recommends ART 100 or MHL 207; and HIS 101, 102, PHI 112 or PHI 105.
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	0-3	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
SOC 100: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•		•		C	
SOC 102: Contemporary Issues in Society OR SOC 200: Racial and Ethnic Minorities OR SOC 212: Gender in Society	3	•		•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•				C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Select a course that fulfills this requirement from any discipline except SOC. CAC recommends ASB 102 or PSY 101.

**Physical and Biological Sciences**

Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•	C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements.
---	---	---	---	--

**CAC Additional AA Requirements**

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•	C	CIS 120: Fulfills Computer Competency requirement.
---	---	---	---	--

**Mathematics**

MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3-4	•	•	C
--	-----	---	---	---

**General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements**

Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry OR Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness OR Global/International-Historical Awareness	0-9	•		C
--	-----	---	--	---

**Additional Lower Division requirements**

Lower Division Related Field course requirement- Select three courses that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Electives in the following ASU prefixes: AFS, ASB, CDE, ECN, FAS, GCU, HST, POS, PGS, TCL, & WST.	9		•	C
--	---	--	---	---

Lower Division Related Field course requirement- Select two courses that transfer to ASU with the ASU Social & Behavioral Sciences (SB) designation in the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) (in addition to the AGEC courses above).	6		•	C
--	---	--	---	---

Lower Division Sociology elective- Select two courses that transfer to ASU as a direct equivalent or Departmental Elective in the ASU SOC prefix.	6		•	C
---	---	--	---	---

Lower Division Elective	4		•	C
-------------------------	---	--	---	---

**Required Credits 60**

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Spanish BA



#### ASU Major






Spanish, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Spanish B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts	3	•			C	
Lower Division Humanities	3	•			C	Humanities and Arts: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities. CAC recommends LIT 206.
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	0-3	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6-9	•			C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Select courses to fulfill this requirement from at least two different disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements.
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3-4	•		•	C	
<b>General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements</b>						

Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry OR Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness OR Global/International-Historical Awareness	0-9	•		C	
<b>CAC Additional AA Requirements</b>					
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems  CIS 1120 OR AGB 124: Microcomputers in Agriculture	3	•		C	CIS 120 or AGB 124 fulfills Computer Competency requirement.
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>					
SPA 101: Elementary Spanish I  SPA 1101	4		•	C	
SPA 102: Elementary Spanish II  SPA 1102	4		•	C	
SPA 201: Intermediate Spanish I  SPA 2201	4		•	C	
SPA 202: Intermediate Spanish II  SPA 2202	4		•	C	
Lower Division Elective	9		•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>				

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Technical Communication BS



### ASU Major

Technical Communication, BS - School of Letters & Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Technical Communication B.S degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Humanities and Arts: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6-9	•			C	Social & Behavioral Sciences: Select courses from at least two different disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements.
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3-4	•		•	C	
<b>General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements</b>						
Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry OR Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness OR Global/International-Historical Awareness	0-9	•			C	

**CAC Additional AA Requirements**

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•	C
---	---	---	---

---

**Additional Lower Division requirements**

Lower Division Related Area requirement- Select a course that according to the CEG transfers to ASU as a direct equivalent or departmental elective in any of the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, CCS, COM, EDP, ENG, EXW, FAS, FIN, FMS, GCU, GIT, GPH, HST, MGT, MKT, PGS, PHI, POS, REL, SOC, WST.	3	•	C
---	---	---	---

---

Lower Division Elective	22	•	C
-------------------------	----	---	---

---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>		
-------------------------	-----------	--	--

---



## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Biological Sciences BS








#### ASU Major

Biological Sciences, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Science degree in Biology and AGEC-S, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Biological Sciences B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 220: Calculus I  MAT 2220	3-5	•			•	C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>							
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	4	•		•		C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	4	•		•		C	
<b>Arts</b>							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•				C	
<b>Additional mathematics and/or laboratory sciences</b>							
BIO 181: General Biology I (for majors)  BIO 1181	4	•	•	•		C	
BIO 182: General Biology II  BIO 1182	4	•	•	•		C	
<b>General Education- Intensive Writing Requirement</b>							
Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	0-6	•				C	

**Additional Lower Division requirements**

MAT 167: Elements of Statistics	3	•		C
CHM 235: General Organic Chemistry I SUNY CHM 2235 B	4		•	C
CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II SUNY CHM 2236 B	4			• C
PHY 111: General Physics I SUNY PHY 1111 B	4			• C
PHY 112: General Physics II SUNY PHY 1112 B	4			• C
Lower Division Elective	8-5			• C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			

---

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Chemistry BA







#### ASU Major

Chemistry, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Science degree and AGEC-S, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Chemistry B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 220: Calculus I  MAT 2220	3-5	•	•		C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>						
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	4	•	•	•	C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	4	•	•	•	C	
<b>Arts</b>						
Lower Division Arts	3	•			C	
<b>Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Humanities	3	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Additional mathematics and/or laboratory sciences</b>						
PHY 231: Physics with Calculus II  PHY 1131 B	4	•	•	•	C	
<b>General Education- Intensive Writing Requirement</b>						
Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	0-6	•			C	

#### Additional Lower Division requirements

CHM 235: General Organic Chemistry I SUN# CHM 2235 B	4	•	•		C	
CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II SUN# CHM 2236 B	4	•		•	C	
MAT 231: Calculus II SUN# MAT 2230	4	•		•	C	
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16			•	C	Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. Students may complete the Second Language requirement after transfer to ASU. Only 64 credits total are transferable to ASU. Complete after transfer if language credits will bring credit total over 64.
Lower Division Elective	15-0			•	C	
<b>Additional mathematics and/or laboratory sciences</b>						
PHY 230: Physics with Calculus I PHY 1121 B	4	•	•	•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>					

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Criminal Justice & Criminology BS





### ASU Major

Criminal Justice and Criminology, BS - College of Public Programs

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree in Administration of Justice and AGECA, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Criminal Justice & Criminology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: Survey of College Mathematics	3	•		•	C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•			C	Laboratory Sciences: CHM 128 or FOR 105 recommended.
<b>Arts</b>						
Lower Division Arts	3	•			C	
<b>Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Humanities	3	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology OR SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•		•	C	
AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Essentials of Communication</b>						
COM 102: Essentials of Communication  COM 1100	3	•			C	
<b>General Education Electives</b>						
Lower Division General Education electives	3-1	•			C	

**General Education- Intensive Writing Requirement**

Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing requirement	0-6	•			C
---	-----	---	--	--	---

**Additional Lower Division requirements**

AJS 109: Substantive Criminal Law	3		•	•	C
-----------------------------------	---	--	---	---	---

AJS 225: Criminology	3		•	•	C
----------------------	---	--	---	---	---

AJS 230: The Police Function	3		•	•	•	C
------------------------------	---	--	---	---	---	---

AJS 240: The Correction Function	3		•	•	•	C
----------------------------------	---	--	---	---	---	---

AJS 260: Procedural Criminal Law	3		•			C
----------------------------------	---	--	---	--	--	---

ASU CRJ 201: Criminal Justice Crime Control Policies and Practices	0-3			•		C	May take an equivalent course based on the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) or may take CRJ 201 (294) at ASU.
--	-----	--	--	---	--	---	---

SOC 207: Introduction to Social Welfare	3				•	C	SOC 207: Fulfills College of Public Programs Interdisciplinary requirement. Nine hours required (3 courses) to fulfill the Public Programs Interdisciplinary requirement. One of these courses may be taken at Cochise College. The remaining courses will be taken after transfer to ASU.
---	---	--	--	--	---	---	--

Lower Division Elective	11-8				•	C
-------------------------	------	--	--	--	---	---

**Required Credits 64**

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Educational Studies BAE




#### ASU Major

Educational Studies, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Educational Studies B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. The Bachelor of Arts in Education (BAE) in educational studies is designed to prepare students to work with children and youth outside of a traditional classroom setting. While this degree does not lead to teacher certification, it will provide a foundation of knowledge in educational practices for use in the community setting.

### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•			C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: Survey of College Mathematics	3	•	•			C	
<b>Laboratory Science</b>							
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Arts</b>							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Science</b>							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•			•	C	
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•			•	C	
<b>General Education Electives</b>							
Lower Division General Education electives	6-4	•				C	
<b>General Education- Intensive Writing Requirement</b>							
Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	0-6	•				C	

#### Additional Lower Division requirements

EDU 101: Fundamentals of Education OR EDU 201: Introduction to Education	3	•	C
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3	•	C
EDU 226: Cultural Diversity in Education	3	•	C
ECE 160: Early Childhood Growth and Development	3	•	C
EDU 218: Introduction to Structured English Immersion	3	•	C
CIS 120: Introduction to Computer Information Systems OR CIS 116: Computer Essentials OR CIS 181: Computer Applications	3	•	C
Lower Division Elective	11-0	•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>		



## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education BAE

#### ASU Major

Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Elementary Education (Bilingual Education and English as a Second Language), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts in Elementary Education degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education B.A.E. degree program and the iTeachAZ professional program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Composition 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: Survey of College Mathematics	3-5	•	•		C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•			C	Laboratory Sciences: 2 courses (8 hrs) must be taken from two different prefixes. BIO 100, BIO 105, BIO 201, GEO 101, PHY 111, CHM 130, AST 180, GLG 101 are recommended.
<b>Arts</b>						
Lower Division Arts	3	•			C	Arts: ART 120 or MUS 260 is recommended.
<b>Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Humanities	3	•			C	Humanities: COM 102 is highly recommended. ART 107, ART 108, and MUS 101 are also recommended.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
HIS 110: History of the United States 1607-1877	3	•			C	

Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•		C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: POS 220, HIS 110, and HIS 111 are highly recommended. PSY 101, GEO 102, ECN 201 or ECN 202, and PSY 240 are also recommended.	
<hr/>						
<b>General Education Electives</b>						
Lower Division General Education electives	6-4	•		C		
<hr/>						
<b>General Education- Intensive Writing Requirement</b>						
Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	0-6	•		C		
<hr/>						
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>						
MAT 154: Mathematics for Elementary Education Majors I	3		•	C		
MAT 156: Mathematics for Elementary Education Majors II	3		•	C		
EDU 201: Introduction to Education	3		•	C		
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3		•	•	C	
Lower Division Education or Early Childhood Electives	4		•		C	
EDU 218: Introduction to Structured English Immersion	3			•	C	
POS 220: Federal and Arizona Constitution	3				•	C
EDU 226: Cultural Diversity In Education	3		•			C
Lower Division Elective	4				•	C
						Select a human development course to fulfill this requirement.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>					

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Family & Human Development BS




#### ASU Major

Family and Human Development, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Family & Human Development B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: Survey of College Mathematics	3-5	•		•	C	
<b>Laboratory Science</b>						
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Arts</b>						
Lower Division Arts	3	•			C	
<b>Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Humanities	3	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Science</b>						
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•		•	C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	
<b>General Education Electives</b>						
Lower Division General Education electives	6-4	•			C	
<b>General Education- Intensive Writing Requirement</b>						
Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	0-6	•			C	

#### Additional Lower Division requirements

MAT 167: Elements of Statistics OR PSY 250: Introduction to Psychological Research, Measurements and Statistics	3	•	•	C	
Lower Division PSY/SOC Elective- Select one course (3 hrs) that transfers to ASU as direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit with an ASU PGS or SOC prefix.	3		•	C	Psychology/Sociology Elective: You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	23		•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>				

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### History BA



#### ASU Major

History, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree in History and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the History B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.25 GPA required in History courses and Sun Devil Tracking courses. 2.0 GPA in remaining coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: Survey of College Mathematicss	3-5	•				C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Arts</b>							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
HIS 110: History of the United States 1607-1877	3	•	•			C	
HIS 111: History of the United States Since 1877	3	•	•			C	
<b>General Education Electives</b>							
Lower Division General Education elective	6-4	•				C	
<b>General Education- Intensive Writing Requirement</b>							
Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	0-6	•				C	

#### Additional Lower Division requirements

HIS 240: Survey of Western Civilization I	3	•	C	
HIS 241: Survey of Western Civilization II	3	•	C	
HIS 242: Survey of Western Civilization III	3	•	C	
Lower Division History elective requirement- Select up to two courses that transfer to ASU as HST direct equivalent or HST Departmental elective.	0	•	C	
Lower Division Related Field requirement- Select two courses which transfer as either direct equivalencies or departmental electives to courses in the following ASU departments: AFH, AFR, AFS, AIS, APA, APH, ARS, ASB, ASM, ECN, ENG, GCU, HON, HPS, HTY, HUM, PHI, POS, REL, SGS, SOC, TCL, WSH, and WST. (Courses which transfer as ENG 101-111 are excluded).	3-6	•	C	Related Field Requirement: 6 hrs related field required for graduation. Student may take up to two courses at the lower division.
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV; * Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language.	0-16	•	C	Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency.
Lower Division Elective	17-2	•	C	
2.25 cumulative GPA in HIS 110: History of the United States 1607-187, HIS 111: History of the United States Since 1877, HIS 240: Survey of Western Civilization I, HIS 241: Survey of Western Civilization II, HIS 242: Survey of Western Civilization III, Lower Division History elective requirement- Select up to two courses that transfer to ASU as HST direct equivalent or HST Departmental elective.				
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) BIS


### ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies), BIS - School of Letters & Sciences

### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, AAEE, AB, or AS) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) B.I.S. degree program. Special requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Cochise AGEC	35	•			C	Complete courses to complete the Cochise Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Electives	37			•	C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide.
COM 102: Essentials of Communication  COM 1100	3			•	C	Satisfies ASU's prerequisite requirement for SOC 352/COM 312.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>75</b>					

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Justice Studies BS



#### ASU Major

Justice Studies, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Justice Studies B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•			C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: Survey of College Mathematics	3	•			•	C	
<b>Laboratory Science</b>							
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Arts</b>							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Science</b>							
AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice	3	•			•	C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•				C	
<b>General Education Electives</b>							
Lower Division General Education elective	6-4	•				C	
<b>General Education- Intensive Writing Requirement</b>							
Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	0-6	•				C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>							
Lower Division Elective	29				•	C	





## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Mathematics BA





#### ASU Major




Mathematics, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Mathematics B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.8 cumulative GPA in all Sun Devil Tracking courses: CIS 208/CIS 220D/CIS 227, MAT 220, MAT 227, MAT 231, MAT 241. 2.0 GPA in remaining coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 220: Calculus I  MAT 2220	3-5	•	•		C	
<b>Laboratory Science</b>						
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Arts</b>						
Lower Division Arts	3	•			C	
<b>Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Humanities	3	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Science</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>General Education Electives</b>						
Lower Division General Education elective	6-4	•			C	
<b>General Education- Intensive Writing Requirement</b>						
Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	0-6	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>						
CIS 208: JAVA Programming	3			•	C	
MAT 231: Calculus II  MAT 2230	4		•		C	

MAT 241: Calculus III  MAT 2241	4	•	C	
MAT 227: Discrete Mathematics  MAT 2227	3	•	C	
MAT 262: Differential Equations  MAT 2262	3	•	C	
Lower Division Related Field requirement- Select one of the following courses: CIS 206, CIS 217, CIS 218, CIS 221, PHY 230, PHY 231.	3-4	•	C	
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-8	•	C	Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. Students must take 8 hours of Second Language prior to transfer. Students may complete the remaining 8 hours after transfer to ASU as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency.
Lower Division Elective	9-0	•	C	
2.8 cumulative GPA in MAT 220: Calculus I, MAT 227: Discrete Mathematics, MAT 241: Calculus III, MAT 231: Calculus II, CIS 208: JAVA Programming				
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - RN-BSN

### Nursing RN-BSN









#### ASU Major

Nursing, BSN - College of Nursing & Health Innovation

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the Cochise College-ASU RN-BSN Pathway Program and the special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Applied Science degree, satisfies lower division RN to BSN major requirements, and upon receipt of all application materials, guarantees admission to the ASU RN to BSN program. Special Requirements: A grade of "C" or better in each course and a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA in the following courses is required for guaranteed admission: ENG 101, ENG 102, BIO 201, BIO 202, BIO 205, CHM 130 with lab, and PSY 240. In addition, students must complete the courses that meet the listed general studies requirements with a grade of "C" or better. These courses are not included in the 2.5 cumulative GPA computation. All remaining courses must be completed with a grade of C or better. Upon transfer to ASU: Students must have a current RN license in good standing before taking the courses in the RN-BSN program (TWC/NUR). All additional ASU General Studies requirements can be completed while enrolled in the RN-BSN program. All other requirements are selected by the student and must be completed prior to graduation from ASU. While the pathway requirements total 79 credits, there are only 75 maximum transferable credit hours; the excess hours will not transfer.

### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First Year Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•	•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: Survey of College Mathematics OR MAT 151: College Algebra  MAT 1151 OR MAT 187: Precalculus	3-5		•	•	C	The mathematics requirement may be satisfied by any course that transfers to ASU with an MA designation as shown in the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG).
MAT 167: Elements of Statistics OR BUS 219: Business Statistics  BUS 2201	3			•	C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Natural Science</b>						
CHM 138: Chemistry for Allied Health  CHM 1130 OR CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry  CHM 1130	4		•	•	C	Cochise CHM 130 will satisfy the chemistry requirement for the RN-BSN pathway if completed prior to Fall 2010.
BIO 202: Human Anatomy and Physiology II  BIO 2202	4	•	•	•	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>						
BIO 201: Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4	•	•	•	C	



## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Political Science BA





#### ASU Major

Political Science, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences


#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree in Political Science and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Political Science B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: Survey of College Mathematics	3	•				C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Arts</b>							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
POS 110: American National Government  POS 1110	3	•	•	•		C	
POS 230: World Politics  POS 1120	3	•	•	•		C	
<b>General Education Electives</b>							
Lower Division General Education elective	6-4	•				C	
<b>General Education- Intensive Writing Requirement</b>							
Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	0-6	•				C	

#### Additional Lower Division requirements

POS 240: Comparative Politics  # POS 2204	3	•	•	C		
Lower Division Related Field requirement- Choose related field courses which transfer as a direct equivalencies or DEC to the following ASU prefixes: AES, AFH, AFR, AFS, AIS, APA, ASB, ASM, COM, ECN, FAS, GCU, GPH, HST, HIS, JUS, MIS, PGS, PHI, PSY, REL, SGS, SOC, TCL, WSH, WST.	0-12			•	C	Related Field Requirement: May be met within AGEC-A. Twelve hours of related field coursework is required for graduation and may be satisfied at the lower division or completed after transfer to ASU.
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16			•	C	Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	26-0			•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>					

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences) BA




#### ASU Major

Psychology, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree in Psychology and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 172: Finite Mathematics OR MAT 187: Precalculus OR MAT 220: Calculus I  MAT 2220	3-5	•		•		C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	
<b>Arts</b>							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•	•	•		C	
PSY 250: Introduction to Psychological Research, Measurements and Statistics	3	•	•	•		C	
<b>General Education Electives</b>							
Lower Division General Education elective	6-4	•				C	
<b>General Education- Intensive Writing Requirement</b>							
Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	0-6	•				C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>							
PSY 290: Experimental Psychology	4		•	•		C	



PSY 210: Social Psychology OR PSY 230: Personality Theories and Research OR PSY 240: Developmental Psychology	3	•	C	
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV; * Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language.	0-16		• C	You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU through various upper division course options.
Lower Division Elective	22-6		• C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences) BS




#### ASU Major

Psychology, BS - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree in Psychology and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 187: Precalculus	3-5	•		•		C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•				C	Natural/Laboratory Sciences: ASU psychology BS requires four natural science courses in addition to PSY 290: One life science course from biology, microbiology, or zoology; one physical science course from astronomy, chemistry, geology or physics; and any two additional courses from the AGEC Natural Sciences list (see Lower Division requirements). At least three of these are taken prior to transfer to ASU.
<b>Arts</b>							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•	•	•		C	
PSY 250: Introduction to Psychological Research, Measurements and Statistics	3	•	•	•		C	

<b>General Education Electives</b>					
Lower Division General Education elective	6-4	•			C
<b>General Education- Intensive Writing Requirement</b>					
Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	0-6	•			C
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>					
PSY 290: Experimental Psychology	4		•	•	C
PSY 210: Social Psychology OR PSY 230: Personality Theories and Research OR PSY 240: Developmental Psychology	3		•		C
Lower Division Natural Sciences	4-8				• C
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV; * Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language.	0-16				• C
Lower Division Elective	18-0				• C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>				

Language and Cultures: You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU through various upper division course options.

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Secondary Education (Chemistry) BAE







### ASU Major

Secondary Education (Chemistry), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Science degree and AGECS, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Secondary Education (Chemistry) B.A.E degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. While successful completion of the MAPP will guarantee admission to ASU's Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College, additional course work in your content area of specialization may be required prior to admission to the iTeachAZ Professional Teacher Program which may impact your ability to seamlessly progress through the upper division course work. We recommend you speak to a Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College advisor to discuss these requirements further.

### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 220: Calculus I  MAT 2220	5	•		•	C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>						
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	4	•	•		C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	4	•	•		C	
<b>Arts</b>						
Lower Division Arts	3	•			C	
<b>Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Humanities	3	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Additional mathematics and/or laboratory sciences</b>						
PHY 231: Physics with Calculus II  PHY 1131 B	4	•			C	
<b>General Education- Intensive Writing Requirement</b>						
Lower Division General Education-	3-6	•			C	

Intensive Writing

---

**Additional Lower Division requirements**

CHM 235: General Organic Chemistry I 4 • C  
SUN# CHM 2235 B

---

CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II 4 • C  
SUN# CHM 2236 B

---

EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education 3 C

---

EDU 218: Introduction to Structured English Immersion 3 C

---

MAT 231: Calculus II SUN# MAT 2230 4 • C

---

**Additional mathematics and/or laboratory sciences**

PHY 230: Physics with Calculus I SUN# PHY 1121 B 4 • C

---

**Additional Lower Division requirements**

Lower Division Elective 4-0 • C

---

**Required Credits 64**

---

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Secondary Education (History) BAE



### ASU Major

Secondary Education (History), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree in Secondary History Teaching and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Secondary Education (History) B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: Survey of College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Arts</b>						
Lower Division Arts	3	•			C	
<b>Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Humanities	3	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
HIS 110: History of the United States 1607-1877	3	•	•	•	C	
HIS 111: History of the United States Since 1877	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>General Education Electives</b>						
Lower Division General Education elective	6-4	•			C	
<b>General Education- Intensive Writing Requirement</b>						
Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	0-6	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>						
HIS 240: Survey of Western Civilization	3		•		C	

I				
HIS 241: Survey of Western Civilization	3	•	•	C
II				
HIS 242: Survey of Western Civilization	3	•	•	C
III				
EDU 201: Introduction to Education	3	•		C
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3	•		C
EDU 218: Introduction to Structured English Immersion	3		•	C
Lower Division History Related Area requirement- Select three courses (9 hrs) that transfer as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective Credit to any of the following ASU prefixes: AFH, AFR, AFS, AIS, APA, APH, ARS, HPS, HUM, PHI, POL, POS, REL, SOC, TCL, WSH, WST.	9		•	C
Lower Division Elective	2		•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Secondary Education (Mathematics) BAE




#### ASU Major

Secondary Education (Mathematics), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

#### Special Requirements




Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree in Secondary Mathematics Teaching and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Secondary Education (Mathematics) B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. While successful completion of the MAPP will guarantee admission to ASU's Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College, additional course work in your content area of specialization may be required prior to admission to the iTeachAZ Professional Teacher Program which may impact your ability to seamlessly progress through the upper division course work. We recommend you speak to a Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College advisor to discuss these requirements further.

#### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 220: Calculus I  MAT 2220	5	•	•	•	C	
<b>Laboratory Science</b>						
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Arts</b>						
Lower Division Arts	3	•			C	
<b>Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Humanities	3	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Science</b>						
HIS 110: History of the United States 1607-1877	3	•		•	C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	
<b>General Education Electives</b>						
Lower Division General Education elective	6-4	•			C	
<b>General Education- Intensive Writing Requirement</b>						
Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	0-6	•			C	



**Additional Lower Division requirements**

MAT 231: Calculus II  MAT 2230	4	•	•	C
MAT 241: Calculus III  MAT 2241	4	•	•	C
EDU 201: Introduction to Education	3	•		C
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education OR EDU 226: Cultural Diversity in Education	3	•		C
EDU 218: Introduction to Structured English Immersion	3		•	C
CIS 208: JAVA Programming OR CIS 220J: Data Structures-JAVA  CSC 2205 OR EGR 122: Programming for Engineering and Science	4		•	C
Lower Division Elective	6-3		•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			

---

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Secondary Education (Political Science) BAE





#### ASU Major

Secondary Education (Political Science), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College


#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree in Political Science and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Secondary Education (Political Science) B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. While successful completion of the MAPP will guarantee admission to ASU's Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College, additional course work in your content area of specialization may be required prior to admission to the iTeachAZ Professional Teacher Program which may impact your ability to seamlessly progress through the upper division course work. We recommend you speak to a Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College advisor to discuss these requirements further.

#### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: Survey of College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Arts</b>						
Lower Division Arts	3	•			C	
<b>Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Humanities	3	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
POS 110: American National Government  POS 1110	3	•	•	•	C	
POS 230: World Politics  POS 1120	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>General Education Electives</b>						
Lower Division General Education elective	6-4	•			C	
<b>General Education- Intensive Writing Requirement</b>						
Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	0-6	•			C	

**Additional Lower Division requirements**

POS 240: Comparative Politics  POS 2204	3	•	•	C
EDU 218: Introduction to Structured English Immersion	3		•	C
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3			C
HIS 110: History of the United States 1607-187	3		•	C
Lower Division Related Area Course requirement- Select four courses (12 hrs) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective Credit with the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AFS, ASB, ASM, CCS, CSH, CSS, ECN, GCU, GPH, HST, PGS, PSY, SOX, WSH, WST.	12		•	C
Lower Division Elective	5		•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			

---

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Sociology BS





#### ASU Major

Sociology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree in Sociology and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Sociology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	Req	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: Survey of College Mathematics	3	•		•		C	
<b>Laboratory Science</b>							
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Arts</b>							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Science</b>							
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•	•	•		C	
SOC 160: Ethnic Groups and Minorities  SOC 2215	3	•	•	•		C	
<b>General Education Electives</b>							
Lower Division General Education elective	6-4	•				C	
<b>General Education- Intensive Writing Requirement</b>							
Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	0-6	•				C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>							
SOC 202: Social Problems	3		•	•		C	

SOC 210: Marriage and the Family	3	•		C
SOC 212: Women and Men in a Changing Society	3	•	•	C
Lower Division Related Field course requirement- Select three courses that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Electives in the following ASU prefixes: AFS, ASB, CDE, CSS, ECN, FAS, GCU, HST, POS, PGS, TCL, & WST.	9			C
Lower Division Related Field course requirement- Select two courses that transfer to ASU with the ASU Social & Behavioral Sciences (SB) designation in the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) (In addition to the AGECE courses above).	6		•	C
Lower Division Elective	5		•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Technical Communication BS



### ASU Major

Technical Communication, BS - School of Letters & Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Technical Communication B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: Survey of College Mathematics	3	•			•	C	
<b>Laboratory Science</b>							
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Arts</b>							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Science</b>							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•				C	
<b>General Education Electives</b>							
Lower Division General Education elective	6-4	•				C	
<b>General Education- Intensive Writing Requirement</b>							
Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	0-6	•				C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>							
Lower Division Related Area Course requirement- Select one course (3 hrs) that transfers to ASU as a direct	3				•	C	

equivalent or Departmental Elective  
Credit in any of the following ASU  
prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, CCS, COM,  
EDP, ENG, EXW, FAS, FIN, FMS,  
GCU, GIT, GPH, HST, MGT, MKT,  
PGS, PHI, POS, REL, SOC, WST.

---

Lower Division Elective	26	•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>		

---

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Criminal Justice & Criminology BS




### ASU Major

Criminal Justice and Criminology, BS - College of Public Programs

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Criminal Justice & Criminology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

## Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•		•	C	
<b>Arts/Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6-9	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.
<b>Social/Behavioral Sciences</b>						
AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice	3	•	•		C	
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology OR SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•		•	C	



Lower Division Social/Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•	C	
<b>Physical/Biological Sciences</b>				
Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences	8-10	•	C	
<b>General Education Options</b>				
Lower Division General Education Options	6-0	•	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>				
AJS 280: Criminology	3	•	C	
ASU's CRJ 201: Criminal Justice Crime Control Policies and Practice	3	•	C	You may take an equivalent course to ASU's CRJ 201 based on the Course Equivalency Guide; or you may take ASU's CRJ 201. Course must be completed prior to transfer.
Select two courses (6 hours) that transfer to ASU as 200-level courses with the ASU CRJ prefix as Departmental Elective credit (DEC) or direct equivalencies.	6		•	C
Lower Division Elective	13		•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Earth & Environmental Studies BA




#### ASU Major



Earth and Environmental Studies, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate in Arts degree and AGECA, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Earth & Environmental B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 187: Pre-Calculus OR MAT 211: Business Calculus	5-4	•	•		C	
<b>Arts/Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6-9	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.
<b>Social/Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social/Behavioral Sciences	6-9	•			C	
<b>Physical/Biological Sciences</b>						
GLG 101: Physical Geology  GLG	4	•	•		C	

1101 B					
GLG 110: Natural Disasters	4	•	•	C	
<b>General Education Options</b>					
Lower Division General Education Options	6-0	•		C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
BIO 100: Biology Concepts OR BIO 182: Unity of Life II: Multicellular Organisms  BIO 1182	4			C	
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	5		•	C	
Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16		•	C	Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	14-0		•	C	Lower Division: Choose electives to reach 60 credits, if needed, only after all other TAG requirements have been met.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>				

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Educational Studies BAE





### ASU Major

Educational Studies, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Educational Studies B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. The Bachelor of Arts in Education (BAE) in educational studies is designed to prepare students to work with children and youth outside of a traditional classroom setting. While this degree does not lead to teacher certification, it will provide a foundation of knowledge in educational practices for use in the community setting.

## Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
<b>Arts/Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6	•			C	
<b>Social/Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•		•	C	
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•		•	C	
<b>Physical/Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences	8-10	•			C	
<b>General Education Options</b>						
CIS 120: Introduction to Computer Information Systems	3	•		•	C	
Lower Division General Education Options	3	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
ECE 240: School, Family & Community Relations OR EDU 230: Cultural Diversity in Education	3		•		C	
EDU 222: Introduction to the Exceptional	3		•		C	

Student

---

EDU 291: Children's Literature	3	•	C
EDU 200: Introduction to Education	3	• •	C
ECE 120: Health, Safety & Nutrition for the Young Child	3	•	C
ECE 234: Child Growth and Development	3	•	C
EDU 236: Structured English Immersion	3	•	C
Lower Division Elective	4	•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>		

---

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Elementary Education or Elementary Education(Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education BAE

#### ASU Major

Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College



Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Elementary Education (Bilingual Education and English as a Second Language), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate of Arts in Elementary Education degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education B.A.E. degree program and the iTeachAZ professional program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
<b>Arts/Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Select two courses in Art (ART), Music (MUS), or Theater (THR) from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.
<b>Social/Behavioral Sciences</b>						
HIS 131: U.S. History to 1877	3	•			C	
GEO 133: World/Regional Geography	3	•		•	C	
<b>Physical/Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences	8-10	•	•		C	Physical/Biological Sciences: Select one course from two of the following areas: Life Sciences (Biology), Physical Sciences (Geography, Physics, Chemistry), Earth/Space Sciences (Astronomy, Anthropology, Geology)

**General Education Options**

CIS 120: Introduction to Computer Information Systems	3	•	•	C
Lower Division General Education Options	3	•		C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

EDU 200: Introduction to Education	3		•	C	
EDU 222: Introduction to the Exceptional Student	3		•	•	C
EDU 230: Cultural Diversity in Education	3		•		C
EDU 236: Structured English Immersion	3		•	•	C
MAT 180: Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I	3		•		C
MAT 181: Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II	3		•		C
POS 220: Arizona & National Constitution	3		•		C
Lower Division Elective	6			•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>62</b>				

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Family & Human Development BS




#### ASU Major

Family and Human Development, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Family & Human Development B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•		•	C	
<b>Arts/Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6-9	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.
<b>Social/Behavioral Sciences</b>						
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•		•	C	
Lower Division Social/Behavioral Sciences	3-6	•			C	
<b>Physical/Biological Sciences</b>						



Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences	8-10	•		C	Physical/Biological Sciences: Select two courses from the General Education courses in the Physical/Biological Sciences category.
<b>General Education Options</b>					
Lower Division General Education Options	6-0	•		C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
MAT 160: Introduction to Statistics SUNY MAT 1160 OR PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics	3		• •	C	
Lower Division Elective	22			•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>				

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### History BA (College of Liberal Arts & Sciences)



#### ASU Major

History, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the History B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.25 GPA in History courses. 2.0 GPA in remaining coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•		•	C	
<b>Arts/Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6-9	•			C	Arts & Humanities, Social & Behavioral Sciences: Select courses that also satisfy the Geographic concentrations/History electives or Related Field requirements. Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.

#### Social/Behavioral Sciences

Lower Division Social/Behavioral Sciences	6-9		C	
<b>Physical/Biological Sciences</b>				
Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences	8-10	•	C	Physical/Biological Sciences: Two courses from the General Education courses in the Physical/Biological Science category.
<b>General Education Options</b>				
Lower Division General Education Options	6-0	•	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>				
Geographic concentration and elective requirement	0-12	•	C	Geographic Concentration Requirement: 12 hours of Geographic concentration and History electives can be satisfied within AGECE. ASU History BA requires 30 hours in History for graduation. Students may take twelve hours total within the History electives and/or one of the geographic concentrations at the lower division level. A maximum of six hours may be taken within the History electives. Students are required to have a total of 15 hours (upper and lower division) in one geographic concentration for graduation. Courses in the Asia and Latin America concentration can be taken after transfer to ASU.
Select two courses (6 hours) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the following ASU prefixes: AFH, AFR, AFS, AIS, APA, APH, ARS, ASB, ASM, CCS, ECN, ENG, GCU, HON, HPS, HTY, HUM, PHI, POS, REL, SGS, SOC, TCL, WSH, WST (Courses which transfer as ENG 101 - 111 are excluded)	6	•	C	
Lower Division Second Language Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16	•	C	Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	19-3	•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			

United States

HIS 131: U.S. History to 1877 OR  
HIS 132: U.S. History from 1877 OR  
HIS 238: Navajo History

Europe

HIS 201: Western Civilization to 1660  
OR  
HIS 202: Western Civilization from  
1660

History Electives

HIS 211: World History to 1500 OR  
HIS 212: World History from 1500

---

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) BIS

### ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies), BIS - School of Letters & Sciences

### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript, and must have their Associate degree (AA, AB, AFA, or AS) completed and noted on their transcript. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) B.I.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Lower Division Coconino AGEC	35	•			C	Complete courses to complete the Coconino Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Elective	40			•	C	Lower Division Elective: Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Department Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>75</b>					

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Justice Studies BS



#### ASU Major

Justice Studies, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate in Arts degree in Administration of Justice and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Justice Studies B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•			•	C	
<b>Arts/Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6-9	•				C	Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.
<b>Social/Behavioral Sciences</b>							
AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice	3	•	•			C	
AJS 280: Criminology	3	•	•			C	
Lower Division Social/Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•				C	
<b>Physical/Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences	8-10	•				C	
<b>General Education Options</b>							
Lower Division General Education Options	6-0	•				C	Courses may be selected from the above categories or from the Options category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from

Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.

---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

AJS 110: The Correction Function	3	•	C
AJS 130: The Police Function	3	•	C
AJS 260: Constitutional Law	3	•	C
Lower Division Elective	16		• C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>		

---

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - RN-BSN

### Nursing RN-BSN








#### ASU Major

Nursing, BSN - College of Nursing & Health Innovation

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the RN-BSN pathway and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate in Applied Science degree, satisfies lower division RN to BSN major requirements, and upon receipt of all application materials, guarantees admission to the ASU RN to BSN program. Special Requirements: A grade of "C" or better in each course and a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA in the following courses is required for guaranteed admission: ENG 101, ENG 102, BIO 201, BIO 202, BIO 205, CHM 130 with lab, and PSY 101. In addition, students must complete the courses that meet the listed general studies requirements with a grade of "C" or better. These courses are not included in the 2.5 cumulative GPA computation. All remaining courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Upon transfer to ASU: Students must have a current RN license in good standing before taking the courses in the RN-BSN program (TWC/NUR). All additional ASU General Studies requirements can be completed while enrolled in the RN-BSN program. All other requirements are selected by the student and must be completed prior to graduation from ASU. While the pathway requirements total 82 credits, there are only 75 maximum transferable credit hours; the excess hours will not transfer.

### Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First-Year Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•	•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3		•	•	C	
<b>Mathematical Studies</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics OR MAT 151: College Algebra  MAT 1151 OR MAT 187: Pre-Calculus	3-5	•	•	•	C	MAT 142 is required by Coconino but is met with any of the listed math options. This requirement may be satisfied by any course that transfers to ASU with a MA General Education designation as shown in the Course Equivalency Guide.
MAT 160: Introduction to Statistics OR PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics OR BUS 232: Business Statistics & Analysis	3			•	C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3		•	•	C	
<b>Natural Science</b>						
CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry  CHM 1130 OR CHM 138: Allied Health Chemistry  CHM 1130	4-5	•	•	•	C	
BIO 202: Human Anatomy & Physiology II  BIO 2202	4	•	•	•	C	



**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

BIO 201: Human Anatomy & Physiology I SUN# BIO 2201	4	•	•	•	C
BIO 205: Microbiology SUN# BIO 2205 B	4	•	•	•	C
NUR 114: Introduction to Nursing Pharmacology	2	•			C
NUR 116: Nursing Concepts I	7	•			C
NUR 120: Mental Health Nursing	2	•			C
NUR 124: Nursing Concepts II	7	•			C
NUR 215: Nursing Concepts III	8	•			C
NUR 220: Nursing Concepts IV	9	•			C
NUR 222: Management and Leadership in Nursing	2	•			C
2.50 cumulative GPA in ENG 101: College Composition I, ENG 102: College Composition II, BIO 201: Human Anatomy and Physiology I, BIO 202: Human Anatomy and Physiology II, BIO 205: Microbiology, CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry OR CHM 138: Allied Health Chemistry, PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology					
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>68</b>				

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Political Science BA (College of Liberal Arts & Sciences)





#### ASU Major

Political Science, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Political Science B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•		•	C	
<b>Arts/Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6-9	•			C	Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.
<b>Social/Behavioral Sciences</b>						
POS 110: American National Government  POS 1110	3	•	•		C	
POS 120: Introduction to World Politics  POS 1120	3	•	•		C	
Lower Division Social/Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•			C	Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Social/Behavioral Sciences category.
<b>Physical/Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences	8-10	•			C	Two courses from the General Education courses in the Physical/Biological Science category.
<b>General Education Options</b>						
Lower Division General Education	6-0	•			C	Courses may be selected from the

Options

above categories or from the Options category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.

---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

POS 201: Introduction to Political Ideologies	3	•	C		
Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) with the ASU POS prefix	3		•	C	
Select four courses (12 hours) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, COM, ECN, FAS, GCU, GPH, HIS, HST, MIS, PHI, PGS, REL, SOC, TCL, WST	0-12		•	C	Satisfies Related Field course requirements. May be met within AGECE categories. Twelve hours of Related Field coursework is required for graduation and may be satisfied at the lower division level or completed after transfer to ASU.
Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16		•	C	Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU through various upper division course options. ASU requires that a student complete the 4th semester of the language or take a course for which the fourth semester is a prerequisite.
Lower Division Elective	19-0		•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>				

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Sociology BS (College of Liberal Arts & Sciences)




#### ASU Major

Sociology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate in Arts degree in Sociology and AGECA, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Sociology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3-5	•	•		C	
<b>Arts/Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6-9	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Select courses from two or more disciplines.
<b>Social/Behavioral Sciences</b>						
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•	•	•	C	
SOC 215: Race & Ethnic Relations	3	•	•	•	C	
Lower Division Social/Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•			C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Select courses from two or more disciplines.
<b>Physical/Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences	8-10	•			C	
<b>General Education Options</b>						
Lower Division General Education Options	6-0	•			C	You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are

not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

SOC 250: Contemporary Social Problems	4	•	•	C	
SOC 130: Human Sexuality OR SOC 140: Marriage & the Family in Contemporary America OR SOC 210: Sociology of Gender OR PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics	9	•		C	SOC 130, SOC 140, SOC 210, and PSY 230: Select three of the four courses to complete Coconino's Sociology elective requirement.
Lower Division Select three courses (9 hours) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the following ASU prefixes: AFS, ASB, CDE, ECN, FAS, GCU, HST, POS, PGS, TCL, WST.	9			•	C
Select two courses (6 hours) that transfer to ASU with the ASU Social & Behavioral [SB] designation in the Course Equivalency Guide (in addition to the AGECE courses above).	6			•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>63</b>				

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Technical Communication BS



### ASU Major

Technical Communication, BS - School of Letters & Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Technical Communication B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

## Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•		•	C	
<b>Arts/Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6-9	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Select courses from two or more disciplines.
<b>Social/Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social/Behavioral Sciences	6-9	•			C	Social & Behavioral Sciences: Select courses from two or more disciplines.
<b>Physical/Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences	8-10	•			C	Select two courses from the General Education course list in the Physical/Biological Sciences category.
<b>General Education Options</b>						
Lower Division General Education Options	6-0	•			C	You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or

Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.

---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division Select one course (3 hours) that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalent or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, CCS, COM, EDP, ENG, EXW, FAS, FIN, FMS, GCU, GIT, GPH, HST, MGT, MKT, PGS, PHI, POS, REL, SOC, WST.

---

Lower Division Elective 22 C

---

**Required Credits 60**

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Business (Accountancy, Economics, Finance, Management, Business Entrepreneurship, Marketing, Marketing (Digital and Integrated Marketing Communications), or Supply Chain Management) BS

#### ASU Major

- Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Economics, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Finance, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business Entrepreneurship, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Supply Chain Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Marketing, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Marketing (Digital and Integrated Marketing Communications), BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Accountancy, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate in Business degree and AGEC-B, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Business B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W. P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students who complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA\* and submit one of the following: an SAT (math and critical reading sections only) score of 1160 or higher, OR an ACT composite score of 25 or higher, OR a high school class ranking in the top 8 percent, OR an overall high school GPA of 3.60 in ASU competency courses (A=4.00) are guaranteed admission to the W. P. Carey School of Business Bachelor of Science degree program, subject to capacity availability. Students may be assigned to a specific campus.\*Because Arizona State University computes GPAs differently than Eastern Arizona College, admission to the B.S. program can only be certified after ASU calculates and certifies the GPA.

### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-B Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>						
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN# ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II SUN# ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 220: Calculus I SUN# MAT 2220	5	•	•		C	Business majors at ASU are required to complete Brief Calculus and Mathematics for Business Analysis or two semesters of Calculus and Analytical Geometry.
<b>Lab Science</b>						
Lower Division Lab Science	8	•			C	
<b>Humanities</b>						
COM 201: Public Speaking	3	•		•	C	
Lower Division Humanities	3	•			C	Humanities: Select courses from



two different departments to complete the Humanities requirement. Select at least one course from ART 133, ART 134, MUS 101, SPC 150, SPC 201, THC 105.

**Social Sciences**

BUA 221: Principles of Macroeconomics 3 • • • C  
 SUN# ECN 2201

BUA 223: Principles of Microeconomics 3 • • • C  
 SUN# ECN 2202

PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology 3 • • • C

**Computer Literacy**

CMP 103: Introduction to Computer Based Systems 3 • • • C

**Intensive Writing**

CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II 0-4 • • • C  
 SUN# CHM 2236 OR  
 ENG 201: World Literature I OR  
 ENG 202: World Literature II OR  
 ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR  
 ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR  
 ENG 221: English Literature I OR  
 ENG 222: English Literature II OR  
 ENG 241: American Literature I OR  
 ENG 242: American Literature II OR  
 PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR  
 SPC 201: Public Speaking OR  
 COM 201: Public Speaking

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

BUA 233: Uses of Accounting Information I 4 • • • C  
 SUN# ACC 2201

BUA 243: Uses of Accounting Information II 3 • • • C  
 SUN# ACC 2202

BUA 245: Legal Environment of Business 3 • • • C

MAT 160: Introduction to Statistics 3 • • • C

MAT 171: Finite Mathematics 4 • • • C MAT 171: Applies as elective credit only towards ASU's Business programs.

MAT 230: Calculus II 4 • • • C  
 SUN# MAT 2230

SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology 3 • • • C  
 SUN# SOC 1101

Lower Division Elective 3 • • • C

**Required Credits 64**

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Biological Sciences BS

#### ASU Major

Biological Sciences, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate in Science degree in Biological Science and AGEC-S, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Biological Sciences B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>						
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN# ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II SUN# ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 220: Calculus I SUN# MAT 2220	5	•		•	C	
<b>Lab Science</b>						
CHM 151: General Chemistry I SUN# CHM 1151	4	•	•	•	C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II SUN# CHM 1152	4	•	•	•	C	
<b>Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Humanities	6	•			C	Humanities: Select courses from two different departments.
<b>Social Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social Sciences	6	•			C	Social Sciences: Select courses from two different departments.
<b>Options</b>						
CHM 235: General Organic Chemistry I SUN# CHM 2235 B	4	•	•	•	C	
CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II SUN# CHM 2236 B	4	•	•	•	C	
<b>Intensive Writing</b>						
ENG 201: World Literature OR ENG 202: World Literature II OR ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR ENG 221: English Literature I OR	0-4	•			C	

ENG 222: English Literature II OR  
 ENG 241: American Literature I OR  
 ENG 242: American Literature II OR  
 PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR  
 CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II  
 SUN#CHM 2236 OR  
 COM 201: Public Speaking OR  
 COM 260: Elements of Intercultural  
 Communication OR  
 COM 215: Interviewing Principles and  
 Practices

---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

BIO 181: General Biology I SUN# BIO 1181	4	•	•	C
BIO 182: General Biology II SUN# BIO 1182	4	•	•	C
MAT 160: Introduction to Statistics	3	•	•	C
PHY 111: General Physics I SUN# PHY 1111 B	4	•	•	C
PHY 112: General Physics II SUN# PHY 1112 B	4	•	•	C
Lower Division Elective	6		•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			

---

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Business (Communication, Global Leadership, Global Politics, Legal Studies, Public Service and Public Policy, Sustainability, Technology, Tourism, or Urban Policy) BA

#### ASU Major

- Business (Urban Policy), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Communication), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Legal Studies), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Tourism), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Politics), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Sustainability), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Technology), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Public Service and Public Policy), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Leadership), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate in Business degree and AGEC-B, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Business B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W. P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students must complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA. \*\*Because Arizona State University computes GPAs differently than Eastern Arizona College, admission to the B.A. program is certified upon calculation of the 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA by ASU Undergraduate Admissions. After Transfer to ASU: Submission of a current SAT Reasoning score or ACT score (we do not require the writing portion of these tests) by the end of the first semester in the program.

### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-B	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>							
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN# ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II SUN# ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 220: Calculus I SUN# MAT 2220	3	•		•		C	Business majors at ASU are required to complete Brief Calculus and Mathematics for Business Analysis or two semesters of Calculus and Analytical Geometry.
<b>Lab Science</b>							
Lower Division Lab Science	8	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
SPC 201: Public Speaking OR COM 201: Public Speaking	3	•			•	C	
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	Select courses from two different

departments to complete the Humanities category. Select at least one course from ART 133, ART 134, MUS 101, SPC 150, SPC 201, THC 105.


**Social Sciences**

BUA 221: Principles of Macroeconomics  ECN 2201	3	•	•	•	C
BUA 223: Principles of Microeconomics  ECN 2202	3	•	•	•	C
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•		•	C




**Computer Literacy**

CMP 103: Introduction to Computer Based Systems	3	•			C
---	---	---	--	--	---

**Intensive Writing**

CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II  CHM 2236 OR ENG 201: World Literature I OR ENG 202: World Literature II OR ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR ENG 221: English Literature I OR ENG 222: English Literature II OR ENG 241: American Literature I OR ENG 242: American Literature II OR PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR SPC 201: Public Speaking OR COM 201: Public Speaking	0-3	•			C
---	-----	---	--	--	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

BUA 233: Uses of Accounting Information I  ACC 2201	4		•	•	C
BUA 243: Uses of Accounting Information II  ACC 2202	3		•	•	C
BUA 245: Legal Environment of Business	3		•		C
MAT 160: Introduction to Statistics	3		•	•	C
MAT 171: Finite Mathematics	4		•		C
MAT 230: Calculus II  MAT 2230	3			•	C

Applies as elective credit only towards ASU Business programs.

Business majors at ASU are required to complete Brief Calculus and Mathematics for Business Analysis or two semesters of Calculus and Analytical Geometry.

Business Concentration requirement	3			•	C
------------------------------------	---	--	--	---	---

Select one course from the below tracks based on your selected Business concentration. Students in the Global Politics, Global Leadership, Legal Studies, Public Service and Public Policy, Sustainability, Tourism,

Technology, or Urban Policy concentrations will complete their lower division concentration requirements after transfer to ASU. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy the SOC course criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.


---

Lower Division Elective	6-3	C
-------------------------	-----	---

---

**Required Credits**

**64**

Communication	Public Service and Public Policy	Urban Policy
COM 200: Basic Communication Theory  COM 1100 AND COM 271: Small Group Communication	Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation	Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation
Sustainability	Global Leadership	Tourism
Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation	Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation	Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation
Global Politics	Legal Studies	Technology
Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation	Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation	Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Chemistry BA

#### ASU Major

Chemistry, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements



Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate in Science degree in Chemistry and AGEC-S, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Chemistry B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>						
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN# ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II SUN# ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 220: Calculus I SUN# MAT 2220	5	•	•		C	
<b>Lab Science</b>						
CHM 151: General Chemistry I SUN# CHM 1151	4	•	•	•	C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II SUN# CHM 1152	4	•	•	•	C	
<b>Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Humanities	6	•			C	Humanities: Select courses from two different departments.
<b>Social Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social Sciences	6	•			C	Social Sciences: Select courses from two different departments.
<b>Options</b>						
CHM 235: General Organic Chemistry I SUN# CHM 2235 B	4	•	•	•	C	
CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II SUN# CHM 2236 B	4	•	•	•	C	
<b>Intensive Writing</b>						
CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II SUN# CHM 2236 OR ENG 201: World Literature I OR ENG 202: World Literature II OR ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR	3	•			C	

ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR  
 ENG 221: English Literature I OR  
 ENG 222: English Literature II OR  
 ENG 241: American Literature I OR  
 ENG 242: American Literature II OR  
 PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR  
 COM 201: Public Speaking OR  
 COM 260: Elements of Intercultural  
 Communication OR  
 COM 215: Interviewing Principles and  
 Practices

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

MAT 230: Calculus II  MAT 2230	4	•	•	C		
PHY 211: Physics with Calculus I	5	•	•	C		
PHY 212: Physics with Calculus II  PHY 1131 B	5	•	•	C		
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16			•	C	Second Language: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. You may complete the Second Language requirement after transfer to ASU. Only 64 credits total may transfer to ASU--choose when to complete language requirement accordingly.
Lower Division Elective	8-0			•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>					



## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Communication BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)

#### ASU Major

Communication, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate of General Studies degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Communication B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>							
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN# ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II SUN# ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 140: College Mathematics OR MAT 154: College Algebra SUN# MAT 1151	3-4	•			•	C	
<b>Lab Science</b>							
Lower Division Lab Science	8	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
SPC 201: Public Speaking OR COM 201: Public Speaking	3	•		•		C	
Lower Division Humanities	3-6	•				C	Humanities & Social Sciences: For the Humanities category, select courses from two different departments. Select at least one from ART 133, ART 134, MUS 101, SPC 150, SPC 201, THC 105. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and 6 credits from Social Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.

#### Social Sciences

Lower Division Social Sciences	6-9	•	C	
<b>Options</b>				
Lower Division Options	6-0	•	C	
<b>Intensive Writing</b>				
CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II SUN#CHM 2236 OR ENG 201: World Literature I OR ENG 202: World Literature II OR ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR ENG 221: English Literature I OR ENG 222: English Literature II OR ENG 241: American Literature I OR ENG 242: American Literature II OR PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR COM 201: Public Speaking OR COM 260: Elements of Intercultural Communication OR COM 215: Interviewing Principles and Practices	4-0	•	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>				
COM 200: Basic Communication Theory SUN# COM 1100	3	•	C	
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV; * Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language.	0-16	•	C	Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU though various upper division course options. If choosing the computer language option to satisfy this requirement, select courses that transfer as direct equivalents to ASU's ACO 101 and ACO 102 in the Course Equivalency Guide.
Lower Division Elective	22-6	•	C	Lower Division Electives: Choose electives to reach 64 credits, only after you have completed all other requirements on the TAG.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Criminal Justice & Criminology BS

### ASU Major

Criminal Justice and Criminology, BS - College of Public Programs

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Criminal Justice & Criminology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>						
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN# ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II SUN# ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 140: College Mathematics OR MAT 154: College Algebra SUN# MAT 1151	3-4	•		•	C	
<b>Lab Science</b>						
Lower Division Lab Science	8	•			C	
<b>Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Humanities	6-9	•			C	Humanities & Social Sciences: Select courses from two different departments. Select at least one course from ART 133, ART 134, MUS 101, SPC 150, SPC 201, THC 105. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and 6 credits from Social Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.
<b>Social Sciences</b>						
AJS 101: Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	•		•	C	
AJS 225: Criminology	3	•		•	C	

PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology SUN#PSY 1101 OR SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology SUN#SOC 1101	3	•	•	C	
<hr/>					
<b>Options</b>					
Lower Division Options	3-0	•		C	
<hr/>					
<b>Intensive Writing</b>					
CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II SUN#CHM 2236 OR ENG 201: World Literature I OR ENG 202: World Literature II OR ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR ENG 221: English Literature I OR ENG 222: English Literature II OR ENG 241: American Literature I OR ENG 242: American Literature II OR PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR COM 201: Public Speaking OR COM 260: Elements of Intercultural Communication OR COM 215: Interviewing Principles and Practices	4-0	•		C	
<hr/>					
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
AJS 254: Crime Control	3		•	C	
Select two courses (6 hours) that transfer to ASU as 200-level courses with the ASU CRJ prefix as Departmental Elective credit (DEC) or direct equivalencies.	6			•	C
<hr/>					
SSE 110: Introduction to Social Work	3			•	C SSE 110: Fulfills 3 hours of the Interdisciplinary requirement. ASU Criminal Justice & Criminology requires 9 hours (3 courses) to fulfill the Interdisciplinary requirement. The remaining courses will be taken after transfer to ASU.
<hr/>					
Lower Division Elective	13			•	C Lower Division Electives: May include AJS 130, AJS 202, AJS 220, or AJS 266 (identified statewide common courses) if not taken above.
<hr/>					
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>				

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Educational Studies BAE

#### ASU Major

Educational Studies, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Educational Studies B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. The Bachelor of Arts in Education (BAE) in educational studies is designed to prepare students to work with children and youth outside of a traditional classroom setting. While this degree does not lead to teacher certification, it will provide a foundation of knowledge in educational practices for use in the community setting.

### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>						
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN# ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II SUN# ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 140: College Mathematics OR MAT 154: College Algebra SUN# MAT 1151	3-4	•	•		C	
<b>Lab Science</b>						
Lower Division Lab Science	8	•			C	
<b>Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Humanities	6-9	•			C	Humanities and Social Sciences: You must take a combination of 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and 6 credits from Social Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.
<b>Social Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•		•	C	
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology SUN# SOC 1101	3	•		•	C	
Lower Division Social Sciences	0-3	•			C	

**Options**

Lower Division Options	6-0	•	C
------------------------	-----	---	---

**Intensive Writing**

CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II SUN#CHM 2236 OR ENG 201: World Literature I OR ENG 202: World Literature II OR ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR ENG 221: English Literature I OR ENG 222: English Literature II OR ENG 241: American Literature I OR ENG 242: American Literature II OR PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR COM 201: Public Speaking OR COM 215: Interviewing Principles and Practice OR COM 260: Elements of Intercultural Communication	3-4	•	C
--	-----	---	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

EDU 200: Introduction to Education	3	•	C
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3	•	C
EDU 230: Cultural Diversity in Education	3	•	C
ECE 105: Health, Safety, and Nutrition	3	•	C
CMP 103: Introduction to Computer Based Systems SUN# CIS 1120	3	•	C
EDU 281: Children's Literature	3	•	C
EDU 234: ESL/SEI Methods II	3	•	C
Lower Division Elective	8	•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>67</b>		

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education BAE

#### ASU Major

Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College






Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Elementary Education (Bilingual Education and English as a Second Language), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate of Arts in Elementary Education degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education B.A.E. degree program and the iTeachAZ professional program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Only 64 credits are transferable to ASU.

### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>							
ENG 101: Written Communications I  ENG 1101	3	•	•			C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II  ENG 1102	3	•	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 140: College Mathematics OR MAT 154: College Algebra  MAT 1151	3-4	•	•			C	
<b>Lab Science</b>							
Lower Division Lab Science	8	•	•			C	Lab Science: Courses from two different departments must be selected.
<b>Humanities</b>							
COM 201: Public Speaking	3	•				C	
Lower Division Humanities	6	•				C	Humanities: Select two of the following courses: ART 133, ART 134, MUS 101, THC 105.
<b>Social Sciences</b>							
HIS 101: U.S. History I	3	•				C	
POS 110: United States National Politics  POS 1110	3	•				C	
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•				C	

#### Intensive Writing

CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II	3-4			C
SUN#CHM 2236 OR				
ENG 201: World Literature I OR				
ENG 202: World Literature II OR				
ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR				
ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR				
ENG 221: English Literature I OR				
ENG 222: English Literature II OR				
ENG 241: American Literature I OR				
ENG 242: American Literature II OR				
PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR				
COM 201: Public Speaking OR				
COM 215: Interviewing Principles and Practice OR				
COM 260: Elements of Intercultural Communication				

---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

CMP 103: Introduction to Computer Based Systems	3	•		C
EDU 200: Introduction to Education	3	•		C
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3	•	•	C
EDU 230: Cultural Diversity in Education	3	•	•	C
EDU 234: ESL/SEI Methods II	3	•		C
MAT 156: Principles of Mathematics I	3	•	•	C
MAT 157: Principles of Mathematics II	3	•	•	C
EDU 281: Children's Literature	3	•	•	C
POS 221: Arizona Constitution and Government	1	•		C
Lower Division Fine Arts requirement- Select 3 credits of Art, Dance, or Music, or Theater coursework that transfer as any of the following ASU prefixes: ARS, ART, DCE, MTC, MUE, MUP, MUS, THE, THP.	3		•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>66</b>			

---



## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### English BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)

#### ASU Major


English, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate in Arts degree in English and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the English B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Only 64 credits transferable to ASU.

### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>							
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN# ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II SUN# ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 140: College Mathematics OR MAT 154: College Algebra SUN# MAT 1151	3-4	•			•	C	
<b>Lab Science</b>							
Lower Division Lab Science	8	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
ART 133: World Art I SUN# ART 1101 OR ART 134: World Art II SUN# ART 1102	3	•	•			C	
MUS 101: World of Music OR THC 105: Introduction to Drama	3	•	•			C	
Lower Division Humanities	0-3	•				C	You must take a combination of 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and 6 credits from Social Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.
<b>Social Sciences</b>							
HIS 104: Western Civilization I OR HIS 105: Western Civilization II	3	•	•			C	

Lower Division Social Sciences	3-6	-		C	Social Sciences: Select courses from at least two different departments to complete the Social Science category.
<b>Options</b>					
Lower Division Options	6-0	•		C	
<b>Intensive Writing</b>					
CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II  CHM 2236 OR ENG 201: World Literature I OR ENG 202: World Literature II OR ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR ENG 221: English Literature I OR ENG 222: English Literature II OR ENG 241: American Literature I OR ENG 242: American Literature II OR PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR COM 201: Public Speaking OR SPC 215: Interviewing Principles and Practice OR COM 260: Elements of Intercultural Communication	3-4	•		C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
ENG 201: World Literature I OR ENG 202: World Literature II OR ENG 221: English Literature I OR ENG 222: English Literature II OR ENG 241: American Literature I OR ENG 242: American Literature II	9		•	•	C Choose three courses. Select at least two courses that are from different English clusters to concurrently satisfy the ASU English Cluster requirement. The third selected course fulfills ASU's second required ENG elective.
ENG 218: Writing About Literature	3		•		C
Lower Division Select an English course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalent or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) with an ASU ENG prefix.	0-3			•	C ASU ENG DEC: May be satisfied within the AGECE Humanities category.
English Cluster requirement	0			•	C English Cluster Requirements: Select at least two courses chosen from different clusters. ASU English BA requires one course in each of five distribution clusters for graduation. At least two of these must be taken at ASU at the 400 level after transfer.
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV; * Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language.	16-0			•	C Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU though

various upper division course options.

---

Lower Division Elective	0-16	•	C
-------------------------	------	---	---

---

**Required Credits**                      **66**

Literature & Culture After 1860

ENG 222: English Literature II OR  
ENG 242: American Literature II

Literature & Culture Before 1860

ENG 201: World Literature I OR  
ENG 202: World Literature II OR  
ENG 221: English Literature I OR  
ENG 241: American Literature I

Rhetoric, Writing, and Linguistics

ENG 131: Introduction to Creative Writing OR  
ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR  
ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR  
ENG 232: Poetry Writing OR  
ENG 234: Short Story Writing

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Family & Human Development BS





#### ASU Major

Family and Human Development, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Family & Human Development B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>						
ENG 101: Written Communications I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 140: College Mathematics OR MAT 154: College Algebra  MAT 1151	3-4	•		•	C	
<b>Lab Science</b>						
Lower Division Lab Science	8	•			C	
<b>Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Humanities	6-9	•			C	Humanities: Select courses from at least two different departments. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and 6 credits from Social Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.
<b>Social Sciences</b>						
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•		•	C	
Lower Division Social Sciences	3-6	•			C	Social Sciences: Select courses from at least two different departments under the AGEC Social Science category.

**Options**

Lower Division Options	6-0	•	C	Options: You must take a combination of 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and 6 credits from Social Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.
------------------------	-----	---	---	--

---

**Intensive Writing**

CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II SUNY CHM 2236 OR ENG 201: World Literature I OR ENG 202: World Literature II OR ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR ENG 221: English Literature I OR ENG 222: English Literature II OR ENG 241: American Literature I OR ENG 242: American Literature II OR PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR COM 201: Public Speaking OR COM 215: Interviewing Principles and Practice OR COM 263: Elements of Intercultural Communication	3	•	C	
---	---	---	---	--

---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division Select one course (3 hours) that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalent or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the ASU PGS or SOC prefix	3	•	C	
MAT 160: Introduction to Statistics OR PSY 220: Introduction to Statistics	3	•	•	C
Lower Division Elective	20	•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			

---

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### History BA

#### ASU Major

History, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate in Arts degree in History and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the History B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.25 GPA in History courses. 2.0 GPA in remaining coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>							
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN# ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II SUN# ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics OR MAT 154: College Algebra SUN# MAT 1151	3-4	•			•	C	
<b>Lab Science</b>							
Lower Division Lab Science	8	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
COM 201: Public Speaking OR THC 105: Introduction to Drama	3	•	•			C	
ENG 241: American Literature I	3	•	•			C	
Lower Division Humanities	0-3	•				C	Select courses from two departments within the Humanities category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and 6 credits from Social Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.
<b>Social Sciences</b>							
HIS 104: Western Civilization I	3	•	•			C	
HIS 105: Western Civilization II	3	•	•			C	

POS 110: United States National Politics SUN# POS 1110	3	•	•	C	
<b>Options</b>					
Lower Division Options	3-0	•		C	
<b>Intensive Writing</b>					
CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II SUN#CHM 2236 OR ENG 201: World Literature I OR ENG 202: World Literature II OR ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR ENG 221: English Literature I OR ENG 222: English Literature II OR ENG 241: American Literature I OR ENG 242: American Literature II OR PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR COM 201: Public Speaking OR COM 215: Interviewing Principles and Practice OR COM 260: Elements of Intercultural Communication	3-4	•		C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
ANT 102: Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3		•	C	
CMP 103: Introduction to Computer Based Systems	3		•	C	
ENG 242: American Literature II	3		•	C	
HIS 101: U.S. History I	3		•	C	
HIS 102: U.S. History II	3		•	C	
Geographic concentration and elective requirement	0-12		•	C	Geographic Concentration: 12 hours of Geographic concentration and History electives are satisfied within AGEC Social Sciences section (HIS 104 and HIS 105) and within Eastern Arizona program requirements (HIS 101 and HIS 102).
Lower Division Select two courses (6 hours) that transfer as direct equivalencies or Department Elective credit (DEC) to ASU in the following ASU prefixes: AFH, AFR, AFS, AIS, APA, APH, ARS, ASB, ASM, CCS, ECN, ENG, GCU, HON, HPS, HTY, HUM, PHI, POS, REL, SOC, TCL, WSH, WST. (Courses which transfer as ENG 101 - 111 are excluded).	6			•	C Fulfills Related Area course requirement.
Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16			•	C Foreign Language: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria.

Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. Students may only transfer 64 credits total to ASU--choose when to complete foreign language requirement accordingly.

---

Lower Division Elective	5-0	•	C
-------------------------	-----	---	---

---

2.25 cumulative GPA in HIS 104:  
 Western Civilization I, HIS 105:  
 Western Civilization II, HIS 101: U.S.  
 History I, HIS 102: U.S. History II,  
 Geographic concentration and elective  
 requirement

---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>
-------------------------	-----------

---

United States	Latin America	History Electives
HIS 101: U.S. History I OR HIS 102: U.S. History II	HIS 220: History of Mexico	Lower Division Select up to 2 courses from outside the primary geographic concentration or other courses that transfer to ASU as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the ASU HST prefix.

Europe
HIS 104: Western Civilization I AND HIS 105: Western Civilization II



## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) BIS


### ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies), BIS - School of Letters & Sciences

### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript, and must have their associate degree (AA, AB, AS, or AGS) completed and noted on their transcript. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) B.I.S. degree program. Special Requirements: A 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Eastern Arizona AGEC	35	•			C	A completed AGEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Elective	37			•	C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide.
COM 200: Basic Communication Theory  COM 1100	3			•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>75</b>					

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Justice Studies BS

#### ASU Major

Justice Studies, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Justice Studies B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>						
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN# ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II SUN# ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 140: College Mathematics OR MAT 154: College Algebra SUN# MAT 1151	3-4	•		•	C	
<b>Lab Science</b>						
Lower Division Lab Science	8	•			C	
<b>Humanities</b>						
ENG 217: Writing Reflection Essays OR ENG 218: Writing About Literature	3	•	•		C	
Lower Division Humanities	3-6	•			C	Humanities: Select courses from two different departments for the Humanities category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and 6 credits from Social Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.
<b>Social Sciences</b>						
AJS 101: Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	•			C	
Lower Division Social Sciences	3-6	•			C	Social Sciences: Select courses from two different departments. .

**Options**

---

Lower Division Options	6-0	•	C
------------------------	-----	---	---

---

**Intensive Writing**

CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II	3	•	C
SUN#CHM 2236 OR			
ENG 201: World Literature I OR			
ENG 202: World Literature II OR			
ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR			
ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR			
ENG 221: English Literature I OR			
ENG 222: English Literature II OR			
ENG 241: American Literature I OR			
ENG 242: American Literature II OR			
PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR			
COM 201: Public Speaking OR			
COM 215: Interviewing Principles and Practice OR			
COM 260: Elements of Intercultural Communication			

---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division Elective	26	•	C
-------------------------	----	---	---

---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>		
-------------------------	-----------	--	--

---

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Kinesiology BS

### ASU Major

Kinesiology, BS - College of Health Solutions

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate of General Studies degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Kinesiology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 3.3 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. ASU KIN 101 must be completed with a grade of "B" or higher. All remaining courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. While the pathway requirements total 65 credits, there are only 64 maximum transferable credit hours; the excess hour will not transfer.

### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGECE-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>						
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN# ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Written Communications I SUN# ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 220: Calculus I SUN# MAT 2220	4	•			C	
<b>Lab Science</b>						
BIO 201: Human Anatomy and Physiology I SUN# BIO 2201	4	•	•		C	
PHY 111: General Physics I SUN# PHY 1111 B	4	•	•		C	
<b>Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Humanities	6-9	•			C	Humanities: Select courses from two different departments. Select at least one course from ART 133, ART 134, MUS 101, SPC 150, SPC 201, THC 105. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and 6 credits from Social Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.
<b>Social Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•	•		C	

PSY 270: Experimental Psychology	4	•	•	C
Lower Division Social Sciences	0-3	•		C

**Options**

Lower Division Options	6-0	•		C
------------------------	-----	---	--	---

**Intensive Writing**

CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II SUN#CHM 2236 OR ENG 201: World Literature I OR ENG 202: World Literature II OR ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR ENG 221: English Literature I OR ENG 222: English Literature II OR ENG 241: American Literature I OR ENG 242: American Literature II OR PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR COM 201: Public Speaking OR COM 115: Interviewing Principles and Practice OR COM 260: Elements of Intercultural Communication	0-4	•		C	Intensive Writing: Fulfilled with PSY 270.
--	-----	---	--	---	--

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

BIO 181: General Biology I SUN# BIO 1181	4		•	C
BIO 182: General Biology II SUN# BIO 1182	4		•	C
BIO 202: Human Anatomy and Physiology II SUN# BIO 2202	4		•	C
PHY 112: General Physics II SUN# PHY 1112 B	4		•	C
CHM 151: General Chemistry I SUN# CHM 1151	4		•	C
CHM 152: General Chemistry II SUN# CHM 1152	4		•	C
MAT 160: Introduction to Statistics OR PSY 220: Introduction to Statistics	3		•	C

**Required Credits 64**

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Mathematics BA

#### ASU Major

Mathematics, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate in Arts degree in Mathematics and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Mathematics B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.8 GPA in all Sun Devil Tracking courses: CMP 126/EGR 130, MAT 220, MAT 230, MAT 240. 2.0 GPA in remaining coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>							
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN# ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II SUN# ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>							
CMP 128: C# Programming I OR	3-6				•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 220: Calculus I SUN# MAT 2220	5	•	•	•		C	
<b>Lab Science</b>							
Lower Division Lab Sciences	8	•				C	Lab Sciences: Select one of the following sequences: BIO 181 & BIO 182, CHM 151 & CHM 152, or PHY 211 & PHY 212.
<b>Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Humanities	6-9	•				C	Humanities: You must take a combination of 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and 6 credits from Social Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.
<b>Social Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Social Sciences	6-9	•				C	
<b>Options</b>							

Lower Division Options	6-0	•			C
<b>Intensive Writing</b>					
CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II SUN#CHM 2236 OR ENG 201: World Literature I OR ENG 202: World Literature II OR ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR ENG 221: English Literature I OR ENG 222: English Literature II OR ENG 241: American Literature I OR ENG 242: American Literature II OR PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR COM 201: Public Speaking OR COM 215: Interviewing Principles and Practice OR COM 260: Elements of Intercultural Communication	3	•			C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
MAT 230: Calculus II SUN# MAT 2230	4		•	•	C
MAT 240: Calculus III SUN# MAT 2241	4		•	•	C
MAT 260: Differential Equations SUN# MAT 2262	3		•	•	C
CMP 126: Java Programming I OR EGR 130: C Programming I	3			•	C
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-8			•	C
Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. Students must take 8 hours of Second Language prior to transfer. Students may complete the remaining 8 hours after transfer to ASU as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency.					
Lower Division Elective	10-1			•	C
2.8 cumulative GPA in CMP 126: Java Programming I OR EGR 130: C Programming I, MAT 220: Calculus I, MAT 230: Calculus II, MAT 240: Calculus III					
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>67</b>				

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - RN-BSN

### Nursing RN-BSN








#### ASU Major

Nursing, BSN - College of Nursing & Health Innovation

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the Eastern Arizona-ASU RN-BSN Pathway Program and the special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate of Applied Science degree, satisfies lower division RN-BSN major requirements, and upon receipt of all application materials, guarantees admission to the ASU RN-BSN program. Special Requirements: A grade of "C" or better in each course and a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA in the following courses is required for guaranteed admission: ENG 101, ENG 102, BIO 201, BIO 202, BIO 205, CHM 130 or CHM 138 or CHM 151 with lab, and PSY 101. In addition, students must complete the courses that meet the listed general studies requirements with a grade of "C" or better. These courses are not included in the 2.5 GPA computation. All remaining courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Upon Transfer to ASU: Students must have a current RN license in good standing before taking the courses in the RN-BSN program (TWC/NUR). All additional ASU General Studies requirements can be completed while enrolled in the RN-BSN program. All other requirements are selected by the student and must be completed prior to graduation from ASU. While the pathway requirements total 77 credits, there are only 75 maximum transferable credit hours; the excess hours will not transfer.

### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Program Credits	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First Year Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Written Communications I  ENG 1101	3		•	•	C	
ENG 102: Written Communications I  ENG 1102	3		•	•	C	
<b>Mathematical Studies</b>						
MAT 140: College Mathematics OR MAT 154: College Algebra  MAT 1151 OR MAT 187: Precalculus	3		•	•	C	
MAT 160: Introduction to Statistics OR PSY 220: Introduction to Statistics	3			•	C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Natural Science</b>						
CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry  CHM 1130 OR CHM 138: An Introduction to General  CHM 1130 OR CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	4	•	•	•	C	
BIO 202: Human Anatomy and Physiology II  BIO 2202	4	•	•	•	C	

#### Additional Lower Division Requirements



BIO 201: Human Anatomy and Physiology I SUN# BIO 2201	4				C
BIO 205: Microbiology SUN# BIO 2205 B	4	•	•	•	C
HCE 241: Nutrition	3	•			C
HCE 240: Human Pathophysiology	4	•			C
NUR 120: Nursing One	9	•			C
NUR 130: Nursing Two	9	•			C
NUR 219: Pharmacology for Nursing	3	•			C
NUR 240: Nursing Three	9	•			C
NUR 250: Nursing Four	9	•			C

2.5 cumulative GPA in ENG 101: Written Communications I, ENG 102: Written Communications I, BIO 201: Human Anatomy and Physiology I, BIO 202: Human Anatomy and Physiology II, BIO 205: Microbiology, CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry OR CHM 138: An Introduction to General OR CHM 151: General Chemistry I, PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology

**Required Credits** **77**

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Political Science BA





#### ASU Major

Political Science, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate in Arts degree in Political Science and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Political Science B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>							
ENG 101: Written Communications I  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 140: College Mathematics OR MAT 154: College Algebra  MAT 1151	3-4	•			•	C	
<b>Lab Science</b>							
Lower Division Lab Science	8	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
COM 201: Public Speaking OR THC 105: Introduction to Drama	3	•	•			C	
Lower Division Humanities	3-6	•				C	Humanities: Select courses from two different departments to complete the Humanities category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and 6 credits from Social Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.
<b>Social Sciences</b>							
BUA 221: Principles of Macroeconomics  ECN 2201	3	•	•			C	

BUA 223: Principles of Microeconomics SUN# ECN 2202	3				C	
POS 110: United States National Politics SUN# POS 1110	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Options</b>						
Lower Division Options	3-0	•			C	
<b>Intensive Writing</b>						
CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II SUN# CHM 2236 OR ENG 201: World Literature I OR ENG 202: World Literature II OR ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR ENG 221: English Literature I OR ENG 222: English Literature II OR ENG 241: American Literature I OR ENG 242: American Literature II OR PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR COM 215: Interviewing Principles and Practice OR COM 260: Elements of Intercultural Communication	3	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
ANT 102: Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3		•		C	
CMP 103: Introduction to Computer Based Systems	3		•		C	
HIS 101: U.S. History I	3		•		C	
HIS 102: U.S. History II	3		•		C	
Select four courses (12 hours) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, ASM, CDE, COM, ECN, GCU, HST, MIS, PHI, PSY, REL, SOC, TCL, WST.	0-12			•	C	Related Area Courses and POS Elective: You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Select one course (3 hours) that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalent or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the ASU POS prefix.	3			•	C	
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16			•	C	Foreign Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. Please note that you may only transfer 64 credits from EAC to ASU. Choose language courses accordingly.
Lower Division Elective	11-0			•	C	Lower Division Elective: Choose lower division electives to reach 64 credits only if all other requirements have been met (including language requirement).



## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)

#### ASU Major

Psychology, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate of General Studies degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>						
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN# ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II SUN# ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 171: Finite Mathematics	4	•	•		C	
<b>Lab Science</b>						
BIO 100: Biology Concepts	4	•	•		C	
Lower Division Lab Science	4	•			C	
<b>Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Humanities	6-9	•			C	Humanities: Select courses from two different departments. Select at least one course from ART 133, ART 134, MUS 101, SPC 150, SPC 201, THC 105. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and 6 credits from Social Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.
<b>Social Sciences</b>						
PSY 230: Social Psychology	3	•	•		C	
PSY 240: Abnormal Psychology OR PSY 250: Developmental Psychology	3	•	•		C	

SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology SUN# SOC 1101	3	-	-		C		
<b>Options</b>							
Lower Division Options	6-0	•			C		
<b>Intensive Writing</b>							
CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II SUN#CHM 2236 OR ENG 201: World Literature I OR ENG 202: World Literature II OR ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR ENG 221: English Literature I OR ENG 222: English Literature II OR ENG 241: American Literature I OR ENG 242: American Literature II OR PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR COM 201: Public Speaking OR COM 215: Interviewing Principles and Practice OR COM 260: Elements of Intercultural Communication	3	•			C		
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•		•		C	
CMP 103: Introduction to Computer Based Systems	3				•	C	
PSY 220: Introduction to Statistics	3		•	•		C	
PSY 270: Experimental Psychology	4	•		•		C	
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV	0-16				•	C	Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU though various upper division course options.
Lower Division Elective	9-0				•	C	Complete lower division electives once all other requirements, including language, are completed to reach 64 credit hours.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>						

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Sociology BS





#### ASU Major

Sociology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate of General Studies degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Sociology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>						
ENG 101: Written Communications I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 140: College Mathematics OR MAT 154: College Algebra  MAT 1151	3-4	•	•		C	
<b>Lab Science</b>						
Lower Division Lab Science	8	•			C	
<b>Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Humanities	6-9	•			C	Humanities: Select courses from at least two different departments. Select at least one course from ART 133, ART 134, MUS 101, SPC 150, SPC 201, THC 105. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and 6 credits from Social Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.
<b>Social Sciences</b>						
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•	•		C	
SOC 201: Social Problems	3	•	•		C	

Lower Division Social Sciences	0-3	•	C	Select courses from at least two different departments within the Social Science category.
--------------------------------	-----	---	---	--

**Options**

Lower Division Options	6-0	•	C	
------------------------	-----	---	---	--

**Intensive Writing**

CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II SUN#CHM 2236 OR ENG 201: World Literature I OR ENG 202: World Literature II OR ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR ENG 221: English Literature I OR ENG 222: English Literature II OR ENG 241: American Literature I OR ENG 242: American Literature II OR PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR COM 201: Public Speaking OR COM 215: Interviewing Principles and Practice OR COM 260: Elements of Intercultural Communication	3	•	C	
--	---	---	---	--

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division Select three courses (9 hours) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the following ASU prefixes: AFS, ASB, CDE, CSS, ECN, FAS, GCU, HST, POS, PGS, TCL, WST.	9	•	C	
Lower Division Select two courses (6 hours) that transfer to ASU with the ASU Social & Behavior (SB) general studies designation in the Course Equivalency Guide (in addition to the AGECE courses above).	6	•	C	
Lower Division Select two courses (6 hours) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the ASU SOC prefix.	6	•	C	
Lower Division Elective	5	•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			



## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Technical Communication BS




### ASU Major

Technical Communication, BS - School of Letters & Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Technical Communication B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a "C" or better.

### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>						
ENG 101: Written Communications I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 140: College Mathematics OR MAT 154: College Algebra  MAT 1151	3-4	•		•	C	
<b>Lab Science</b>						
Lower Division Lab Science	8	•			C	
<b>Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Humanities	6-9	•			C	Humanities: You must take a combined 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and at least 6 credits from Social Sciences (with a maximum of 9 in either category). Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.
<b>Social Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social Sciences	6-9	•			C	
<b>Options</b>						
Lower Division Options	6-0	•			C	
<b>Intensive Writing</b>						

CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II	3	•	C
<hr/>			
<p> <b>SUN#</b>CHM 2236 OR            ENG 201: World Literature I OR            ENG 202: World Literature II OR            ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR            ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR            ENG 221: English Literature I OR            ENG 222: English Literature II OR            ENG 241: American Literature I OR            ENG 242: American Literature II OR            PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR            COM 201: Public Speaking OR            COM 215: Interviewing Principles and Practice OR            COM 260: Elements of Intercultural Communication         </p>			

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalent or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in any of the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, CCS, COM, EDP, ENG, EXW, FAS, FIN, FMS, GCU, GIT, GPH, HST, MGT, MKT, PGS, PHI, POS, REL, SOC, WST.	3	•	C	You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
--	---	---	---	--

Lower Division Elective	23	•	C
-------------------------	----	---	---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>
-------------------------	-----------

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - MAPP

### Art (Art Studies) BA

#### ASU Major





Art (Art Studies), BA - Herberger Institute for Design and the Arts

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the MAPP and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for MCCCDC Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU. The MAPP for the BA in Art Studies is provided as a transfer pathway for students wishing to complete their BA in Art Studies at ASU. Students may choose to pursue a BFA in Art concentration instead. Information on BFA requirements and application information is provided below to assist students. Students are encouraged to speak with a Herberger Institute advisor by the end of their third term of their MAPP regarding the transfer process and degree offerings. Information on advising and scheduling an appointment can be found here:

<http://art.asu.edu/students/undergrad/advising.php>. A portfolio review is required for admission into the BFA in Art concentrations. Students wishing to pursue the BFA in Art at ASU should plan to submit their application and portfolio review during the last semester of enrollment at the community college (the semester before they plan to enroll at ASU). For more information about the process and requirements, please visit: <http://art.asu.edu/admissions/undergrad/applying/portfolio.php>. Should a student not be selected for the BFA degree based on the portfolio review, they will have the opportunity to complete the BA in Art Studies. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MAPP requirements. All courses must be completed with a "C" or better.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First Year Composition</b>							
ENG 101: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•				C	
ENG 102: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•				C	
<b>Literacy &amp; Critical Inquiry</b>							
Literacy and Critical Inquiry	3	•				C	Literacy and Critical Inquiry: Recommend selecting COM 225 to fulfill two requirements simultaneously.
<b>Mathematical Studies</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•			•	C	
Lower Division Lower Division Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS]	3	•				C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>							
ARH 101: Prehistoric through Gothic Art  ART 1101	3	•		•	•	C	Humanities and Fine Arts: ARH 101 or ARH102 also fulfills Historical [H] awareness area.
ARH 102: Renaissance through Contemporary Art  ART 1102	3	•		•	•	C	

### Social and Behavioral Science

Lower Division Social and Behavioral Science	6	•		C	Select a course which satisfies SB (Social & Behavioral Sciences) and the AGEC Cultural Diversity awareness [C] area.
--	---	---	--	---	---

### Natural Science

Lower Division Natural Science	8	•		C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement.
--------------------------------	---	---	--	---	--



### General Education - AGEC-A Awareness Areas

Lower Division Cultural Diversity in the US	0-3	•		C	
Lower Division Historical or Global	0-3	•		C	

### MCCCD Additional Requirements

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 110: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 225: Public Speaking OR COM 230: Small Group Communication	0-3	•	•	C	
CRE 101: College Critical Reading	0-3	•		C	

### Additional Lower Division Requirements

ART 111: Drawing I  ART 1111	3		•	•	C	
ART 112: Two-Dimensional Design	3		•	•	C	
ART 113: Color or ART 116: Life Drawing I	3		•	•	C	ART 113/ART 116 Requirement: BFA Intermedia Track majors must take ART 116. Photography students may choose ART 113 or 116. All other majors must take ART 113.
ART 115: Three-Dimensional Design  ART 1115	3		•	•	C	
Performing Arts Elective: Select three credit hours from the performing arts elective list.	3			•	C	
Additional Art Foundation courses: Complete 1 2D course, 1 3D course, and 2 additional 2D and/or 3D courses. See Tracks below for course listings. Please Note: Students wishing to pursue the Bachelor of Fine Arts degree should carefully review the track group course list and notes for specific course requirements.	12			•	C	

**Required Credits**

**62**

2D Courses

3D Courses

Performing Arts Electives

ART 116: Life Drawing I OR  
 ART 122: Drawing & Composition II  
 OR  
 ART 131: Photography I OR  
 ART 132: Photography II OR  
 ART 165: Watercolor Painting I OR  
 ART 167: Painting I OR  
 ART 250: Introduction to Printmaking

ART 151: Sculpture I OR  
 ART 161: Ceramics I OR  
 ART 277: Textiles I

DAN Elective OR  
 HUM 205: Introduction to Cinema OR  
 MHL Elective OR  
 MTC Elective (Not from MTC 103). OR  
 MUC Elective (not from MUC 194,  
 MUC 210, MUC 211, MUC 274AB,  
 MUC 297AA, MUCH 297AB, or MUC  
 297AC). OR  
 MUE Elective OR  
 MUP Elective OR  
 TCM Electives: TCM 111 and 211,  
 TCM 120, TCM 134, TCM 136, TCM  
 145, TCM 202, TCM 213AA, TCM 220,  
 TCM 230, TCM 240, TCM 248, TCM  
 250, TCM 263, TCM 265, and TCM  
 275. OR  
 THE Elective (not from THE 206, THE  
 210, THE 282AA, THE 282AB, or THE  
 282AC) OR  
 THP Elective (not from THP 120AA,  
 THP 120AB, THP 241, or THP 268)

**Arts Education BFA Track**

Complete one course from 2D course list, one course from 3D course list, and one additional course from either the 2D or 3D course list.

**Ceramics BFA Track**

ART 161: Ceramics I AND  
 Complete one course from the 2D course list, one course from the 3D course list, and one additional course from either the 2D or 3D course list.

**Drawing BFA Track**

ART 116: Life Drawing I AND  
 ART 122: Drawing & Composition II  
 AND  
 Complete one course from the 3D course list and one additional course from either the 2D or the 3D course list.

**Intermedia BFA Track**

Complete one course from the 2D course list, one course from the 3D course list, and one additional course from either the 2D or 3D course list. AND  
 Note: Students choosing the Intermedia BFA Track must also take ART 116 instead of ART 113.

**Fibers BFA Track**

ART 277: Textiles I AND  
 Complete one course from the 2D course list, one course from the 3D course list, and one additional course from either the 2D or 3D course list.

**Painting BFA Track**

ART 167: Painting I AND  
 ART 165: Watercolor Painting I AND  
 Choose one course from the 3D course list and one additional course from either the 2D or 3D course list.

**Sculpture BFA Track**

ART 151: Sculpture I AND  
 Choose one course from the 2D course list and one additional course from either the 2D or 3D course list.

**Photography BFA Track**

ART 131: Photography I AND  
 ART 132: Photography II AND  
 Choose one course from the 3D course list. AND  
 Note: Students choosing the Photography BFA Track may take ART 116 instead of ART 113.

**Printmaking BFA Track**

ART 250: Introduction to Printmaking  
 AND  
 Choose one course from the 2D course list, one course from the 3D course list, and one additional course from either the 2D or 3D course list.

**Metals BFA Track**

Complete one course from the 2D course list, one course from the 3D course list, and one additional course from either the 2D or 3D course list.

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - MAPP Asia Studies (East Asia) BA



### ASU Major

Asia Studies (East Asia), BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the MAPP and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for MCCCDC Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Asia Studies (East Asia) B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MAPP requirements. All courses must be completed with grade of "C" or better.

## Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First Year Composition</b>							
ENG 101: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 107: First-Year Composition for ESL							
ENG 102: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL							
<b>Literacy &amp; Critical Inquiry</b>							
Lower Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry	3	•				C	
<b>Mathematical Studies</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•			•	C	
Lower Division Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS]	3	•				C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>							
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•				C	Select HU and SB courses that concurrently satisfy Outside East Asia, East Asia, or Across Asia concentration courses.
<b>Social and Behavioral Science</b>							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Science	6	•				C	
<b>Natural Science</b>							
Lower Division Natural Sciences	8	•				C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement.
<b>General Education - AGEC-A Awareness Areas</b>							

Lower Division Cultural Diversity in the US [C]	0-3	-	C	
Lower Division Historical or Global [H] or [G]	0-3	•	C	
<b>MCCCD Additional Requirements</b>				
COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 110: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 225: Public Speaking OR COM 230: Small Group Communication	0-3	•	C	
CRE 101: College Critical Reading	0-3	•	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>				
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: Select from Chinese, Japanese, or Korean.	0-20		• C	Second Language: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. Select from Chinese, Japanese, or Korean.
Lower Division Concentration Courses	9		• C	Lower Division Concentration Courses: Select three courses from any of the 3 concentrations (East Asia, Across Asia, Outside East Asia). A maximum of 2 courses may be selected from the Across Asia concentration.
Lower Division Elective	16-0		• C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			

Outside East Asia Concentration	Across Asia Concentration	East Asia Concentration
HIS 273: US Experience in Vietnam 1945-1975	ARH 201: Art of Asia OR HIS 113: History of Eastern Civilizations to 1850 OR HIS 114: History of Eastern Civilizations 1850 to Present OR REL 202: Classics of Asian Religions OR PHI 245: Introduction to Eastern Philosophy	HIS 271: History of the Far East to 1900 OR HIS 272: History of the Far East 1900 to Present OR ARH 118: Introduction to Chinese Art

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - MAPP

### Business (Communication, Global Leadership, Global Politics, Human Resources, Legal Studies, Public Service and Public Policy, Sports and Media Studies, Sustainability, Tourism, Technology, or Urban Policy) BA



#### ASU Major

- Business (Sports and Media Studies), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Politics), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Tourism), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Public Service and Public Policy), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Communication), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Human Resources), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Legal Studies), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Sustainability), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Leadership), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Urban Policy), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Technology), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the MAPP and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for MCCCDC Associate in Business, General Requirements degree and AGEC-B, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Business B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W. P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students must complete the MAPP with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA\* \*Because Arizona State University calculates GPAs differently than the Maricopa Community College District, admission to the BA program is certified upon the calculation of the 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA by ASU Undergraduate Admissions. Effective Fall 2013 ASU no longer requires submission of a current SAT Reasoning score or ACT score by the end of the first semester in the program.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements




Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-B Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First Year Composition</b>						
ENG 101: First-Year Composition 	3	•		•	C	
ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Year Composition for ESL						
ENG 102: First-Year Composition 	3	•		•	C	
ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL						
<b>Literacy &amp; Critical Inquiry</b>						
COM 225: Public Speaking	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematical Studies</b>						
MAT 212: Brief Calculus	3	•	•		C	
CIS 105: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•	•		C	

#### Humanities and Fine Arts



Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Science</b>						
ECN 211: Macroeconomic Principles SUN# ECN 2201	3	•	•	•		C
ECN 212: Microeconomic Principles	3	•	•	•		C
<b>Natural Science</b>						
Lower Division Natural Sciences	8	•				C
<b>General Education- AGEC-B Awareness Areas</b>						
Lower Division Cultural Diversity in the US [C]	0-3	•				C
Lower Division Historical or Global [H] or [G]	0-3	•				C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
ACC 211: Financial Accounting SUN# ACC 2201 AND ACC 212: Managerial Accounting SUN# ACC 2202 OR ACC 111: Accounting Principles I AND ACC 230: Uses of Accounting Information I AND ACC 240: Uses of Accounting Information II SUN#ACC 2202	6		•	•		C Accounting: Alternative Accounting Sequence of ACC 111 + ACC 112 + ACC 212 will fulfill this requirement. Please note that the alternative sequence may result in excess credits over 64 that will not transfer to ASU.
GBS 205: Legal, Ethical and Regulatory Issues in Business	3		•			C
GBS 221: Business Statistics	3		•	•		C
Lower Division Business Electives -- Select 2 courses (6 hours) from the following: CIS114DE, CIS133DA, CIS162AD, GBS151, GBS 214, GBS233, GBS220, (GBS110 OR MGT251), IBS101, MGT253, MKT271, PAD 100, REA179, REA180, or SBU200.	6		•			C Lower Division Business Electives - Select in consultation with a Maricopa advisor.
MAT 217: Mathematical Analysis for Business	3		•	•		C MAT 217 - Fulfills Quantitative Methods requirement. MAT 217 is required for Business majors at ASU.
Business Concentration requirement	6			•		C Business Concentration Requirement - Select two courses from the below tracks based on your selected Business concentration. Students in the Global Leadership, Legal Studies, Public Service and Public Policy, Tourism, Technology, or Urban Policy concentrations will complete their lower division concentration requirements after transfer to ASU.

**Required Credits****62**

<b>Communication</b>	<b>Global Politics</b>	<b>Global Leadership</b>
COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 AND COM 230: Small Group Communication	POS 120: World Politics  POS 1120 AND POS 140: Comparative Government  POS 2204	Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation AND Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation
<b>Legal Studies</b>	<b>Public Service and Public Policy</b>	<b>Sustainability</b>
Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation AND Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation	Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation AND Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation	SUS 110: Sustainable World AND SSH 111: Sustainable Cities
<b>Technology</b>	<b>Tourism</b>	<b>Urban Policy</b>
Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation AND Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation	HRM 160: Tourism Principles and Practices AND Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY or SOC prefix with an SB designation	Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation AND Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation
<b>Sports and Media Studies</b>	<b>Human Resources</b>	
Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation AND Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation	Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation AND Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation	

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - MAPP

### Computer Science BS, Computer Science (Information Assurance) BS, Computer Science (Software Engineering) BS



#### ASU Major

- Computer Science (Software Engineering), BS - Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering
- Computer Science, BS - Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering
- Computer Science (Information Assurance), BS - Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the MAPP and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for MCCC Associate in Science degree and AGECS, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Computer Science B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. In addition to university requirements, the Fulton School of Engineering requires that students must complete the MAPP with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA. Note that Arizona State University calculates GPA's differently than the Maricopa Community College District, thus guaranteed admission to the Computer Science BS program is dependent upon calculation of the 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA. Also, MAPP students must have an associate degree in progress or a completed associate degree posted on their transcript when applying for admission or they will be held to regular admission procedures and will not receive MAPP benefits.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First Year Composition</b>							
ENG 101: First Year Composition  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First Year Composition for ESL	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: First Year Composition  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First Year Composition for ESL	3	•			•	C	
<b>Literacy &amp; Critical Inquiry</b>							
Lower Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry	0-3	•				C	Recommend selecting a course which satisfies L (Literacy and Critical Inquiry) and SB (Social & Behavioral Sciences) OR L and HU (Humanities and Fine Arts) OR L and COM OR L and CRE 101 requirements simultaneously.
<b>Mathematical Studies</b>							
MAT 221: Calculus with Analytic Geometry I  OR MAT 220	4	•		•		C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>							
Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•				C	See note regarding Literacy and Critical Inquiry for 3 of the 6 required HU hours.

**Social and Behavioral Science**

Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•		C	See note regarding Literacy and Critical Inquiry for 3 of the 6 required SB hours.
---	---	---	--	---	--

**Natural Science**

BIO 181: General Biology (Majors) I SUN#BIO 1181 AND BIO 182: General Biology (Majors) II SUN#BIO 1182 OR CHM 151: General Chemistry I SUN# CHM 1151 AND CHM 151LL: General Chemistry I Laboratory SUN#CHM 1151 AND CHM 152: General Chemistry II SUN# CHM 1152 AND CHM 152LL: General Chemistry II Laboratory SUN#CHM 1152 OR PHY 121: University Physics I: Mechanics AND PHY 131: University Physics II: Electricity and Magnetism SUN#PHY 1131	8	•	•	C	Select the Biology, Chemistry, or Physics sequence. Fulfills the Lab Science requirement.
--	---	---	---	---	---

**Subject Options**

MAT 231: Calculus with Analytic Geometry II SUN# MAT 2230	4	•	•	C	
MAT 241: Calculus with Analytic Geometry III SUN# MAT 2241	4	•	•	C	

**General Education - AGEC-S Awareness Areas**



Lower Division Cultural Diversity in the US [C]	0-3	•		C	
Lower Division Historical or Global [H] or [G]	0-3	•		C	

**MCCCD Additional Requirements**

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication SUN#COM 1100 OR COM 110: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 225: Public Speaking OR COM 230: Small Group Communication	0-3	•		C	
CRE 101: College Critical Reading	0-3	•		C	Complete CRE 101 or equivalent.

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

MAT 227: Discrete Mathematical Structures SUN# MAT 2227	3		•	C	
CSC 110: Introduction to Computer Science (Java) OR CSC 110AA: Introduction to Computer Science (Java)	3		•	C	
CSC 120: Digital Design Fundamentals OR EEE 120: Digital Design Fundamentals	4		•	C	

CSC 205: Object Oriented Programming and Data Structures  CSC 2205 OR CSC 205AA: Object Oriented Programming and Data Structures  CSC 2205	3		C
CSC 230: Computer Organization and Assembly Language OR EEE 230: Computer Organization and Assembly Language	4	•	C
CSC 240: Introduction to Different Programming Languages	3	•	C
ECE 102: Engineering Analysis Tools and Techniques OR ECE 102AA: Engineering Analysis Tools and Techniques AND ECE 103: Engineering Problem Solving and Design OR ECE 103AB: Engineering Problem Solving and Design	4	•	C
3.00 cumulative transfer GPA			
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>62</b>		

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - MAPP Construction Management BS







### ASU Major



Construction Management, BS - Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering

### Special Requirements

Completion of the MAPP and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for MCCCDC Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Construction Management B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: Minimum transfer GPA of 3.00 and No high school math or science competency deficiencies. OR Minimum transfer GPA of 2.75, and Minimum GPA of 2.75 in all ASU Trk courses (critical courses), and high school math or science competency deficiencies. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First-Year Composition</b>							
ENG 101: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Composition for ESL	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•				C	
<b>Literacy and Critical Inquiry [L]</b>							
COM 225: Public Speaking	3	•	•	•	•	C	
<b>Mathematical Studies [MA/CS]</b>							
MAT 187: Precalculus  OR MAT 1187	3	•		•		C	
MAT 206: Elements of Statistics  OR MAT 1160	3	•	•	•	•	C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts [HU]</b>							
CNS 101: Construction and Culture	3	•			•	C	
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	3	•				C	Humanities and Fine Arts: Select one course that also fulfills the Cultural Awareness Area.
<b>Social and Behavioral Science [SB]</b>							
ECN 211: Macroeconomic Principles  OR ECN 2201	3	•			•	C	
ECN 212: Microeconomic Principles  OR ECN 2202	3	•	•	•		C	
<b>Natural Science [SG/SQ]</b>							
Lower Division Natural Sciences	4	•				C	
<b>General Education - Awareness Areas [C] &amp; [G or H]</b>							

Lower Division Lower Division Cultural Diversity in the US [C]	0-3	•			C
Lower Division Lower Division Historical or Global [H] or [G]	0-3	•			C
<b>MCCCD Additional Requirements</b>					
COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 110: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 225: Public Speaking OR COM 230: Small Group Communication	0-3	•			C
CRE 101: College Critical Reading (or Equivalent)	0-3	•			C
<b>Natural Science [SG/SQ]</b>					
PHY 111: General Physics I  PHY 1111 B	4	•	•	•	C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
CNS 180: Building Construction Methods, Materials, and Equipment	3		•	•	C
CNS 243: Heavy Construction Equipment, Methods, and Materials	3		•	•	C
CNS 175: Working Drawing Analysis: Blueprint Reading	3		•		C
CNS 261: Microcomputers for Constructors	3		•	•	C
ECE 201: Introduction to Engineering Statistics AND ECE 203: Applications of Engineering Mechanics	4		•	•	C
CET 211: Strength of Materials	3		•	•	C
CET 101: Surveying I	3			•	C
CNS 263: Electrical Construction Fundamentals	3			•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>				

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - MAPP

### Digital Culture (Art)




#### ASU Major

Digital Culture (Art), BA - Herberger Institute for Design and the Arts



#### Special Requirements

Completion of the MAPP and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for MCCC Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Digital Culture (Art), BA degree program. Students interested in pursuing Digital Culture must successfully pass the Digital Culture Questionnaire requirement to be admitted into this major at ASU. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in course work used to satisfy MAPP requirements. 3.0 GPA required in Digital Culture Coursework. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First-Year Composition</b>							
ENG 101: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Composition for ESL	3	•				C	
ENG 102: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•				C	
<b>Literacy and Critical Inquiry [L]</b>							
Lower Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry	3	•				C	
<b>Mathematical Studies [MA/CS]</b>							
MAT 212: Brief Calculus	3	•				C	
Lower Division Lower Division Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS]	3	•				C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts [HU]</b>							
ARH 102: Renaissance through Contemporary Art  OR ART 1102 OR ARH 115: History of Photography	3	•		•		C	
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	3	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Science [SB]</b>							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•				C	
<b>Natural Science [SG/SQ]</b>							
Lower Division Natural Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>General Education - Awareness Areas [C] &amp; [G or H]</b>							
Lower Division Lower Division Cultural	0-3	•				C	



Diversity in the US [C]				
Lower Division Lower Division Historical or Global [H] or [G]	0-3	•		C
<b>MCCCD Additional Requirements</b>				
COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 110: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 225: Public Speaking OR COM 230: Small Group Communication	0-3	•		C
CRE 101: College Critical Reading (or Equivalent)	0-3	•		C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>				
CIS 163AA: Java Programming: Level I OR CIS 162AB: C++: Level I OR CIS 120DK: Introduction to Digital Video OR CIS 233DA: Internet/Web Development Level II OR ART 245: Advanced 3D Modeling and Animation	3		•	C
ART 111: Drawing I  ART 1111 OR ART 113: Color	3		•	C
CIS 120DC: Flash: Digital Animation OR CIS 120DK: Introduction to Digital Video OR ART 200: Animation and Interactivity OR MTC 191: Electronic Music I OR MTC 193: Computer-Based Sound Synthesis OR MUC 122: Sound Design I	3		•	C
ART 112: Two-Dimensional Design OR ART 200: Animation and Interactivity	3		•	C
Lower Division Elective	13-0			C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - MAPP

### Digital Culture (Arts & Design Studies)



#### ASU Major

Digital Culture (Arts and Design Studies), BA - Herberger Institute for Design and the Arts

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the MAPP and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for MCCCDC Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Digital Culture (Arts & Design Studies), BA degree program. Students interested in pursuing Digital Culture must successfully pass the Digital Culture Questionnaire requirement to be admitted into this major at ASU. Students should submit the questionnaire in their last semester at the Community College. For more information, please visit: [http://herbergerinstitute.asu.edu/degrees/digital\\_culture/applying.php](http://herbergerinstitute.asu.edu/degrees/digital_culture/applying.php). Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in course work used to satisfy MAPP requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.


### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First-Year Composition</b>						
ENG 101: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Composition for ESL	3	•			C	
ENG 102: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•			C	
<b>Literacy and Critical Inquiry [L]</b>						
Lower Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematical Studies [MA/CS]</b>						
MAT 212: Brief Calculus	3	•			C	
Lower Division Lower Division Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS]	3	•			C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts [HU]</b>						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	Humanities and Fine Arts: Arts focus students should choose HU courses from ARH 102, ARH 115, ARH 201, DAH 201, MHL 143, or MHL 145.. Design Focus Students should choose INT 105 and INT 115.
<b>Social and Behavioral Science [SB]</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Natural Science [SG/SQ]</b>						
Lower Division Natural Sciences	8	•			C	Natural Sciences: Choose at

**General Education - Awareness Areas [C] & [G or H]**

Lower Division Lower Division Cultural Diversity in the US [C]	0-3	•	C
Lower Division Lower Division Historical or Global [H] or [G]	0-3	•	C

**MCCCD Additional Requirements**

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 110: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 225: Public Speaking OR COM 230: Small Group Communication	0-3	•	C
CRE 101: College Critical Reading (or Equivalent)	0-3	•	C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

CIS 163AA: Java Programming: Level I OR CIS 162AB: C++: Level I OR CIS 120DK: Introduction to Digital Video Editing OR CIS 233DA: Internet/Web Development Level II OR ART 245: Advanced 3D Modeling and Animation	3	•	C
--	---	---	---

Digital Culture Concentration Studies	6		C	Digital Culture Concentration Studies: Arts Focus students should choose two courses from ARC 100, ARH 102, ARH 201, DAH 201, MHL 143, MHL 145, MHL 147, and ART 202. Design Studies students should choose two from INT 140, INT 190, INT 200, ARC 141, ARC 164, ART 169, ART 183, or ART 283.
---------------------------------------	---	--	---	---

CIS 120DC: Flash: Digital Animation OR CIS 120DK: Introduction to Digital Video OR ART 200: Animation and Interactivity OR MTC 191: Electronic Music I OR MTC 193: Computer-Based Sound Synthesis OR MUC 122: Sound Design I	3	•	C
--	---	---	---

CIS 251: Computer Game Development - Level II OR ART 200: Animation and Interactivity	3	•	C
---	---	---	---

Lower Division Elective	10-0		C
-------------------------	------	--	---

**Required Credits 60**

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - MAPP

### Digital Culture (Design) BA




#### ASU Major

Digital Culture (Design), BA - Herberger Institute for Design and the Arts

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the MAPP and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for MCCC Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Digital Culture (Design), BA degree program. Students interested in pursuing Digital Culture must successfully pass the Digital Culture Questionnaire requirement to be admitted into this major at ASU. Students should submit the questionnaire in their last semester at the Community College. For more information, please visit: [http://herbergerinstitute.asu.edu/degrees/digital\\_culture/applying.php](http://herbergerinstitute.asu.edu/degrees/digital_culture/applying.php). Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in course work used to satisfy MAPP requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First-Year Composition</b>						
ENG 101: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Composition for ESL	3	•			C	
ENG 102: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•			C	
<b>Literacy and Critical Inquiry [L]</b>						
Lower Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematical Studies [MA/CS]</b>						
MAT 212: Brief Calculus	3	•			C	
Lower Division Lower Division Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS]	3	•			C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts [HU]</b>						
ARH 102: Renaissance through Contemporary Art  ART 1102	3	•	•		C	
INT 115: Historical Architecture & Furniture	3	•			C	Humanities & Fine Arts (HU): INT 115 transfers to ASU as Elective with HU and H general studies designations.
<b>Social and Behavioral Science [SB]</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Natural Science [SG/SQ]</b>						
Lower Division Natural Sciences	8	•			C	Natural Sciences: Select at least one SQ.

**General Education - Awareness Areas [C]  
& [G or H]**

Lower Division Lower Division Cultural Diversity in the US [C]	0-3	•	C
Lower Division Lower Division Historical or Global [H] or [G]	0-3	•	C

**MCCCD Additional Requirements**

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 110: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 225: Public Speaking OR COM 230: Small Group Communication	0-3	•	C
CRE 101: College Critical Reading (or Equivalent)	0-3	•	C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

CIS 163AA: Java Programming: Level I OR CIS 162AB: C++: Level I OR CIS 120DK: Introduction to Digital Video OR CIS 233DA: Internet/Web Development Level II OR ART 245: Advanced 3D Modeling and Animation	3	•	C
ARC 100: Introduction to Environmental Design AND ARC 120: Design Fundamentals I	6	•	C
CIS 120DC: Flash: Digital Animation OR CIS 120DK: Introduction to Digital Video Editing OR ART 200: Animation and Interactivity OR MTC 191: Electronic Music I OR MTC 193: Computer-Based Sound Synthesis OR MUC 122: Sound Design I	3	•	C
INT 105: Introduction to Interior Design OR ART 200: Animation and Interactivity	3	•	C
Lower Division Elective	10-0		C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>		

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - MAPP

### Digital Culture (Film) BA




#### ASU Major

Digital Culture (Film), BA - Herberger Institute for Design and the Arts

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the MAPP and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for MCCC Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Digital Culture (Film) BA degree program. Students interested in pursuing Digital Culture must successfully pass the Digital Culture Questionnaire requirement to be admitted into this major at ASU. Students should submit the questionnaire in their last semester at the Community College. For more information, please visit: [http://herbergerinstitute.asu.edu/degrees/digital\\_culture/applying.php](http://herbergerinstitute.asu.edu/degrees/digital_culture/applying.php). Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in course work used to satisfy MAPP requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.


### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First-Year Composition</b>						
ENG 101: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Composition for ESL	3	•			C	
ENG 102: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•			C	
<b>Literacy and Critical Inquiry [L]</b>						
Lower Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematical Studies [MA/CS]</b>						
MAT 212: Brief Calculus	3	•			C	
Lower Division Lower Division Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS]	3	•			C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts [HU]</b>						
ARH 102: Renaissance through Contemporary Art  OR ART 1102 OR ARH 115: History of Photography	3	•	•		C	
HUM 205: Introduction to Cinema OR THE 205: Introduction to Cinema	3	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Science [SB]</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Natural Science [SG/SQ]</b>						
Lower Division Natural Sciences	8	•			C	Natural Sciences: Choose at least one SQ.

**General Education - Awareness Areas [C]  
& [G or H]**

Lower Division Lower Division Cultural Diversity in the US [C]	0-3	•	C
Lower Division Lower Division Historical or Global [H] or [G]	0-3	•	C

**MCCCD Additional Requirements**

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 110: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 225: Public Speaking OR COM 230: Small Group Communication	0-3	•	C
CRE 101: College Critical Reading (or Equivalent)	0-3	•	C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

CIS 163AA: Java Programming: Level I OR CIS 162AB: C++: Level I OR CIS 120DK: Introduction to Digital Video OR CIS 233DA: Internet/Web Development Level II OR ART 245: Advanced 3D Modeling and Animation	3	•	C
CIS 120DC: Flash: Digital Animation OR CIS 120DK: Introduction to Digital Video Editing OR ART 200: Animation and Interactivity OR MTC 191: Electronic Music I OR MTC 193: Computer-Based Sound Synthesis OR MUC 122: Sound Design I	3	•	C
HUM 209: Women and Films OR HUM 210: Contemporary Cinema OR MTC 120: Introduction to Sound Design For Film and Video OR TCM 117: Introduction to Cinematography OR TCM 120: Introduction to Sound Design For Film and Video OR WST 209: Women and Films OR THE 210: Contemporary Cinema	3	•	C
TCM 135: Production for Motion Picture and Television	3	•	C
Lower Division Elective	13-0		C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>		

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - MAPP

### Digital Culture (Interdisciplinary Arts & Performance)

#### ASU Major




Digital Culture (Interdisciplinary Arts and Performance), BA - Herberger Institute for Design and the Arts

#### Special Requirements


Completion of the MAPP and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for MCCCDC Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Digital Culture (Interdisciplinary Arts & Performance), BA degree program. Students interested in pursuing Digital Culture must successfully pass the Digital Culture Questionnaire requirement to be admitted into this major at ASU. Students should submit the questionnaire in their last semester at the Community College. For more information, please visit:

[http://herbergerinstitute.asu.edu/degrees/digital\\_culture/applying.php](http://herbergerinstitute.asu.edu/degrees/digital_culture/applying.php). Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in course work used to satisfy MAPP requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First-Year Composition</b>							
ENG 101: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Composition for ESL	3	•				C	
ENG 102: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•				C	
<b>Literacy and Critical Inquiry [L]</b>							
Lower Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry	3	•				C	
<b>Mathematical Studies [MA/CS]</b>							
MAT 212: Brief Calculus OR Lower Division Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS]	3	•				C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts [HU]</b>							
ARH 102: Renaissance through Contemporary Art  OR ART 1102 OR ARH 115: History of Photography OR ARH 201: Art of Asia OR DAH 201: World Dance Studies OR HUM 205: Introduction to Cinema OR INT 115: Historical Architecture & Furniture OR MHL 143: Music in World Cultures OR MHL 145: American Jazz & Popular Music OR THE 205: Introduction to Cinema	6	•		•		C	Humanities and Fine Arts: Select two of the courses listed, for a total of 6 credits.
<b>Social and Behavioral Science [SB]</b>							



Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•	C
<b>Natural Science [SG/SQ]</b>			
Lower Division Natural Sciences	8	•	C Natural Sciences: Select at least one SQ.
<b>General Education - Awareness Areas [C] &amp; [G or H]</b>			
Lower Division Lower Division Cultural Diversity in the US [C]	0-3	•	C
Lower Division Lower Division Historical or Global [H] or [G]	0-3	•	C
<b>MCCCD Additional Requirements</b>			
COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 110: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 225: Public Speaking OR COM 230: Small Group Communication	0-3	•	C
CRE 101: College Critical Reading (or Equivalent)	0-3	•	C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>			
CIS 163AA: Java Programming: Level I OR CIS 162AB: C++: Level I OR CIS 120DK: Introduction to Digital Video Editing OR CIS 233DA: Internet/Web Development Level II OR ART 245: Advanced 3D Modeling and Animation	3	•	C
CIS 120DC: Flash: Digital Animation OR CIS 120DK: Introduction to Digital Video Editing OR ART 200: Animation and Interactivity OR MTC 191: Electronic Music I OR MTC 193: Computer-Based Sound Synthesis OR MUC 122: Sound Design I	3	•	C
CIS 251: Computer Game Development - Level II OR ART 200: Animation and Interactivity	3	•	C
Lower Division Elective	16-0		C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>		

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - MAPP

### Digital Culture (Media Processing) BA




#### ASU Major

Digital Culture (Media Processing), BA - Herberger Institute for Design and the Arts

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the MAPP and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for MCCCDC Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Digital Culture (Media Processing), BA degree program. Students interested in pursuing Digital Culture must successfully pass the Digital Culture Questionnaire requirement to be admitted into this major at ASU. Students should submit the questionnaire in their last semester at the Community College. For more information, please visit: [http://herbergerinstitute.asu.edu/degrees/digital\\_culture/applying.php](http://herbergerinstitute.asu.edu/degrees/digital_culture/applying.php). Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in course work used to satisfy MAPP requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First-Year Composition</b>						
ENG 101: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Composition for ESL	3	•			C	
ENG 102: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•			C	
<b>Literacy and Critical Inquiry [L]</b>						
Lower Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematical Studies [MA/CS]</b>						
MAT 212: Brief Calculus	3	•			C	
Lower Division Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS]	3	•			C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts [HU]</b>						
ARH 102: Renaissance through Contemporary Art  OR ART 1102 OR ARH 115: History of Photography OR ARH 201: Art of Asia OR DAH 201: World Dance Studies OR HUM 205: Introduction to Cinema OR INT 115: Historical Architecture & Furniture OR MHL 143: Music in World Cultures OR MHL 145: American Jazz & Popular Music OR THE 205: Introduction to Cinema	6	•	•		C	Humanities and Fine Arts: Select two of the courses listed, for a total of 6 credits.
<b>Social and Behavioral Science [SB]</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral	6	•			C	

Sciences


**Natural Science [SG/SQ]**

Lower Division Natural Sciences	8	•	C	Natural Sciences: Select at least one SQ.
---------------------------------	---	---	---	---

**General Education - Awareness Areas [C] & [G or H]**

Lower Division Lower Division Cultural Diversity in the US [C]	0-3	•	C	
Lower Division Lower Division Historical or Global [H] or [G]	0-3	•	C	

**MCCCD Additional Requirements**

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 110: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 225: Public Speaking OR COM 230: Small Group Communication	0-3	•	C	
CRE 101: College Critical Reading (or Equivalent)	0-3	•	C	

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

CIS 163AA: Java Programming: Level I OR CIS 162AB: C++: Level I OR CIS 120DK: Introduction to Digital Video Editing OR CIS 233DA: Internet/Web Development Level II OR ART 245: Advanced 3D Modeling and Animation	3	•	C	
CIS 120DC: Flash: Digital Animation OR CIS 120DK: Introduction to Digital Video Editing OR ART 200: Animation and Interactivity OR MTC 191: Electronic Music I OR MTC 193: Computer-Based Sound Synthesis OR MUC 122: Sound Design I	3	•	C	
ART 200: Animation and Interactivity	3	•	C	
Digital Culture Concentration Studies	6	•	C	Digital Culture Concentration Studies: Choose two courses from CIS 151, CIS 251, CIS 163AA, CIS 150AB, and MAT 227.
Lower Division Elective	10-0		C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - MAPP

### Digital Culture (Music)



#### ASU Major

Digital Culture (Music), BA - Herberger Institute for Design and the Arts

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the MAPP and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for MCCCDC Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Digital Culture (Music), BA degree program. Students interested in pursuing Digital Culture must successfully pass the Digital Culture Questionnaire requirement to be admitted into this major at ASU. Students should submit the questionnaire in their last semester at the Community College. For more information, please visit: [http://herbergerinstitute.asu.edu/degrees/digital\\_culture/applying.php](http://herbergerinstitute.asu.edu/degrees/digital_culture/applying.php). Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in course work used to satisfy MAPP requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.


### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First-Year Composition</b>						
ENG 101: First-Year Composition 	3	•			C	
ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Composition for ESL						
ENG 102: First-Year Composition 	3	•			C	
ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL						
<b>Literacy and Critical Inquiry [L]</b>						
Lower Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematical Studies [MA/CS]</b>						
MAT 212: Brief Calculus	3	•			C	
MTC 180: Computer Literacy for Musicians	3	•			C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts [HU]</b>						
MHL 143: Music in World Cultures	3	•	•		C	Humanities and Fine Arts: MHL 143 transfers as Elective with HU and G general studies designations.
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	3	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Science [SB]</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Natural Science [SG/SQ]</b>						
Lower Division Natural Sciences	8	•			C	

**General Education - Awareness Areas [C]  
& [G or H]**

Lower Division Lower Division Cultural Diversity in the US [C]	0-3	•	C
Lower Division Lower Division Historical or Global [H] or [G]	0-3	•	C

**MCCCD Additional Requirements**

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 110: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 225: Public Speaking OR COM 230: Small Group Communication	0-3	•	C
CRE 101: College Critical Reading (or Equivalent)	0-3	•	C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

CIS 163AA: Java Programming: Level I OR CIS 162AB: C++: Level I OR CIS 120DK: Introduction to Digital Video Editing OR CIS 233DA: Internet/Web Development Level II OR ART 245: Advanced 3D Modeling and Animation	3	•	C
CIS 120DC: Flash: Digital Animation OR CIS 120DK: Introduction to Digital Video Editing OR ART 200: Animation and Interactivity OR MTC 191: Electronic Music I OR MTC 193: Computer-Based Sound Synthesis OR MUC 122: Sound Design I	3	•	C
MTC 113: Songwriting Techniques OR MUC 237: Introduction to Electronic Music Production Techniques for DJ	1-3	•	C
MTC 105: Music Theory I	3	•	C
CIS 251: Computer Game Development - Level II OR ART 200: Animation and Interactivity	3	•	C
Lower Division Elective	12-0		C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>		

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - MAPP

### Digital Culture (Technological Entrepreneurship) BA

#### ASU Major




Digital Culture (Technological Entrepreneurship), BA - Herberger Institute for Design and the Arts


#### Special Requirements

Completion of the MAPP and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for MCCCDC Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Digital Culture (Technological Entrepreneurship), BA degree program. Students interested in pursuing Digital Culture must successfully pass the Digital Culture Questionnaire requirement to be admitted into this major at ASU. Students should submit the questionnaire in their last semester at the Community College. For more information, please visit:

[http://herbergerinstitute.asu.edu/degrees/digital\\_culture/applying.php](http://herbergerinstitute.asu.edu/degrees/digital_culture/applying.php). Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in course work used to satisfy MAPP requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First-Year Composition</b>							
ENG 101: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Composition for ESL	3	•				C	
ENG 102: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•				C	
<b>Literacy and Critical Inquiry [L]</b>							
Lower Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry	3	•				C	
<b>Mathematical Studies [MA/CS]</b>							
MAT 212: Brief Calculus OR Lower Division Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS]	3	•				C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts [HU]</b>							
ARH 102: Renaissance through Contemporary Art  OR ART 1102 OR ARH 115: History of Photography OR ARH 201: Art of Asia OR DAH 201: World Dance Studies OR HUM 205: Introduction to Cinema OR INT 115: Historical Architecture & Furniture OR MHL 143: Music in World Cultures OR MHL 145: American Jazz & Popular Music OR THE 205: Introduction to Cinema	6	•		•		C	Humanities and Fine Arts: Select two of the courses listed, for a total of 6 credits.
<b>Social and Behavioral Science [SB]</b>							

Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•	C
<b>Natural Science [SG/SQ]</b>			
Lower Division Natural Sciences	8	•	C Natural Sciences: Select at least one SQ.
<b>General Education - Awareness Areas [C] &amp; [G or H]</b>			
Lower Division Cultural Diversity in the US [C]	0-3	•	C
Lower Division Historical or Global [H] or [G]	0-3	•	C
<b>MCCCD Additional Requirements</b>			
COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 110: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 225: Public Speaking OR COM 230: Small Group Communication	0-3	•	C
CRE 101: College Critical Reading (or Equivalent)	0-3	•	C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>			
CIS 163AA: Java Programming: Level I OR CIS 162AB: C++: Level I OR CIS 120DK: Introduction to Digital Video Editing OR CIS 233DA: Internet/Web Development Level II OR ART 245: Advanced 3D Modeling and Animation	3	•	C
CIS 120DC: Flash: Digital Animation OR CIS 120DK: Introduction to Digital Video Editing OR ART 200: Animation and Interactivity OR MTC 191: Electronic Music I OR MTC 193: Computer-Based Sound Synthesis OR MUC 122: Sound Design I	3	•	C
ART 100: Introduction to Computer Graphic Art AND ART 183: Computer Aided Graphic Arts I	4	•	C
ART 200: Animation and Interactivity	3	•	C
Lower Division Elective	12-0		C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>		

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - MAPP

### Digital Culture (Theatre) BA




#### ASU Major

Digital Culture (Theatre), BA - Herberger Institute for Design and the Arts

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the MAPP and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for MCCC Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Digital Culture (Theatre), BA degree program. Students interested in pursuing Digital Culture must successfully pass the Digital Culture Questionnaire requirement to be admitted into this major at ASU. Students should submit the questionnaire in their last semester at the Community College. For more information, please visit: [http://herbergerinstitute.asu.edu/degrees/digital\\_culture/applying.php](http://herbergerinstitute.asu.edu/degrees/digital_culture/applying.php). Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in course work used to satisfy MAPP requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First-Year Composition</b>							
ENG 101: First-Year Composition 	3	•				C	
ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Composition for ESL							
ENG 102: First-Year Composition 	3	•				C	
ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL							
<b>Literacy and Critical Inquiry [L]</b>							
THE 220: Modern Drama  THE 2220	3	•				C	
<b>Mathematical Studies [MA/CS]</b>							
MAT 212: Brief Calculus	3	•				C	
Lower Division Lower Division Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS]	3	•				C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts [HU]</b>							
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Science [SB]</b>							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•				C	
<b>Natural Science [SG/SQ]</b>							
Lower Division Natural Sciences	8	•				C	Natural Sciences: Select at least one SQ.
<b>General Education - Awareness Areas [C] &amp; [G or H]</b>							
Lower Division Lower Division Cultural Diversity in the US [C]	0-3	•				C	
Lower Division Lower Division Historical	0-3	•				C	



or Global [H] or [G]

---

**MCCCD Additional Requirements**

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR  
COM 110: Interpersonal Communication  
OR  
COM 225: Public Speaking OR  
COM 230: Small Group Communication

---

CRE 101: College Critical Reading (or Equivalent)

---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

CIS 163AA: Java Programming: Level I  
OR  
CIS 162AB: C++: Level I OR  
CIS 120DK: Introduction to Digital Video Editing OR  
CIS 233DA: Internet/Web Development Level II OR  
ART 245: Advanced 3D Modeling and Animation

---

CIS 120DC: Flash: Digital Animation OR  
CIS 120DK: Introduction to Digital Video Editing OR  
ART 200: Animation and Interactivity OR  
MTC 191: Electronic Music I OR  
MTC 193: Computer-Based Sound Synthesis OR  
MUC 122: Sound Design I

---

THP 217: Introduction to Design Scenography

---

THP 216: Beginning Stage Lighting

---

Complete any course that transfers to ASU with a THP prefix

---

Lower Division Elective

---

**Required Credits                      60**

---

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - MAPP

### Early Childhood/Early Childhood Special Education BAE

#### ASU Major

Early Childhood Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the MAPP and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for MCCCDC Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Early Childhood Education/Early Childhood Special Education B.A.E. degree program and the iTeachAZ professional program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MAPP requirements. All courses must be completed with a "C" or better.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First Year Composition</b>						
ENG 101: First-Year Composition SUN#ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: First-Year Composition SUN#ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
<b>Literacy &amp; Critical Inquiry</b>						
COM 225: Public Speaking	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematical Studies</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
CIS 105: Survey of Computer Information Systems OR CSC 180: Computer Literacy OR BPC 110: Computer Usage and Applications	3	•		•	C	Fulfills Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS] requirement.
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
EDU 291: Children's Literature OR ENH 291: Children's Literature	3	•		•	C	
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	3	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Science</b>						
HIS 103: United States History to 1865	3	•	•		C	
EDU 222: Introduction to the Exceptional Learner OR EED 222: Introduction to the Exceptional Young Child: Birth to Age Eight	3	•	•		C	

**Natural Science**

Lower Division Natural Sciences	8	•	C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement.
---------------------------------	---	---	---	--

---

**General Education- AGEC-A****Awareness Areas**


Lower Division Cultural Diversity in the US [C]	0-3	•	C	3 hrs [C] satisfied by ASU Tracking requirements.
---	-----	---	---	---

---

Lower Division Historical or Global [H] or [G]	0-3	•	C	3 hrs [H] satisfied by ASU Tracking requirements.
--	-----	---	---	---

---

**MCCCD Additional Requirements**

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 110: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 225: Public Speaking OR COM 230: Small Group Communication	0-3	•	C	
---	-----	---	---	--

---

CRE 101: College Critical Reading	0-3	•	C	Complete CRE 101 or equivalent.
-----------------------------------	-----	---	---	---------------------------------

---

**Additional Lower Division requirements**

MAT 156: Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I	3	•	C	
--	---	---	---	--

---

MAT 157: Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II	3	•	C	
---	---	---	---	--

---

HIS 111: World History 1500 to the Present	3	•	C	
--	---	---	---	--

---

EDU 220: Introduction to Serving English Language Learners (ELL)	3	•	C	
--	---	---	---	--

---

CFS 235: Developing Child: Theory into Practice, Prenatal - Age 8 OR EED 205: The Developing Child: Prenatal to Age Eight	3	•	C	
---	---	---	---	--

---

EED 215: Early Learning: Health OR CFS 123: Health and Nutrition In Early Childhood Settings AND CFS 125: Safety in Early Childhood Settings	3-2	•	C	
--	-----	---	---	--

---

EED 200: Foundations of Early Childhood Education OR EDU 221: Introduction to Education	3	•	C	
---	---	---	---	--

---

Lower Division Fine Arts course (ARS, ART, DAH, DAN, AME, ARA, ARE, DCE, MTC, MUE, THE, THP, MUS). AND POS 221: Arizona Constitution	4	•	C	Select one 3 credit hour course from the specified group of Fine Arts AND the one credit hour POS 221 course.
--	---	---	---	---

---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			
-------------------------	-----------	--	--	--

---

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - MAPP

### Earth & Space Exploration BS





#### ASU Major

Earth and Space Exploration, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the MAPP and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for MCCC Associate of Science Degree and AGECS, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Earth & Space Exploration B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First Year Composition</b>						
ENG 101: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•		•	C	
<b>Literacy &amp; Critical Inquiry</b>						
Lower Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry	0-3	•			C	Recommend selecting a course which satisfies L (Literacy and Critical Inquiry) and COM OR CRE 101 requirements simultaneously.
<b>Mathematical Studies</b>						
MAT 221: Calculus with Analytic Geometry I  OR MAT 220	4	•		•	C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Science</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Science	6	•			C	
<b>Natural Science</b>						
PHY 115: University Physics I OR PHY 121: University Physics I: Mechanis	4	•		•	C	
PHY 116: University Physics II  OR PHY 1131 OR PHY 131: University Physics II:	4	•		•	C	


**Subject Options**

MAT 231: Calculus with Analytic Geometry II  MAT 2230	4	•	•	C
MAT 241: Calculus with Analytic Geometry III  MAT 2241	4	•	•	C

**General Education - AGEC-S Awareness  
Areas**

Lower Division Cultural Diversity in the US [C]	0-3	•		C
Lower Division Historical or Global [H] or [G]	0-3	•		C

**MCCCD Additional Requirements**

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 110: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 225: Public Speaking OR COM 230: Small Group Communication	0-3	•		C
CRE 101: College Critical Reading	0-3	•		C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

MAT 277: Modern Differential Equations	3		•	C
ECE 103: Engineering Problem Solving and Design OR ECE 103AB: Engineering Problem Solving and Design	2		•	C
Lower Division Elective	17		•	C

**Required Credits 60**

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - MAPP Environmental and Resource Management



### ASU Major

Environmental and Resource Management, BS - College of Technology and Innovation

### Special Requirements

Completion of the MAPP and all special requirements for MCCCCD Associate of Science/Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-S/AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Environmental and Resource Management, BS degree program within the College of Technology and Innovation. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MAPP requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Note: Students selecting MAT 212 will complete an AGEC-A and Associate of Arts. Students must select MAT 221 to complete an AGEC-S and Associate of Science.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First Year Composition</b>						
ENG 101: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•			C	
ENG 102: First Year Composition  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First Year Composition for ESL	3	•			C	
<b>Literacy &amp; Critical Inquiry</b>						
Literacy and Critical Inquiry	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematical Studies</b>						
MAT 212: Brief Calculus OR MAT 221: Calculus with Analytic Geometry I	3-4	•	•		C	Mathematical Studies Requirement: Students who would like to complete an AGEC-S and Associate of Science must choose MAT 221. Students who complete MAT 212 are only eligible for an AGEC-A and Associate of Arts.
Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)	3	•			C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	For Humanities [HU] and Social and Behavioral Sciences [SB] recommend selecting courses that also satisfy [C], [G] and/or [H] awareness requirements.
<b>Social and Behavioral Science</b>						
Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	


**Natural Science**

CHM 130AA: Fundamental Chemistry with Lab  CHM 1130 OR CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry  CHM 1130 AND CHM 130LL: Fundamental Chemistry Lab  CHM 1130	4	•	•	C
BIO 100: Biology Concepts	4	•	•	C

**General Education - Awareness Areas**

Cultural Diversity (C)	0-3	•		C
Historical (H) or Global Awareness (G)	0-3	•		C

**MCCCD Additional Requirements**

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 110: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 225: Public Speaking OR COM 230 : Small Group Communication	3	•		C
CRE 101: College Critical Reading	0-3	•		C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

CHM 230: Fundamental Organic Chemistry  CHM 2230 B	3		•	C	Associated Lab for CHM 230 not required.
BIO 270: Sustainable Biological Systems	3		•	C	
Elective	16			C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>				

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - MAPP

### General Studies, BGS



#### ASU Major

General Studies, BGS - School of Letters & Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the MAPP and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for MCCCDC Associate in General Studies, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the General Studies BGS degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in course work used to satisfy MAPP requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Program Credits	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First-Year Composition</b>						
ENG 101: First-Year Composition  ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Composition for ESL	3				C	
ENG 102: First-Year Composition  ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3				C	
<b>Literacy and Critical Inquiry [L]</b>						
Lower Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry	3				C	
<b>Mathematical Studies [MA/CS]</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3				C	Mathematical Studies must be completed with a MAT course that transfers to ASU with an MA designation.
Lower Division Lower Division Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS]	3			●	C	Complete one course that transfers to ASU with a CS designation.
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts [HU]</b>						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	9				C	Students are encouraged to choose courses from different disciplines for the Humanities [HU] and Social and Behavioral Sciences [SB] requirements. Courses must transfer to ASU with an HU or SB designation.
<b>Social and Behavioral Science [SB]</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	9				C	
<b>Natural Science [SG/SQ]</b>						
Lower Division Natural Sciences	8			●	C	Natural Science Requirement: ASU requires completion of two Lab Science courses. At least one course



must be an SQ.

---

**General Education - Awareness Areas [C] & [G or H]**


Lower Division Lower Division Cultural Diversity in the US [C] 0-3 C

---

Lower Division Lower Division Historical or Global [H] or [G] 0-3 C

---

**MCCCD Additional Requirements**

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 110: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 225: Public Speaking OR COM 230: Small Group Communication 0-3 C

---

CRE 101: College Critical Reading (or Equivalent) 0-3 C

---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division Elective 19-0 C

---

**Required Credits 60**

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - MAPP Interdisciplinary Studies BIS


### ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Studies, BIS - School of Letters & Sciences

### Special Requirements

Students must complete the MAPP and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-A, AGEC-S, or AGEC-B) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, AB, AS, AAEE, or AFA) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Interdisciplinary Studies B.I.S. degree program. The Bachelor of Interdisciplinary Studies allows students to take an active role in designing their own major by selecting two subject areas. Students should follow the BIS Concentration Checksheet for their two subject areas of interest. Some combinations are not permissible; contact an ASU advisor for additional information. Special requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MAPP requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>MCCCD Additional Requirements</b>						
COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 110: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 225: Public Speaking OR COM 230: Small Group Communications	0-3	•			C	
CRE 101: College Critical Reading	0-3	•			C	
Maricopa AGEC	35	•			C	Complete courses to complete the Maricopa Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Concentration Courses - Students should refer to the BIS Concentration Checksheet for their two subject areas to determine what if any courses fulfill their subject area requirements and Associate's degree requirements.	0-12			•	C	
Lower Division Elective	25-0				C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>					

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - MAPP Journalism & Mass Communication BA












### ASU Major

Journalism and Mass Communication, BA - Walter Cronkite School of Journalism & Mass Comm

### Special Requirements

Completion of the MAPP and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for MCCCDC Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Journalism & Mass Communication B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: students are required to have at least a 3.0 GPA in all transferable hours of college credit earned after high school. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First-Year Composition</b>						
ENG 101: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Composition for ESL	3	•			C	
ENG 102: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•			C	
<b>Literacy and Critical Inquiry [L]</b>						
JRN 201: News Writing  JRN 2201	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematical Studies [MA/CS]</b>						
MAT 142: College Algebra OR MAT 151: College Algebra/Functions  MAT 1151	3-4	•			C	
GBS 221: Business Statistics  MAT 1160 OR JAS 225: Statistics for Social Research/Justice and Government  MAT 1160 OR MAT 206: Elements of Statistics  MAT 1160 OR SWU 225: Statistics for Social Research/Justice and Government  MAT 1160	3	•		•	C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts [HU]</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	3	•			C	
PHI 101: Introduction to Philosophy  PHI 1101 OR PHI 103: Introduction to Logic  PHI 1103 OR PHI 105: Introduction to Ethics  PHI 1105	3	•		•	C	

**Social and Behavioral Science [SB]**

MCO 120: Media and Society	3	•	•	C
GCU 227: United States and Arizona Social Studies OR POS 227: United States and Arizona Social Studies OR HIS 103: United States History To 1865	3	•	•	C

**Natural Science [SG/SQ]**

Lower Division Natural Sciences	8	•		C	Select at least one SQ course within the Natural Science Requirement.
---------------------------------	---	---	--	---	---




**General Education - Awareness Areas [C] & [G or H]**

Lower Division Lower Division Cultural Diversity in the US [C]	3	•		C
Lower Division Lower Division Historical or Global [H] or [G]	0-3	•		C

**MCCCD Additional Requirements**

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 110: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 225: Public Speaking OR COM 230: Small Group Communication	0-3	•		C
CRE 101: College Critical Reading (or Equivalent)	0-3	•		C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101 OR PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3		•	C	
ECN 211: Macroeconomics  ECN 2201	3		•	C	
POS 110: American National Government	3		•	C	
Related Course: Select a course that transfers to ASU with one of the following prefixes: ASB, ASM, ACC, ECN, FIN, LES, MGT, MKT, REA, ENG, FAS, GPH, GCU, HST, COM, JUS, POS, REL, SOC, THE, THP, WSH, or WST.	3		•	C	
Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV	0-16		•	C	Second Language: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. Can be completed after transfer.
Elective	10-0		•	C	Recommend choosing an elective course that transfers as Global Awareness (G) if

fulfilling the Second Language Requirement with courses that do not carry the G designation.

---

**Required Credits**

**60**

---

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - MAPP

### Mathematics BS




#### ASU Major

Mathematics, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the MAPP and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for MCCC Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Mathematics B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MAPP requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. 3.0 cumulative GPA in all Sun Devil Tracking courses : CSC110, CSC205, MAT221, MAT231, MAT 241.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First Year Composition</b>						
ENG 101: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1101	3	•	•	•	C	
ENG 107: First-Year Composition for ESL						
<hr/>						
ENG 102: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL						
<hr/>						
<b>Literacy &amp; Critical Inquiry</b>						
Lower Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry	3	•			C	
<hr/>						
<b>Mathematical Studies</b>						
MAT 221: Calculus with Analytic Geometry I  OR MAT 2220	4	•	•		C	
CSC 110: Introduction to Computer Science (Java) OR CSC 110AA: Introduction to Computer Science (Java)	3	•	•		C	
<hr/>						
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	
<hr/>						
<b>Social and Behavioral Science</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<hr/>						
<b>Natural Science</b>						
PHY 121: University Physics I: Mechanics	4	•		•	C	
Lower Division Natural Sciences	4	•			C	






**General Education- AGEC-A Awareness Areas**

Lower Division Cultural Diversity in the US [C]	0-3	•			C
Lower Division Historical or Global [H] or [G]	0-3	•			C

**MCCCD Additional Requirements**

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 110: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 225: Public Speaking OR COM 230: Small Group Communication	0-3	•			C
CRE 101: College Critical Reading	0-3	•			C Complete CRE 101 or equivalent.

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

CSC 205: Object Oriented Programming  CSC 2205 OR CSC 205AA: Object Oriented Programming	3		•	•	C
MAT 231: Calculus with Analytic Geometry II  MAT 2230	4		•		C
MAT 241: Calculus with Analytic Geometry III  MAT 2241	4		•		C
MAT 227: Discrete Mathematical Structures  MAT 2227 OR MAT 262: Differential Equations  MAT 2262 OR MAT 277: Modern Differential Equations	3			•	C
Lower Division Elective	11			•	C

3.0 cumulative GPA in MAT 241: Calculus with Analytic Geometry III, MAT 231: Calculus with Analytic Geometry II, MAT 221: Calculus with Analytic Geometry I, CSC 110: Introduction to Computer Science (Java) OR CSC 110AA: Introduction to Computer Science (Java), CSC 205: Object Oriented Programming OR CSC 205AA: Object Oriented Programming

**Required Credits 61**

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - MAPP Philosophy, Religion and Society, BA





### ASU Major

Philosophy, Religion and Society, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the MAPP and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for MCCCDC Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Religion & Applied Ethics Studies B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MAPP requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First Year Composition</b>							
ENG 101: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1101	3	•	•			C	
ENG 107: First-Year Composition for ESL							
ENG 102: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1102	3	•	•			C	
ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL							
<b>Literacy &amp; Critical Inquiry</b>							
Lower Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry	3	•				C	
<b>Mathematical Studies</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•		•	•	C	
Lower Division Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications	3	•				C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>							
PHI 101: Introduction to Philosophy  OR PHI 1101	3	•	•			C	
PHI 102: Introduction to Philosophy  OR PHI 1101							
REL 243: World Religions	3	•	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Science</b>							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Science	6	•				C	
<b>Natural Science</b>							
Lower Division Natural Science	8	•				C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement.

### General Education - AGEC-A Awareness





## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - MAPP Public Service & Policy (Criminology) B.S.






### ASU Major

Public Service and Public Policy (Criminology), BS - College of Public Programs

### Special Requirements

Completion of MAPP and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for MCCC CD Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Public Service & Policy (Criminology) B.S. program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MAPP requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First Year Composition</b>							
ENG 101: First Year Composition  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First Year Composition for ESL	3	*	*	*	*	C	
ENG 102: First Year Composition  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First Year Composition for ESL	3	*	*		*	C	
<b>Literacy &amp; Critical Inquiry</b>							
ENG 216: Persuasive Writing on Public Issues	3	*	*		*	C	
<b>Mathematical Studies</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	*	*	*	*	C	
MAT 206: Elements of Statistics  OR MAT 1160	3	*			*	C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>							
Humanities and Fine Arts	6	*	*		*	C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
POS 110: American National Government  OR POS 1110	3	*	*	*	*	C	
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  OR SOC 1101	3	*	*	*	*	C	
<b>Natural Sciences</b>							
Natural Sciences	8	*	*		*	C	Select at least one SQ.
<b>Awareness Areas</b>							
Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)	0-3	*			*	C	
Historical (H) or Global (G) Awareness	0-3	*			*	C	

**Other MCCCDC Requirements**

COM 225: Public Speaking	3	•		C	
CRE 101: College Critical Reading	0-3	•		C	CRE 101 or equivalent, as indicated by assessment.

**Other ASU Lower Division Requirements**

PAD 100: 21st Century Public Policy and Service	3		•	•	C	
PAD 200: Public Affairs Economics	3		•	•	C	
Public Programs Elective Requirement: complete a course that transfers to ASU with the following prefix CRJ, HST, PAF, POS, SOC, SOS, SWU according to the CEG for the term taken.	3			•	C	Public Programs Electives: Cannot be met with MCCCDC's PAD 100 (ASU PAF 100), PAD 200 (ASU PAF 201), POS 110 (ASU POS 110), or SOC 101 (ASU SOC 101).
AJS 101: Introduction to Criminal Justice	3			•	C	
AJS 113: Criminal Justice Crime Control Policies & Practices	3			•	C	
COPP Interdisciplinary Requirement	6			•	C	Select one course from two different College of Public Programs Interdisciplinary Requirement Tracks, for a total of 6 credit hours. College of Public Programs students must take a total of three courses to meet the Interdisciplinary requirement. Two of the three courses may be taken at MCCCDC, and the third is taken after transfer to ASU.
Lower Division Elective	1			•	C	

**Required Credits 60**

Interdisciplinary Track 1	Interdisciplinary Track 2	Interdisciplinary Track 3
AJS 212: Juvenile Justice Procedures OR AJS 225: Criminology OR AJS 109: Substantive Criminal Law	REC 120: Leisure and the Quality of Life OR HRM 160: Tourism Principles & Practices	SWU 171: Introduction to Social Welfare

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - MAPP

### Public Service & Public Policy (Sustainability) B.S.






#### ASU Major

Public Service and Public Policy (Sustainability), BS - College of Public Programs

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the MAPP and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for MCCC Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Public Service & Policy (Sustainability) B.S. program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MAPP requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First-Year Composition</b>						
ENG 101: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•			C	
<b>Literacy and Critical Inquiry [L]</b>						
ENG 216: Persuasive Writing on Public Issues	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematical Studies [MA/CS]</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
MAT 206: Elements of Statistics  OR MAT 1160	3	•			C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts [HU]</b>						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Science [SB]</b>						
POS 110: American National Government  OR POS 1110	3	•	•		C	
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  OR SOC 1101	3	•	•		C	
<b>Natural Science [SG/SQ]</b>						
Lower Division Natural Sciences	8	•			C	Choose at least one SQ within the Natural Sciences Requirement.
<b>General Education - Awareness Areas [C] &amp; [G or H]</b>						
Lower Division Lower Division Cultural	0-3	•			C	

Diversity in the US [C]							
Lower Division	Lower Division	0-3	•			C	
Historical or Global [H] or [G]							
<b>MCCCD Additional Requirements</b>							
COM 225: Public Speaking		3	•			C	
CRE 101: College Critical Reading (or Equivalent)		0-3	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>							
PAD 100: 21st Century Public Policy and Service		3		•	•	C	
PAD 200: Public Affairs Economics		3		•	•	C	
SUS 100: Introduction to Sustainability		3			•	C	
SUS 110: Sustainable World OR SSH 111: Sustainable Cities		3			•	C	
Public Programs Elective Requirement: complete a course that transfers to ASU with the following prefix CRJ, HST, PAF, POS, SOC, SOS, SWU according to the CEG for the term taken.		3			•	C	Public Programs Electives: Cannot be met with MCCCD's PAD 100, PAD 201, POS 110, or SOC 101.
COPP Interdisciplinary Requirement		6				C	Select one course from two different College of Public Programs Interdisciplinary Requirement Tracks, for a total of 6 credit hours. College of Public Programs students must take a total of three courses to meet the Interdisciplinary requirement. Two of the three courses may be taken at MCCCD, and the third is taken after transfer to ASU.
Lower Division Elective		1			•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>		<b>60</b>					

**Interdisciplinary Track 1**

AJS 101: Introduction to Criminal Justice OR  
AJS 212: Juvenile Justice Procedures OR  
AJS 225: Criminology OR  
AJS 109: Substantive Criminal Law

**Interdisciplinary Track 2**

REC 120: Leisure and the Quality of Life OR  
HRM 160: Tourism Principles & Practices

**Interdisciplinary Track 3**

SWU 171: Introduction to Social Welfare

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - MAPP Sustainability BA






### ASU Major

Sustainability, BA - School of Sustainability


### Special Requirements

Completion of the MAPP and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for MCCCDC Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Sustainability, B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: A 3.3 Transfer GPA is required for admission to the Sustainability BA program. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. MCCCDC SSH 111 and SUS 110 must be completed with a "B-" or better.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First-Year Composition</b>						
ENG 101: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
<b>Literacy and Critical Inquiry [L]</b>						
Lower Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry	3	•			C	Lower Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry: Recommend choosing COM 225 to simultaneously fulfill the MCCCDC Communication Requirement.
<b>Mathematical Studies [MA/CS]</b>						
MAT 187: Pre-Calculus  MAT 1187	3	•		•	C	
JAS 225: Statistics for Social Research/Justice and Government  OR MAT 1160 OR MAT 206: Elements of Statistics OR SWU 225: Statistics for Social Research/Justice and Government  OR MAT 1160 OR PSY 230: Introduction To Statistics	3	•		•	C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts [HU]</b>						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	Recommend completing Humanities and Fine Arts (HU) that also meets awareness areas.
<b>Social and Behavioral Science [SB]</b>						
SSH 111: Sustainable Cities	3	•	•	•	B-	SSH 111 also meets the Global

[G] Awareness requirement.

Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	Recommend completing Social and Behavioral (SB) that also meets awareness areas.
<b>Natural Science [SG/SQ]</b>						
Lower Division Natural Sciences	8	•			C	Natural Science: Complete at least one course with SQ designation.
<b>General Education - Awareness Areas [C] &amp; [G or H]</b>						
Lower Division Lower Division Cultural Diversity in the US [C]	0-3	•			C	
Lower Division Lower Division Historical or Global [H] or [G]	0-3	•			C	
<b>MCCCD Additional Requirements</b>						
COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 110: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 225: Public Speaking OR COM 230: Small Group Communication	0-3	•			C	
CRE 101: College Critical Reading (or Equivalent)	0-3	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
SUS 110: Sustainable World	3		•	•	B-	
Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV	0-16			•	C	Foreign Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	22-0				C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>					

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - MAPP Theory & Composition (Theory), BMUS

### ASU Major



Theory and Composition (Theory), BMUS - Herberger Institute for Design and the Arts

### Special Requirements




Completion of the MAPP and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for MCCCDC Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Theory & Composition (Composition) degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MAPP requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Acceptance into the School of Music is contingent upon a successful audition the semester before transferring to ASU. Please refer to the following website for an application and audition deadlines:

<http://music.asu.edu/admissions> Students wishing to pursue a Bachelors of Music Degree other than the BM Theory & Composition in Theory should meet with a Herberger advisor to discuss audition preparation by their third term of study at the community college. The Bachelor of Music degree requires successful completion of an audition demonstrating a high level of musicianship and may require more than 2 years of study at ASU.

## Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First-Year Composition</b>						
ENG 101: First-Year Composition 	3	•			C	
ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Composition for ESL						
ENG 102: First-Year Composition 	3	•			C	
ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL						
<b>Literacy and Critical Inquiry [L]</b>						
COM 225: Public Speaking	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematical Studies [MA/CS]</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•			C	
MTC 180: Computer Literacy for Musicians	3	•		•	C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts [HU]</b>						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	3	•			C	
MHL 143: Music in World Cultures	3	•		•	C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Science [SB]</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	Social and Behavioral Sciences [SB]: complete courses that meets SB and both the C and H or G awareness area requirements.
<b>Natural Science [SG/SQ]</b>						



Lower Division Natural Sciences	8	-			C	Natural Science: complete at least one SQ.
<b>General Education - Awareness Areas [C] &amp; [G or H]</b>						
Lower Division Lower Division Cultural Diversity in the US [C]	0-3	•				C
Lower Division Lower Division Historical or Global [H] or [G]	0-3	•				C
<b>MCCCD Additional Requirements</b>						
COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 110: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 225: Public Speaking OR COM 230: Small Group Communication	0-3	•	•			C
CRE 101: College Critical Reading (or Equivalent)	0-3	•	•			C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
MTC 105: Music Theory I AND MTC 106: Aural Perception I	4			•	•	C
MTC 155: Music Theory II AND MTC 156: Aural Perception II	4			•	•	C
MTC 205: Music Theory III  MUS 2222 AND MTC 206: Aural Perception III	4			•	•	C
MTC 255: Music Theory IV  MUS 2223 AND MTC 256: Aural Perception IV	4			•	•	C
MUP 102: Private Instruction	2			•	•	C
MUP 152: Private Instruction	2			•	•	C
MUP 202: Private Instruction	2			•	•	C
MUP 252: Private Instruction	2			•	•	C
MUP 209: Elements of Conducting	2				•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>61</b>					

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Biological Sciences BS










#### ASU Major

Biological Sciences, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

None

### Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Freshman Composition</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 221: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I  MAT 2220	4	•				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Arts & Humanities: Select courses with two different prefixes.
<b>Social &amp; Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•				C	Social & Behavioral Sciences: Select courses with two different prefixes.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
BIO 181: General Biology (Majors) I  BIO 1181	4	•	•	•		C	
BIO 182: General Biology (Majors) II  BIO 1182	4	•	•	•		C	
<b>Options</b>							
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	4	•	•	•		C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	4	•	•	•		C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>							
MAT 231: Analytic Geometry and Calculus II  MAT 2230	4		•			C	
CHM 235: General Organic Chemistry I  CHM 2235 B	4		•		•	C	

CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II SUN# CHM 2236 B	4		C
PHY 111: General Physics I 1111 B	4	•	C
PHY 112: General Physics II 1112 B	4	•	C
Lower Division Elective	5		C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>63</b>		

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Criminal Justice & Criminology BS





### ASU Major

Criminal Justice and Criminology, BS - College of Public Programs

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Mohave Community College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Criminal Justice & Criminology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Freshman Composition</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•		•	C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Select courses with two prefixes.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introductory Psychology  PSY 1101 OR SOC 131: Introductory Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•		•	C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Courses with two different prefixes must be chosen. Choose second course with prefix different than PSY/SOC, depending on what was chosen for first course.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Options</b>						
Lower Division Select courses according to major and language proficiency requirements. Courses may be selected from Arts and Humanities, Social and Behavioral Sciences, and Physical and	6-7	•			C	

Biological Sciences. Select from two different areas of study from the following list of disciplines if taking two courses: Communication, Computer Information Systems, Critical Thinking & Logic, International/Multicultural Studies, Language.

**Additional Lower Division requirements**

AJS 101: Intro to Administration Of Justice	3		•		C
AJS 225: Criminology	3		•	•	C
2** Criminal Justice Elective- Select two courses (6hrs) that transfer to ASU as 200-level courses with the ASU CRJ prefix as Departmental Elective credit (DEC) or direct equivalencies.	6				C
Lower Division Elective	15-12			•	C
Statewide common courses: AJS 109, AJS 230, AJS 240 and AJS 260 may satisfy electives or 200 level criminal justice electives as appropriate.					
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>62</b>				

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Educational Studies BAE





### ASU Major

Educational Studies, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Mohave Community College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Educational Studies B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. The Bachelor of Arts in Education (BAE) in educational studies is designed to prepare students to work with children and youth outside of a traditional classroom setting. While this degree does not lead to teacher certification, it will provide a foundation of knowledge in educational practices for use in the community setting.

### Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Freshman Composition</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3-4	•	•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
EDU 200: Children's Literature	3	•	•		C	
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	3	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introductory Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•		•	C	
SOC 131: Introductory Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•		•	C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Options</b>						
CIS 110: Intro to Computer Information Systems	3	•		•	C	
EDU 214: Cultural Diversity In Education	3	•	•		C	
<b>Additional Lower Division requirements</b>						
EDU 205: Introduction to Education	3		•		C	
EDU 222: The Exceptional Student	3		•		C	

EDU 240: Augmented Provisional Structured English Immersion	3	▪	C
Lower Division Elective	19	▪	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>63</b>		

---

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education BAE




#### ASU Major

- Elementary Education (Bilingual Education and English as a Second Language), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College
- Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College
- Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Mohave Community College Associate of Arts in Elementary Education degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education B.A.E. degree program and the iTeachAZ professional program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Freshman Composition</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3-4	•		•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	3	•				C	Arts & Humanities: ASU recommends the following prefixes: ART, MUS, THE.
EDU 200: Children's Literature	3	•		•		C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
HIS 131: History of the United States I	3	•		•		C	
POS 120: American National Government  POS 1110	3	•	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Options</b>							
EDU 214: Cultural Diversity in Education	3	•	•	•		C	
CIS 110: Intro to Computer Info Systems	3	•		•		C	



**Additional Lower Division requirements**

EDU 205: Introduction to Education	3	•		C
EDU 222: The Exceptional Student	3	•	•	C
MAT 160: Math for Elementary Teachers I	3	•	•	C
MAT 161: Math for Elementary Teachers II	3	•	•	C
POS 100: Arizona Constitution and Government	1	•		C
EDU 240: Augmented Provisional Structured English Immersion	3	•	•	C
Lower Division Choose 9 credit hours from one of the following content areas: Computer Science, Language Arts, Mathematics, Sciences, Social & Behavioral Science.	9	•		C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			

---

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG General Studies BGS

### ASU Major

General Studies, BGS - School of Letters & Sciences

### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate of General Studies (AGS) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the General Studies BGS degree program. Special requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A,AGEC-B,AGEC-S	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Mohave AGECE	35	•				C	Complete courses to complete the Mohave Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGECE satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Electives	27				•	C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>62</b>						

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### History BA



#### ASU Major

History, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Mohave Community College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the History B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.25 GPA in History courses. 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a "C" or better.

### Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Freshman Composition</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•			•	C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Arts & Humanities: Select courses that concurrently satisfy ASU Tracking or Lower Division requirements AND have two different prefixes. May concurrently satisfy Related Field requirement.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•				C	Social & Behavioral Sciences: Select courses that concurrently satisfy ASU Tracking or Lower Division requirements below AND have two different prefixes.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Options</b>							
Lower Division Select courses according to major and language proficiency requirements. Courses may be selected from Arts and Humanities, Social and Behavioral Sciences, and Physical and	6-7	•				C	Options: May concurrently satisfy Related Field requirement.

Biological Sciences. Select from two different areas of study from the following list of disciplines if taking two courses: Communication, Computer Information Systems, Critical Thinking & Logic, International/Multicultural Studies, Language.

**Additional Lower Division requirements**

Lower Division Geographic Concentration Cluster requirement	0-6	•	C	Geographic Concentration Cluster: Select up to two course within ONE of the geographic concentration clusters AND ensure they also meet AGECA Arts and Humanities and/or Social and Behavioral Sciences requirements.
Lower Division History Elective requirement	0-6	•	C	History Elective Requirement: Select up to two courses from outside the primary geographic concentration or other courses that transfer to ASU as HST direct equivalent or HST Departmental elective credit: History electives must meet AGECA Arts and Humanities and/or Social and Behavioral Sciences requirements.
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16	•	C	Foreign Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. May be completed after transfer to ASU.
Lower Division Elective	27-5	•	C	
2.25 cumulative GPA in Lower Division Geographic Concentration Cluster requirement, Lower Division History Elective requirement				

**Required Credits 62**

Europe	Latin America	United States
HIS 135: Western Civilization I OR HIS 136: Western Civilization II	HIS 274: History of Mexico OR HIS 281: Latin American History	HIS 131: History of the United States I OR HIS 132: History of the United States II OR HIS 234: History of Indians of North America

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) BIS

### ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Studies, BIS - School of Letters & Sciences

### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, AB, or AS) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) B.I.S. degree program. Special requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway	AGEC-A	Program	ASU	ASU	Min.	Notes
	Credits		Reqs	Trk	LD	Grade	
Mohave AGECE	35	•				C	Complete courses to complete the Mohave Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGECE satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Lower Division Electives	40				•	C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>75</b>						

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Justice Studies BS



#### ASU Major

Justice Studies, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Mohave Community College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Justice Studies B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Freshman Composition</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•			•	C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Arts & Humanities: Select courses with two different prefixes.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•				C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Select courses with two different prefixes.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Options</b>							
Lower Division Select courses according to major and language proficiency requirements. Courses may be selected from Arts and Humanities, Social and Behavioral Sciences, and Physical and Biological Sciences. Select from two different areas of study from the following list of disciplines if taking two courses: Communication, Computer Information Systems, Critical Thinking & Logic, International/Multicultural Studies, Language.	6-7	•				C	

**Additional Lower Division requirements**

AJS 200: Current Issues	3		C
Lower Division Elective	24	•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>62</b>		

---

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Sociology BS




#### ASU Major

Sociology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Mohave Community College Associate of Arts degree in Social & Behavioral Science and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Sociology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Freshman Composition</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition I 	3	•		•		C	
ENG 1101							
ENG 102: English Composition II 	3	•		•		C	
ENG 1102							
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•		•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Arts & Humanities: Select courses with two different prefixes.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
SOC 131: Introduction to Sociology 	3	•		•		C	
SOC 1101							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•				C	Social and Behavioral Sciences; Make sure the second course has a prefix that differs from SOC. The Social and Behavioral Sciences requirement requires two different prefixes.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Options</b>							
Select courses according to major and language proficiency requirements. Courses may be selected from Arts and Humanities, Social and Behavioral Sciences, and Physical and Biological Sciences. Select from two different areas	6-7	•				C	



of study from the following list of disciplines if taking two courses: Communication, Computer Information Systems, Critical Thinking & Logic, International/Multicultural Studies, Language.

**Additional Lower Division requirements**

SOC 132: Social Problems In Modern Society OR SOC 140: Race and Ethnic Relations	3	•	•	C
Lower Division Select 4 courses (12 credits) from the following: PSY 135, PSY 234, PSY 240, PSY 245, PSY 260, PSY 270, SOC 132, SOC 133, SOC 136, SOC 140, WST 101 (if not already taken).	12	•		C
Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU with the ASU Social & Behavioral Sciences (SB) designation in the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) (in addition to the AGEC-A courses already listed.	3		•	C
Lower Division Sociology elective- Select two courses (6 hrs) that transfer to ASU as a direct equivalent or Departmental Elective in the ASU SOC prefix.	6		•	C
Lower Division Elective	3		•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>62</b>			

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Technical Communication BS



### ASU Major

Technical Communication, BS - School of Letters & Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Mohave Community College Associate of Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Technical Communication B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Freshman Composition</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•			•	C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Arts & Humanities: Select courses with two different prefixes.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•				C	Social & Behavioral Sciences: Select courses with two different prefixes.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Options</b>							
Lower Division Select courses according to major and language proficiency requirements. Courses may be selected from Arts and Humanities, Social and Behavioral Sciences, and Physical and Biological Sciences. Select from two different areas of study from the following list of disciplines if taking two courses: Communication, Computer Information Systems, Critical Thinking & Logic, International/Multicultural Studies, Language.	6-7	•				C	

**Additional Lower Division requirements**

Lower Division Related area course: 3 • C  
Select a course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalent or departmental elective in any of the following ASU prefixes:  
AFR, AIS, ASB, CCS, COM EDP, ENG, EXW, FAS, FIN, FMS, GCU, GIT, GPH, HST, MGT, MKT, PSY, PHI, POS, REL, SOC, WST.

---

Lower Division Elective	24	•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>62</b>		

---

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Educational Studies BAE





#### ASU Major


Educational Studies, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Northland Pioneer Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Educational Studies B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. The Bachelor of Arts in Education (BAE) in educational studies is designed to prepare students to work with children and youth outside of a traditional classroom setting. While this degree does not lead to teacher certification, it will provide a foundation of knowledge in educational practices for use in the community setting.

### Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
ENL 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENL 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications	3	•	•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	9	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Select courses from at least two disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•		•	C	
SOC 120: General Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•		•	C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
EDU 200: Introduction to Education	3		•		C	
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3		•		C	
EDU 220: Diversity in Education	3		•		C	

ECD 100: Providing a Healthy Environment AND ECD 102: Ensuring a Safe Environment OR ECD 100: Providing a Healthy Environment AND ECD 115: Nutrition in Early Childhood OR ECD 102: Ensuring a Safe Environment AND ECD 115: Nutrition in Early Childhood	2	-	C
EDU 280: Introduction to Structured English Immersion (SEI) Augmented	3	•	C
CIS 105: Computer Applications and Information Technology  CIS 1120	3	•	C
EDU 291: Children's Literature	3	•	C
Lower Division Elective	9	•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>		

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Family & Human Development BS




#### ASU Major

Family and Human Development, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Northland Pioneer College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Family & Human Development B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>							
ENL 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENL 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications	3	•			•	C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	9	•				C	Courses must be selected from the Arts and Humanities list and be from at least two disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	Physical & Biological Sciences: Students may transfer either CHM 130 or CHM 151, but not both; therefore, CHM 130 and CHM 151 cannot be taken to satisfy the 8 credit requirement.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
SOC 120: General Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•			•	C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•				C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Select courses from at least two disciplines. At least one course must be chosen in order to meet requirements for Contemporary Global/International or Historical Awareness.

#### Additional Lower Division Requirements

MAT 125: Introduction to Statistics OR PSY 201: Introduction to Research and Statistics	3-4	•	•	C
Select one course (3 hours) that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalent or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the ASU PGS or SOC prefix	3		•	C
Lower Division Elective	23-22		•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			

---

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### History BA



#### ASU Major

History, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Northland Pioneer College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the History B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.25 GPA in History courses. 2.0 GPA in remaining coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>							
ENL 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENL 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications	3	•			•	C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	9	•				C	Courses must be selected from the Arts and Humanities list and be from at least two disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Students may transfer either CHM 130 or CHM 151, but not both; therefore, CHM 130 and CHM 151 cannot be taken to satisfy the 8 credit requirement.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	9	•				C	Courses must be selected from the Social and Behavioral Sciences list and be from at least two disciplines. At least one course must be chosen in order to meet requirements for Contemporary Global/International or Historical Awareness.
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>							
Geographic concentration and elective	0-12			•		C	12 hours of Geographic



requirement

concentration and History electives can be satisfied within AGECE. ASU History BA requires 30 hours in History for graduation. Students may take twelve hours within the History electives and/or one of the geographic concentrations at the lower division level. Students are required to have a total of 15 hours (upper and lower division) in one geographic concentration for graduation. Courses in the Asia and Latin America concentration can be taken after transfer to ASU. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Select two courses (6 hours) which transfer to ASU as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the following ASU prefixes: AFH, AFR, AFS, AIS, APA, APH, ARS, ASB, ASM, ECN, ENG, GCU, HON, HPS, HTY, HUM, PHI, POS, REL, SGS, SOC, TCL, WSH, WST. (Courses which transfer as ENG 101-111 are excluded).	6	•	C	
Lower Division Second Language Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16	•	C	Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	23-0	•	C	Lower division Elective: Select electives only after all other requirements (including language) have been met.

**Required Credits 64**

United States	History Electives	Europe
HIS 105: U.S. History to 1877 OR HIS 106: U.S. History since 1877	Select up to 2 courses from outside the primary geographic concentration or other courses that transfer to ASU as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the ASU HST prefix.	HIS 155: Western Civilization to 1700 AND HIS 156: Western Civilization since 1700

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) BIS


### ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies), BIS - School of Letters & Sciences

### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript, and must have their Associate degree (AA, AB, AAEE, or AS) completed and noted on their transcript. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) B.I.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better

### Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Lower Division Northland Pioneer AGEC	35	•			C	Complete courses to complete the Northland Pioneer Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Elective	37			•	C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide.
SPT 110: Fundamentals of Oral Communications  COM 1100	3			•	C	Satisfies ASU's prerequisite requirement for SOC 352/COM 312.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>75</b>					

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Justice Studies BS



#### ASU Major

Justice Studies, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Northland Pioneer Associate of Arts degree and AGECA-A, meets major map requirements and ASU, and guarantees admission to the Justice Studies B.S. degree program. Special requirements: All courses must be completed with a "C" or better.

### Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
ENL 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENL 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications	3	•		•	C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	9	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Arts and Humanities list and be from at least two disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Physical & Biological Sciences: Students may transfer either CHM 130 or CHM 151, but not both; therefore, CHM 130 and CHM 151 cannot be taken to satisfy the 8 credit requirement.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	9	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Social and Behavioral Sciences list and be from at least two disciplines. At least one course must be chosen in order to meet requirements for Contemporary Global/International or Historical Awareness.
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
AJS 100: Introduction to Criminal Justice OR	3			•	C	

AJS 250: Criminology

---

Lower Division Elective	26	•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>		

---

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - RN-BSN

### Nursing RN-BSN





#### ASU Major

Nursing, BSN - College of Nursing & Health Innovation

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the RN-BSN Pathway Program and the special requirements satisfies the requirements for Northland Pioneer College Associate of Applied Science degree, satisfies lower division RN to BSN major requirements, and upon receipt of all application materials, guarantees admission to the ASURN to BSN program. Special Requirements: A grade of "C" or better in each course and a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA in the following courses is required for guaranteed admission: ENL 101, ENL 102, BIO 201, BIO 202, BIO 205, CHM 130 with lab, and PSY 240. In addition, students must complete the courses that meet the listed general studies requirements with a grade of "C" or better. These courses are not included in the 2.5 cumulative GPA computation. All remaining courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Upon transfer to ASU: Students must have a current RN license in good standing before taking the courses in the RN-BSN program (TWC/NUR). All additional ASU General Studies requirements can be completed while enrolled in the RN-BSN program. All other requirements are selected by the student and must be completed prior to graduation from ASU. While the pathway requirements total 78 credits, there are only 75 maximum transferable credit hours; the excess hours will not transfer.

### Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Program Credits	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First Year Composition</b>						
ENL 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•	•	C	
ENL 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3		•	•	C	
<b>Mathematical Studies</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications OR MAT 152: Advanced Algebra  MAT 1151 OR MAT 189: Pre-Calculus Algebra/Trigonometry	3		•	•	C	The Mathematics requirement may be satisfied by any course that transfers to ASU with a MA designation as shown in the Course Equivalency Guide.
MAT 125: Introduction to Statistics OR PSY 201: Introduction to Research and Statistics	3			•	C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 240: Developmental Psychology	3			•	C	Concurrently satisfies NPC prerequisites, General Education requirements, and ASU lower division requirements.
<b>Natural Science</b>						
CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry  CHM 1130	4	•	•	•	C	Concurrently satisfies NPC prerequisites, General Education requirements, and ASU lower division requirements.
BIO 202: Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4	•	•	•	C	Concurrently satisfies NPC

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

BIO 201: Human Anatomy and Physiology I SUN# BIO 2201	4	•	•	•	C
BIO 205: Microbiology SUN# BIO 2205 B	4	•	•	•	C
NUR 117: Pharmacology I	2	•			C
NUR 118: Pharmacology II	2	•			C
NUR 121: Nursing I	6	•			C
NUR 122: Nursing II	8	•			C
NUR 125: Practical Nurse Completion	2	•			C
NUR 221: Nursing III	8	•			C
NUR 222: Nursing IV	8	•			C
NUR 219: NCLEX Review Seminar	2	•			C

2.50 cumulative GPA in ENL 101: College Composition I, ENL 102: College Composition II, PSY 240: Developmental Psychology, CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry & Laboratory, BIO 201: Human Anatomy and Physiology I, BIO 202: Human Anatomy and Physiology II, BIO 205: Microbiology

**Required Credits 69**

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Political Science BA




#### ASU Major

Political Science, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Northland Pioneer College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Political Science B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>							
ENL 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENL 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications	3	•			•	C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	9	•				C	Courses must be selected from the Arts and Humanities list and be from at least two disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	Physical & Biological Sciences: Students may transfer either CHM 130 or CHM 151, but not both; therefore, CHM 130 and CHM 151 cannot be taken to satisfy the 8 credit requirement.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
POS 110: American Government  POS 1110	3	•		•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•				C	Courses must be selected from the Social and Behavioral Sciences list and be from at least two disciplines. At least one course must be chosen in order to meet requirements for Contemporary Global/International or Historical Awareness.

#### Additional Lower Division

**Requirements**

Select one course (3 hours) that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the POS prefix.	3	•	C	
Select four courses (12 hours) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) with the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, ASM, COM, ECN, FAS, GCU, GPH, HIS, HST, MIS, PHI, PGS, REL, SOC, TCL, WST.	0-12	•	C	Related Area Requirement: Twelve hours of related field coursework is required for graduation and may be satisfied at the lower division or completed after transfer to ASU. May be met within AGECE categories. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16	•	C	Foreign Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	26-1	•	C	Lower Division Elective: Select electives only after ALL other requirements are met (including language requirement).
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			



## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)




#### ASU Major

Psychology, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Northland Pioneer College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
ENL 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENL 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 172: Finite Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	9	•			C	Arts and Humanities: Courses must be selected from the Arts and Humanities list and be from at least two disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Courses must be selected from the Physical and Biological Sciences list. Students may transfer either CHM 130 or CHM 151, but not both; therefore, CHM 130 and CHM 151 cannot be taken to satisfy the 8 credit requirement.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•	•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Courses must be selected from the Social and Behavioral Sciences list and be from at least two disciplines. At least one course must be chosen in order to meet

requirements for Contemporary Global/International or Historical Awareness.

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

PSY 201: Introduction to Research and Statistics	4	•	C		
Select three courses (9 hours) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the following ASU prefixes: ASB, SBS, SOC, PGS, PSY.	9		•	C	
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV; * Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language.	0-16		•	C	Foreign Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU through various upper division course options. If choosing the computer language option to satisfy this requirement, select courses that transfer as direct equivalents to ASU's ACO 101 and ACO 102 in the Course Equivalency Guide.
Lower Division Elective	16-0		•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>				

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Sociology BS




#### ASU Major

Sociology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Northland Pioneer College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Sociology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>							
ENL 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•			C	
ENL 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications	3	•	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	9	•				C	Courses must be selected from the Arts and Humanities list and be from at least two disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	Physical & Biological Sciences: Students may transfer either CHM 130 or CHM 151, but not both; therefore, CHM 130 and CHM 151 cannot be taken to satisfy the 8 credit requirement.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
SOC 120: General Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•	•			C	
SOC 121: Social Problems in America OR SOC 130: Racial	3	•	•			C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•				C	Courses must be selected from the Social and Behavioral Sciences list and be from at least two disciplines. At least one course must be chosen in order to meet requirements for Contemporary

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Select three courses (9 hours) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the following ASU prefixes: AFS, ASB, CDE, CSS, ECN, FAS, GCU, HST, POS, PGS, TCL, WST.	9	•	C
Select two courses (6 hours) that transfer to ASU with the ASU Social & Behavioral [SB] designation in the Course Equivalency Guide (in addition to the AGECE courses above).	6	•	C
Select two courses (6 hours) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the ASU SOC prefix.	6	•	C
Lower Division Elective	8	•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>		

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Technical Communication BS



### ASU Major

Technical Communication, BS - School of Letters & Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Northland Pioneer Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Technical Communication B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>							
ENL 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•			C	
ENL 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications	3	•			•	C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	9	•				C	Courses must be selected from the Arts and Humanities list and must be from at least two disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	Physical & Biological Sciences: Students may transfer either CHM 130 or CHM 151, but not both; therefore, CHM 130 and CHM 151 cannot be taken to satisfy the 8 credit requirement.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	9	•				C	Courses must be selected from the Social and Behavioral Sciences list and must be from at least two disciplines. At least one course must be chosen in order to meet requirements for Contemporary Global/International or Historical Awareness.
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>							
Select one course (3 hours) that	3			•		C	

transfers to ASU as a direct equivalent or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, CCS, COM, EDP, ENG, EXW, FAS, FIN, GCU, GIT, GPH, HST, MGT, MKT, PGS, PHI, POS, REL, SOC, WST.

Lower Division Elective	26	•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>		

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Business (Accountancy, Economics, Finance, Management, Business Entrepreneurship, Marketing, Marketing (Digital and Integrated Marketing Communications, or Supply Chain Management) BS



#### ASU Major

- Marketing (Digital and Integrated Marketing Communications), BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Economics, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Supply Chain Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Marketing, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Finance, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Accountancy, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business Entrepreneurship, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Business in Business Administration degree and AGECE-B, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Business B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W.P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students who complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA\* and submit one of the following: an SAT (math and critical reading sections only) score of 1160 or higher, OR an ACT composite score of 25 or higher, OR a high school class ranking in the top 8 percent, OR an overall high school GPA of 3.60 in ASU competency courses (A=4.00) are guaranteed admission to the W.P. Carey School of Business Bachelor of Science degree program, subject to capacity availability. Students may be assigned to a specific campus. \* Because Arizona State University computes GPAs differently than Pima Community College, admission to the B.S. program can only be certified after ASU calculates and certifies the GPA.

### Pima Community College Course Requirements


Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGECE-B Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENGL 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•	C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENGL 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•	C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	Humanities and Arts: Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•			C	Biological and Physical Sciences: Select any two courses and their labs from the Biological and Physical Sciences list.

**Mathematics**

MAT 220: Calculus I  MAT 2220 5 • • C

**Social and Behavioral Science**

ECN 201: Microeconomic Principles 3 • • • C  
 ECN 2202

ECN 202: Macroeconomic Principles 3 • • • C  
 ECN 2201

**Other Requirements Options**

CIS 100: Introduction to Computers 3 • • C

MAT 231: Calculus II  MAT 2230 4 • • C

**AGEC Special Requirements**

Lower Division Select AGEC courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness). 0 • C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

ACC 101: Financial Accounting  ACC 2201 3 • • C

ACC 102: Managerial Accounting  ACC 2202 3 • • C

BUS 220: Legal Environment of Business 3 • C

BUS 205: Statistical Methods in Economics and Business 3 • • C

Lower Division College Algebra or SPE 130 for Accountancy majors 3 • • C

College Algebra or SPE 130 for Accountancy majors: This requirement is for Accountancy MAPP students only. College algebra applies as elective credit only toward ASU business programs. For Accountancy MAPP students, ASU requires that students also complete SPE 130 (in addition to SPE 110). SPE 130 may be taken after transfer to ASU.

Lower Division Select one Psychology course from the following list: PSY 101, 215, 216, 218, 240, 250, 265. 3 • C

Lower Division Select one Sociology course that transfers to ASU with a SOC prefix from the following list: SOC 101, 110, 120, 201, 203, 204, 215. 3 • C

Lower Division Select 1 course (3 credit hours) from ACC, BUS, CIS, FIN, MGT, MKT, PAD, or language courses. 3 • C

SPE 110: Public Speaking 3 • • C

SPE 110: Satisfies remaining 3 credit hours of 6 credit hour requirement for Business Electives. (Other 3 credit hours



are satisfied by excess calculus credit hours.) Also satisfies ASU's Communication Requirement.

---

3.0 cumulative transfer GPA

---

**Required Credits**

**65**

---

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Biological Sciences BS







#### ASU Major

Biological Sciences, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate in Sciences degree and AGEC-S, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Biological Sciences B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•	C	
WRT 102: Writing II OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•	C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	Humanities and Fine Arts: Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>						
CHM 151IN: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	5	•	•		C	
CHM 152IN: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	5	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 220 : Calculus I  MAT 2220	5	•		•	C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Science</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Other Requirements Options</b>						
BIO 181IN: General Biology I : (Majors)  BIO 1181	4	•	•		C	
BIO 182IN: General Biology II: (Majors)  BIO 1182	4	•	•		C	

#### AGEC Special Requirements

Select AGECE courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).

0

•

C AGECE Special Requirements:  
Note that a single course may fulfill more than one of the requirements.

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

CHM 235IN: General Organic Chemistry I  CHM 2235 B

5

•

C

CHM 236IN : General Organic Chemistry II  CHM 2236 B

5

•

C

MAT 167: Introductory Statistics

3

•


C

PHY 121IN: Introductory Physics I  PHY 1111 B

5

•

C

PHY 122IN: Introductory Physics II  PHY 1112 B

5

•

C

**Required Credits**

**64**

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Business (Communication, Global Leadership, Global Politics, Human Resources, Legal Studies, Public Service and Public Policy, Sports and Media Studies, Sustainability, Technology, Tourism, or Urban Policy) BA



#### ASU Major

- Business (Sustainability), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Sports and Media Studies), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Urban Policy), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Public Service and Public Policy), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Human Resources), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Politics), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Legal Studies), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Tourism), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Leadership), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Communication), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Technology), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Business degree in Business Administration and AGEC-B, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Business B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W.P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students must complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA. \*\*Because Arizona State University calculates GPA's differently than Pima Community College, admission to the BA program is certified upon calculation of the 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA by ASU Undergraduate Admissions. Effective Fall 2013, ASU no longer requires submission of SAT and ACT scores for admission to B.A. programs within the W.P. Carey School of Business.

### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-B Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENGL 1101	3	•		•	C	
OR						
WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English						
<hr/>						
WRT 102: Writing II  ENGL 1102	3	•		•	C	
OR						
WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English						
<hr/>						
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	Humanities and Fine Arts: Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities/Historical Perspectives list.
<hr/>						
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Biological and Physical	8	•			C	Biological and Physical Sciences:

Sciences

Select any two courses and their labs from the Biological & Physical Sciences list.

**Mathematics**

MAT 220: Calculus I  MAT 2220 5 • • C

**Social and Behavioral Science**

ECN 201: Microeconomic Principles 3 • • • C  
 ECN 2202

ECN 202: Macroeconomic Principles 3 • • • C  
 ECN 2201

**Other Requirements Options**

CIS 100: Introduction to Computers 3 • • C

MAT 231: Calculus II  MAT 2230 4 • • C

**AGEC Special Requirements**

Lower Division Select AGEC courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness). 0 • C

AGEC Special Requirements: Note that a single course may fulfill more than one of the requirements.

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

ACC 101: Financial Accounting  ACC 2201 3 • • C

ACC 102: Managerial Accounting 3 • • C  
 ACC 2202

BUS 205: Statistical Methods in Economics and Business 3 • • C

BUS 220: Legal Environment of Business 3 • • C

Lower Division College Algebra or other transferable course 3 • • C

College Algebra applies as elective credit only toward ASU business programs.

Lower Division Select 1 course (3 credit hours) from ACC, BUS, CIS, FIN, MGT, MKT, PAD, or language courses. 0-3 • C

SPE 102: Introduction to Speech Communication  COM 1100 OR SPE 110: Public Speaking OR SPE 130: Small Group Discussion 3 • C

Business Concentration requirement 6 • C

Business Concentration Requirement: Select two courses from the below tracks based on your selected Business concentration. Students in the Global Leadership, Legal Studies, Public Service and Public Policy, Sustainability, Technology, Tourism, or Urban Policy concentrations will complete their lower division concentration

requirements after transfer to ASU. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy the PGS/SOC course criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.




3.0 cumulative transfer GPA

**Required Credits**

**62**

**Track/Group Notes**

MAT 220 is worth 5 credit hours, MAT 231 is worth 4; changes made. - MS

<p><b>Communication</b></p>	<p><b>Global Leadership</b></p>	<p><b>Legal Studies</b></p>
<p>SPE 102: Introduction to Speech Communication  COM 1100 OR SPE 130: Small Group Discussion</p>	<p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation. OR Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.</p>	<p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation. OR Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.</p>
<p><b>Global Politics</b></p>	<p><b>Public Service and Public Policy</b></p>	<p><b>Sustainability</b></p>
<p>POS 202: Introduction to International Relations  POS 1120 OR POS 204: Introduction to Comparative Politics  POS 2204</p>	<p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation. OR Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.</p>	<p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation. OR Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.</p>
<p><b>Technology</b></p>	<p><b>Tourism</b></p>	<p><b>Urban Policy</b></p>
<p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation. OR Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.</p>	<p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation. OR Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.</p>	<p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation. OR Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.</p>
<p><b>Sports and Media Studies</b></p>	<p><b>Human Resources</b></p>	
<p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation. OR Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.</p>	<p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation. OR Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.</p>	

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Criminal Justice & Criminology BS



### ASU Major

Criminal Justice and Criminology, BS - College of Public Programs

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts degree in Administration of Justice and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Criminal Justice & Criminology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•	C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•	C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	Humanities and Fine Arts: Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities/Historical Perspectives list.
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•			C	Biological and Physical Sciences: Select any two courses and their labs from the Biological & Physical Sciences list.
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: Topics in College Mathematics	3	•		•	C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Science</b>						
AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice Systems	3	•	•	•	C	
SSE 110: Introduction to Social Welfare	3	•		•	C	
<b>Other Requirements Options</b>						
Lower Division Other Requirements Option	6	•			C	

---

**AGEC Special Requirements**

Lower Division Select AGECE courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).	0	•		C
---	---	---	--	---

---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

AJS 225: Criminology	3	•	•	C
AJS 109: Criminal Law	3	•	•	C
AJS 115: Criminal Procedures	3	•		C
AJS 123: Corrections as a Process	3	•	•	C
AJS 201: Rules of Evidence	3	•		C
AJS 212: Juvenile Justice Procedures	3	•		C
Lower Division Select 2 additional courses from this list: AJS 124, 204, 210, 246.	6	•		C
Lower Division Elective	1			C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			

---

**Track/Group Notes**

---



## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Educational Studies BAE




#### ASU Major

Educational Studies, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Educational Studies B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. The Bachelor of Arts in Education (BAE) in educational studies is designed to prepare students to work with children and youth outside of a traditional classroom setting. While this degree does not lead to teacher certification, it will provide a foundation of knowledge in educational practices for use in the community setting.

### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: Topics in College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Science</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•		•	C	
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•		•	C	
<b>Other Requirements Options</b>						
Lower Division Other Requirements Options	6	•			C	
<b>AGEC Special Requirements</b>						
Select AGEC courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).	0	•			C	

#### Additional Lower Division Requirements

EDU 200: Introduction to Education	3	•	C
EDU 201: Diversity in Education	3	•	C
EDU 202: Introduction to the Exceptional Learner	3	•	C
EDU 257: Children's Lit/Practicum Special Topics	3	•	C
ECE 125: Nutrition, Health, and Safety for the Young Child OR ECE 125A: Nutrition, Health, and Safety for the Young Child: Module A AND ECE 125B: Nutrition, Health, and Safety for the Young Child: Module B AND ECE 125C: Nutrition, Health, and Safety for the Young Child: Module C	3	•	C
ECE 117: Child Growth and Development OR ECE 260: Foundations and Variations in Early Child Development	3	•	C
EDU 274: Structured English Immersion Foundations	3	•	C
CSA 101: Computer Fundamentals	3	•	C
Elective	5	•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>		

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education BAE

#### ASU Major

Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College



Elementary Education (Bilingual Education and English as a Second Language), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts degree in Elementary Education and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education B.A.E degree program and the iTeachAZ professional program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. While the pathway requirements total 65 credits, there are only 64 maximum transferable credit hours; the excess hour will not transfer.

### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>							
WRT 101: Writing I  ENGL 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•		C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENGL 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•		C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>							
ART 105: Exploring Art and Visual Studies	3	•	•			C	
HIS 101: Introduction to Western Civilization I	3	•	•			C	
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>							
BIO 105IN: Environmental Biology	4	•	•			C	
Lower Division Select from: AST 101/101LB, AST 101IN, AST 102/102LB, AST 102IN, CHM 121/121LB, CHM 121IN, CHM 130/130LB, CHM 130IN, CHM 151/151LB, CHM 151IN, GEO 101, GEO 102, GLG 101IN, GLG 102IN, PHY 121/121IN, PHY 121IN.	4-5	•	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: Topics in College Mathematics	3	•		•		C	

**Social and Behavioral Science**

GEO 103: Cultural Geography	3	•	•	C
POS 210: National and State Constitutions	3	•	•	C

**Other Requirements Options**

SPE 102: Introduction to Speech Communication  COM 1100 OR SPE 110: Public Speaking	3	•	•	C
HIS 141: History of the United States I	3	•	•	C

**AGEC Special Requirements**

Lower Division Select AGEC courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).	0	•		C
--	---	---	--	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

EDU 202: Introduction to the Exceptional Learner	3		•	•	C
SCT 280: Process of Science for Elementary Educators I	3		•		C
SCT 281: Process of Science for Elementary Educators II	3		•		C
MAT 146: Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I	3		•	•	C
MAT 147: Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II	3		•	•	C
EDU 200: Introduction to Education	3		•		C
EDU 201: Diversity in Education	3		•	•	C
EDU 206: Relationships in Classroom Settings	3		•		C
ETT 101: Introduction to Educational Technology	3		•		C
EDU 274: Structured English Immersion Foundations	3			•	C

**Required Credits**                      **65**

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Engineering (College of Technology & Innovation)







### ASU Major


- Engineering (Robotics), BSE - College of Technology and Innovation
- Engineering (Mechanical Engineering Systems), BSE - College of Technology and Innovation
- Engineering (Electrical Systems), BSE - College of Technology and Innovation
- Engineering, BSE - College of Technology and Innovation

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate in Arts/Liberal Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Engineering B.S.E. degree program in the College of Technology and Innovation. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Pima students will earn Associate of Arts/Liberal Arts

## Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•			C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•			C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	Humanities and Fine Arts: Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>						
CHM 151IN: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	5	•	•		C	
PHY 210IN: Introductory Mechanics  PHY 1121	5	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 220 : Calculus I  MAT 2220	4	•	•		C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Other Requirement Options</b>						
MAT 231: Calculus II  MAT 2230	4	•	•		C	

MAT 241: Calculus III  MAT 2241	4	-	-	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
MAT 262: Differential Equations	3		•	C	
<b>AGEC Special Requirements</b>					
Select AGEC courses above so that at least on course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with and "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).	0			C	AGEC Special Requirements: Note that a single course may fulfill more than one of the requirements.
<b>Engineering</b>					
ENG 102IN: Prob Solving & Eng Design	3		• •	C	
ENG 120IN: Civil Engineering Graphics Design OR ENG 122IN: Engineering Graphics Design	3		• •	C	ENG 120IN/ENG 122IN: Not a direct equivalent to EGR 102. Accepted in lieu of EGR 102.
ENG 210: Engineer Mech-Statics AND ENG 220: Engineer Mechanics: Dynamics AND ENG 282IN: Basic Electric Circuits	12		• •	C	Pima block of ENG 210, ENG 220, ENG 282IN will satisfy ASU EGR 216, EGR 217, EGR 201, and EGR 202. The courses are not direct equivalents.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>61</b>				

**Track/Group Notes**

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Environmental and Resource Management




#### ASU Major

Environmental and Resource Management, BS - College of Technology and Innovation

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate in Arts/Liberal Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Environmental and Resource Management B.S. degree program in the College of Technology and Innovation. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers	3	•			C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 212: Topics in Calculus	3	•	•		C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	Humanities and Fine Arts: Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Science</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	Social and Behavioral Science: Complete courses from two different prefixes in this category.
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>						
BIO 100IN: Biology Concepts	4	•	•		C	
CHM 130IN: Fund Chemistry/Lab  CHM 1130	5	•	•		C	
<b>AGEC Special Requirements</b>						
Select AGEC courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).	0				C	

**Other Requirements Options**

Lower Division Other Requirements Options	6	•	•	C
---	---	---	---	---

---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

CHM 140IN: Fundamental Organic Chemistry  CHM 2230 B	5		•	C
---	---	--	---	---

---

Select two courses (for a total of at least 7 credit hours) that transfer to ASU with an MA, SG, SQ, or CS general studies designation.	7		•	C
---	---	--	---	---

---

Select one course (3 credit hours) that transfers to ASU as department elective or better in one of the following prefixes:ABS, ACC, AET, ALT, AMT, BCH, BIO, BUA, CHM, CIS, CST, ECN, EET, EGR, EST, FIN, GIT, MAT, MET, MGT, MIC, MKT, OMT, PHY, PLB, PSY, SUS, TEC, TMC, UET	3		•	C
---	---	--	---	---

---

Lower Division Elective	9		•	C
-------------------------	---	--	---	---

---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			
-------------------------	-----------	--	--	--

---



## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Family & Human Development BS




#### ASU Major

Family and Human Development, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Family & Human Development B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•	C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•	C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	Humanities and Arts: Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: Topics in College Mathematics	3	•		•	C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Science</b>						
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•		•	C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	
<b>Other Requirements Options</b>						
Lower Division Other Requirements Option	6	•			C	
<b>AGEC Special Requirements</b>						
Lower Division Select AGEC courses above so that at least one course is	0	•			C	

marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

ECE 107: Human Development and Relations	3	•		C
BUS 205: Statistical Methods in Economics and Business OR MAT 167: Introductory Statistics OR PSY 230: Psychological Measurements and Statistics	3	•	•	C
Lower Division Select one course (3 credit hours) that transfers to ASU with a PGS or SOC prefix as Departmental Elective Credit or a direct equivalency.	3		•	C
Lower Division Elective	20-16		•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Industrial and Organizational Psychology







#### ASU Major


Industrial and Organizational Psychology, BS - College of Technology and Innovation

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate in Arts/Liberal Arts degree with Psychology Concentration and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Industrial and Organizational Psychology B.S. degree program in the College of Technology and Innovation. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>							
WRT 101: Writing 1  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•				C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108 : Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•				C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 212: Topics in Calculus	3	•		•		C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Arts and Humanities: Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Science</b>							
PSY 101: Intro to Psychology	4	•		•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•				C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Complete courses from two different prefixes in this category.
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>							
BIO 100IN: Biology Concepts OR BIO 181IN: General Biology I: (Majors)  BIO 1181 OR BIO 182IN: General Biology II: (Majors)  BIO 1182 OR BIO 201IN: Human Anatomy/Physiology I  BIO 2201 OR BIO 202IN: Human Anatomy/Physiology II  BIO 2202	4	•		•		C	

AGEC Lab Science	4			C
<b>AGEC Special Requirements</b>				
Select AGECE courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with and "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).	0			C
<b>Other Requirements Options</b>				
PSY 230: Psychological Measurements and Statistics	3	•	•	C
Lower Division Other Requirements Options	3	•		C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>				
PSY 289: Psychology Research Methods	4		•	C
CIS 100: Introduction to Computers	3		•	C
 CIS 1120 OR CIS 131: Prog & Prob Solving II				
Psychology Elective: Select one course from the list below.	3	•		C
Electives	15			C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>61</b>			

#### Psychology Electives

PSY 132: Psychology & Culture OR  
 PSY 214: Abnormal Psychology OR  
 PSY 215: Human Sexuality OR  
 PSY 216: Psychology of Gender OR  
 PSY 218: Health Psychology OR  
 PSY 220: Psychology of Death & Loss  
 OR  
 PSY 240: Developmental Psychology  
 OR  
 PSY 250: Intro to Social Psychology OR  
 PSY 254: Psychology of  
 Love/Compassion OR  
 PSY 265: Normal Personality

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) BIS


### ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies), BIS - School of Letters & Sciences

### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, AB, or AS) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) B.I.S. degree program. Special requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Lower Division Pima Community College AGEC	35	•			C	A completed AGEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Lower Division Elective	37			•	C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective Credit (DEC), or Elective Credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG).
SPE 102: Introduction to Speech Communication  COM 1100	3			•	C	Satisfies ASU's prerequisite requirement for SOC 352/COM 312.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>75</b>					

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Justice Studies BS



#### ASU Major

Justice Studies, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Justice Studies B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•	•		C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•	•		C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	Humanities and Fine Arts: Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: Topics in College Mathematics	3	•		•	C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Science</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Other Requirements Options</b>						
Lower Division Other Requirements Option	6	•			C	
<b>AGEC Special Requirements</b>						
Lower Division Select AGEC courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).	0	•			C	

---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice Systems	3	•	C
---	---	---	---

---

Lower Division Elective	22-18	•	C
-------------------------	-------	---	---

---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>		
-------------------------	-----------	--	--

---

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - RN-BSN

### Nursing RN-BSN







#### ASU Major

Nursing, BSN - College of Nursing & Health Innovation




#### Special Requirements

Completion of the Pima-ASU RN-BSN Pathway Program and the special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Applied Science degree, satisfies lower division RN-BSN major requirements, and upon receipt of all application materials, guarantees admission to the ASU RN-BSN degree program. Special Requirements: A grade of "C" or better in each course and a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA in the following courses is required for guaranteed admission: WRT 101, WRT 102, BIO 201IN, BIO 202IN, BIO 205IN, CHM 130/130LB, and PSY 101 or PSY 240. In addition, students must complete the courses that meet the listed general studies requirements with a grade of "C" or better. These courses are not included in the 2.5 cumulative GPA computation. All remaining courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Upon Transfer to ASU: Students must have a current RN license in good standing before taking the courses in the RN-BSN program (TWC/NUR). All additional ASU General Studies requirements can be completed while enrolled in the RN-BSN program. All other requirements are selected by the student and must be completed prior to graduation from ASU. While the pathway requirements total 81 credits, there are only 75 maximum transferable credit hours; the excess hours will not transfer.

### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Program Credits	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First Year Composition</b>						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•	C	
WRT 102: Writing I  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematical Studies</b>						
MAT 142: Topics in College Mathematics OR MAT 151: College Algebra  MAT 1151	3-4		•	•	C	Mathematics Requirement: May be satisfied by any course that transfers to ASU with a MA designation as shown in the Course Equivalency Guide.
PSY 230: Psychological Measurements and Statistics OR BUS 205: Statistical Methods in Economics and Business OR MAT 167: Introductory Statistics	3			•	C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Science</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Natural Science</b>						
CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry  CHM 1130 AND CHM 130LB: Fundamental Chemistry Laboratory  CHM 1130	5	•	•	•	C	



BIO 202IN: Human Anatomy and Physiology II  BIO 2202	4	•	•	•	C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
BIO 201IN: Human Anatomy and Physiology I  BIO 2201	4	•	•	•	C
BIO 205IN: Microbiology  BIO 2205 B	4	•	•	•	C
HCA 102: Drug Calculations	1	•			C
HCA 155: Introduction to Pharmacology	3	•			C
NRS 104: Nursing Process I	4	•			C
NRS 104LC: Nursing Process I Clinical Lab	3	•			C
NRS 104LS: Nursing Process I Skills Lab	1	•			C
NRS 105: Nursing Process II	4	•			C
NRS 105LC: Nursing Process II Clinical Lab	4	•			C
NRS 105LS: Nursing Process II Skills Lab	1	•			C
NRS 201: Nursing Process III	5	•			C
NRS 201LC: Nursing Process III Clinical Lab	4	•			C
NRS 202: Nursing Process IV	3	•			C
NRS 202CA: Nursing Process IV - Clinical Lab - A AND NRS 202CB: Nursing Process IV - Clinical Lab - B	6	•			C
NRS 203: Trends and Issues in Nursing	1	•			C
ECE 107: Human Development & Relations OR PSY 240: Developmental Psychology	3	•			C
Complete a course from Humanities/Fine Arts or Leadership/Ethics categories marked with a "C" or "G."	3	•			C
BIO 127IN: Human Nutrition & Biology	3	•			C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>81</b>				

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Political Science BA




#### ASU Major

Political Science, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts in Political Science degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Political Science B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.


### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>							
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•			•	C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•			•	C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>							
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•				C	Humanities and Arts: Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: Topics in College Mathematics	3	•			•	C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Science</b>							
POS 100: Introduction to Politics	3	•	•			C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•				C	
<b>Other Requirements Options</b>							
POS 201: American National Government and Politics  POS 1110	3	•	•	•		C	
Lower Division Other Requirements Option	3	•				C	

**AGEC Special Requirements**

Lower Division Select AGECE courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

POS 202: Introduction to International Relations  POS 1120 3 • • C

POS 203: Introduction to Political Ideas 3 • • C

POS 204: Introduction to Comparative Politics  POS 2204 3 • • C

Lower Division Choose related field courses that transfer to ASU as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) with the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, ASM, COM, ECN, FAS, GCU, GPH, HIS, HST, MIS, PHI, PSY, REL, SOC, TCL, WST. 0-12 • C Related Field: You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. Twelve hours of related field coursework is required for graduation and may be satisfied at the lower division or completed after transfer to ASU.

Lower Division Select one course (3 credit hours) that transfers to ASU with a POS prefix as Departmental Elective Credit or a direct equivalency. 0 • C

Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: \* Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV. 4-16 • • C Second Language Requirement: You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency.

Lower Division Elective 16-0 • C

**Required Credits 64**

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences) BA



#### ASU Major

Psychology, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>							
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•			•	C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•			•	C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>							
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•				C	Humanities and Arts: Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 172: Finite Mathematics OR MAT 187: Precalculus OR MAT 220: Calculus I	3-5	•		•		C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Science</b>							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•	•	•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•				C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Complete courses from two different prefixes in this category.
<b>Other Requirements Options</b>							
PSY 230: Psychological Measurements and Statistics	3	•	•	•		C	
Lower Division Other Requirements	3	•				C	

Option

**AGEC Special Requirements**

Lower Division Select AGECE courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).	0	•			C
---	---	---	--	--	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

CIS 100: Introduction to Computers	3			•	C
------------------------------------	---	--	--	---	---

PSY 289: Psychology Research Methods	4		•	•	C
--------------------------------------	---	--	---	---	---

Select one of the following courses: PSY 132, PSY 200, PSY 210, PSY 214, PSY 215, PSY 216, PSY 218, PSY 220, PSY 240, PSY 250, PSY 265, PSY 271.	3		•		C
--	---	--	---	--	---

Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV; * Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language.	0-16			•	C	Language and Cultures Requirement: You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU through various upper division course options. Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. If choosing the computer language option to satisfy this requirement, select courses that transfer as direct equivalents to ASU's ACO 101 and ACO 102 in the Course Equivalency Guide.
--	------	--	--	---	---	---

Lower Division Elective	15-0			•	C
-------------------------	------	--	--	---	---

**Required Credits 60**

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology (College of Liberal Arts & Sciences) BA


#### ASU Major

Psychology, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts Degree for Transfer in Liberal Arts (Psychology Concentration) degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. If a student has previously attended ASU but left with a gpa below 2.0, that student is not eligible to pursue this pathway because the student is not admissible to Psychology at the Tempe campus.

#### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>							
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•		C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•		C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>							
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•				C	Humanities and Arts: Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 187: Precalculus OR MAT 220: Calculus I  MAT 2220	5	•		•		C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Science</b>							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•	•	•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•				C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Complete courses from two different prefixes in this category.
<b>Other Requirements Options</b>							
PSY 230 : Psychological Measurements and Statistics	3	•	•	•		C	

Lower Division Other Requirements Option	3	-			C	
<b>AGEC Special Requirements</b>						
Lower Division Select AGEC courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).	0	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
PSY 289: Psychology Research Methods	4		•	•		C
Select one of the following courses: PSY 132, PSY 214, PSY 215, PSY 216, PSY 218, PSY 220, PSY 240, PSY 250, PSY 254, PSY 265.	3		•		•	C
Lower Division Select Major Related Courses that transfer as either Departmental Electives or Direct Equivalencies to courses in the following ASU departments: ASB, ASM, BIO, GCU, HPS, PHI, SOC.	0-12				•	C Related Courses: 12 credit hours from the approved discipline list satisfies the Foundations of Behavior Requirement. May be met within AGEC-A or electives.
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16				•	C Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency.
Lower Division Elective	18-0				•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>62</b>					

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences) BS




#### ASU Major

Psychology, BS - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•	C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•	C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	Humanities and Fine Arts: Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 187: Precalculus  MAT 1187	5	•	•		C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Science</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	4	•	•	•	C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Complete courses from two different prefixes in the Social and Behavioral Sciences category.
<b>Other Requirements Options</b>						
PSY 230: Psychological Measurements and Statistics	3	•	•	•	C	
Lower Division Other Requirements	3	•			C	



Option

**AGEC Special Requirements**

Select AGECE courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness). 0 ● C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

PSY 289: Psychology Research Methods 4 ● ● C

Select one additional 3 credit hour course from the following list: PSY 132, 200, 210, 214, 215, 216, 218, 220, 240, 250, 265, 271. 3 ● C

CIS 100: Introduction to Computers 3 ● C

Lower Division Natural Sciences 4-8 ● C Natural Sciences: ASU Psychology BS requires four natural science courses in addition to PSY 289. One life science course from biology, microbiology, or zoology; one physical science course from astronomy, chemistry, geology or physics; and any two additional courses from the AGECE Natural Sciences list. At least three of these are taken prior to transfer to ASU.

Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: \* Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV; \* Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language. 0-16 ● C Language and Cultures Requirement: You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU through various upper division course options. Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. If choosing the computer language option to satisfy this requirement, select courses that transfer as direct equivalents to ASU's ACO 101 and ACO 102 in the Course Equivalency Guide. **Please note:** Only 64 hours are transferable to ASU. Choose language requirement completion accordingly.

Lower Division Elective 8-0 ● C

**Required Credits 60**

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology (College of Liberal Arts & Sciences) BS





#### ASU Major

Psychology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. If a student has previously attended ASU but left with a gpa below 2.0, that student is not eligible to pursue this pathway because the student is not admissible to Psychology at the Tempe campus.

#### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>							
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•		C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•		C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>							
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•				C	Humanities and Fine Arts: Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 220: Calculus I  MAT 2220	5	•		•		C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Science</b>							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	4	•	•	•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•				C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Complete courses from two different prefixes in this category.
<b>Other Requirements Options</b>							
PSY 230: Psychological Measurements and Statistics	3	•	•	•		C	

Lower Division Other Requirements Option	3	-			C	
<b>AGEC Special Requirements</b>						
Lower Division Select AGEC courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).	0	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
PSY 289: Psychology Research Methods	4		•	•	C	
Select one of the following additional courses: PSY 132, 214, 215, 216, 218, 220, 240, 250, 254, 265.	3		•		C	
Lower Division Select Major Related Courses that transfer as either Departmental Electives or Direct Equivalencies to courses in the following ASU departments: ASB, ASM, BIO, GCU, HPS, PHI, SOC.	0-12			•	C	Major Related Courses: 12 credit hours from the approved discipline list fulfills the Foundations of Behavior requirement. May be met within AGEC-A or electives.
Lower Division Elective	17-5			•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>62</b>					

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Social Work BSW





### ASU Major

Social Work, BSW - College of Public Programs

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts degree in Social Services and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Social Work B.S.W. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Upon transfer to ASU students must complete the following milestones in order to progress in the major: Successful submission and review of education and career goals; two approved letters of reference; documented completion of 40 hours of human service experiences; and a 2.75 cumulative GPA in social work courses ASU-SWU 171, 291, 295, 303 and 310 (or equivalent Pima courses). Students who do not satisfy the milestones will not be permitted to continue in the Social Work BSW degree program.

### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>							
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•			•	C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•			•	C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>							
PHI 101: Introduction to Philosophy  PHI 1101 OR PHI 130: Introductory Studies in Ethics and Social Philosophy  PHI 1105	3	•	•	•		C	
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	3	•				C	Humanities and Fine Arts: Select one course from the Art list.
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>							
BIO 156IN: Introductory Biology for Allied Health OR BIO 160IN: Introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	•	•			C	
Biological and Physical Sciences	4	•				C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: Topics in College Mathematics	3	•	•		•	C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Science</b>							
ECN 202: Macroeconomic Principles	3	•	•	•		C	

**SUN#** ECN 2201

SSE 110: Introduction to Social Welfare	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Other Requirements Options</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology OR SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology <b>SUN#</b> SOC 1101	3	•	•	•	C	
Lower Division Other Requirements Option	3	•			C	3 credit hours may be satisfied by ASU lower division requirements if the non-English language option is chosen.
<b>AGEC Special Requirements</b>						
Lower Division Select AGEC courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).	0	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
SSE 111: Group Work	3		•		C	
SSE 211: Group Technique Applications	3		•		C	
SSE 210: Community Organization and Development	3		•		C	
SSE 281: Social Service Delivery Systems	3		•	•	C	Students who previously took SSE 212 will have fulfilled the SSE 281 requirement provided the course was taken in a semester and year it was equivalent to ASU's SWU 291.
SSE 285: Foundations of Social Work Practice	3		•		C	Students who previously took SSE 202 will have fulfilled the SSE 285 requirement provided the course was taken in a semester and year it was equivalent to ASU's SWU 295.
Lower Division SSE Elective	3		•		C	
POS 201: American National Government and Politics <b>SUN#</b> POS 1110	3			•	C	
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Or three additional courses in cultural diversity beyond general studies. Up to two semesters of Non-English Language or Sign Language may apply toward the three course cultural diversity sequence.	0-6				C	Second Language Requirement: You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. Satisfaction of intermediate level language or cultural diversity sequence may involve additional hours and may be completed upon transfer to ASU if needed.
Lower Division Elective	6-4				C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>62</b>					

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Sociology BS




#### ASU Major

Sociology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts in Sociology degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Sociology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•	•		C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•	•		C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	Humanities and Arts: Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list. HIS 141 is recommended, and concurrently satisfies the required Related Area Course requirement.
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: Topics in College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Science</b>						
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101 OR Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•	•	•	C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	
<b>Other Requirements Options</b>						
SOC 120: Current Social Problems	3	•	•	•	C	
SOC 201: Race, Ethnicity, Minority	3	•	•	•	C	

Groups and Social Justice

**AGEC Special Requirements**

Select AGECE courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).	0	•			C
--	---	---	--	--	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

SOC 127: Marriage and the Family	3		•		•	C
----------------------------------	---	--	---	--	---	---

SOC 204: Gender Identities, Interactions and Relations	3		•	•		C
--	---	--	---	---	--	---

Select one course (3 credit hours) from the following list: SOC 110, SOC 130, SOC 166, SOC 203, SOC 215, SOC 280, SOC 289, SOC 296.	3		•			C
---	---	--	---	--	--	---

Lower Division Second Language Requirement	4-16		•			C
--	------	--	---	--	--	---

HIS 141: History of the United States I	3				•	C
---	---	--	--	--	---	---

Select two courses from the following list: ANT 110, ANT 112, ANT 127, ANT 210, ARC 110, ECN 201, ECN 202, GEO 103, HIS 101, HIS 102, HIS 114, HIS 127, HIS 142, HIS 147, HIS 160, HIS 161, HIS 184, POS 201, POS 202, POS 203, POS 204, POS 210, POS 231, PSY 101, PSY 215.	0-6				•	C	Related Field Course List: Select up to 6 credit hours of related field courses. May be completed after transfer to ASU.
--	-----	--	--	--	---	---	--

Lower Division Elective	12-0				•	C
-------------------------	------	--	--	--	---	---

**Required Credits 63**

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Technical Communication BS



### ASU Major

Technical Communication, BS - School of Letters & Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Technical Communication B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENGL 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•	•		C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENGL 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•	•		C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	Humanities and Fine Arts: Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: Topics in College Mathematics	3	•		•	C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Science</b>						
Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Other Requirements Options</b>						
Lower Division Other Requirements Option	6	•			C	
<b>AGEC Special Requirements</b>						
Lower Division Select AGEC courses above so that at least one course is	0	•			C	



marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division Select a course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalent or departmental elective credit in any of the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, CCS, COM, EDP, ENG, EXW, FAS, FIN, FMS, GCU, GIT, GPH, HST, MGT, MKT, PGS, PHI, POS, REL, SOC, WST.

3

•

C

Lower Division Elective

22

•

C

**Required Credits**

**60**

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Biological Sciences BS










### ASU Major

Biological Sciences, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Science degree and AGECS-S, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Biological Sciences B.S. degree program.

### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>							
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I Honors  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II Honors  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Numeracy</b>							
MAT 220: Calculus and Analytical Geometry I  MAT 2220	4	•			•	C	
<b>Physical and Biological Science</b>							
BIO 181: General Biology I  BIO 1181	4	•		•		C	
BIO 182: General Biology II  BIO 1182	4	•		•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	
<b>Behavioral Science</b>							
Lower Division Behavioral Science	3	•				C	
<b>Social Science</b>							
Lower Division Social Science	3	•				C	
<b>Other Requirements</b>							
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  OR CHM 1151	4	•		•		C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II  OR CHM 1152	4	•		•		C	
<b>YC Communication Requirement</b>							
COM 100: Introduction to Human	3		•			C	

Communication SUN#COM 1100 OR  
 COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech  
 Communication OR  
 COM 134: Interpersonal Communication  
 OR  
 COM 271: Small Group Communication

---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

CHM 235: General Organic Chemistry I 4 • C  
 SUN#CHM 2235 AND  
 CHM 235L: General Organic Chemistry I  
 Lab SUN#CHM 2235

---

MAT 167: Elementary Statistics 3 C

---

CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II 5 • C  
 SUN#CHM 2236 AND  
 CHM 236L: General Organic Chemistry  
 II Lab SUN#CHM 2236

---

PHY 141: General Physics I SUN#PHY 4 • C  
 1111 B

---

PHY 142: General Physics II SUN#PHY 4 • C  
 1112 B

---

**Required Credits 61**

---

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Communication BA (NCIAS)







### ASU Major

Communication, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Communication B.A. degree program in the New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I Honors  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II Honors  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Historical Perspective</b>						
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•			C	
<b>Critical Thinking</b>						
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Science</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	
<b>Behavioral Science</b>						
Lower Division Behavioral Science  PSY 1101	3	•			C	
<b>Social Science</b>						
Lower Division Social Science	3	•			C	
<b>YC Communication Requirement</b>						
COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication OR	3	•			C	

COM 134: Interpersonal Communication  
 OR  
 COM 271: Small Group Communication

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 3 ● C

COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication 3 ● C

Lower Division Elective 16-0 ● C Lower Division Elective: Choose electives only after all other requirements have been met.

MAT 142: College Mathematics 3 ● ● C

**Required Credits 60**

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Communication BA (SLS)






### ASU Major

Communication, BA - School of Letters & Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Communication B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I Honors  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II Honors  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Numeracy</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
<b>Historical Perspective</b>						
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•			C	
<b>Critical Thinking</b>						
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Science</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	
<b>Behavioral Science</b>						
Lower Division Behavioral Science	3	•			C	
<b>Social Science</b>						
Lower Division Social Science	3	•			C	
<b>YC Communication Requirement</b>						
COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  OR COM 1100	0-3	•			C	

COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech  
 Communication OR  
 COM 134: Interpersonal Communication  
 OR  
 COM 271: Small Group Communication

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 3 • • • C

COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication 3 • • C

COM 271: Small Group Communication 3 • • C

Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV 0-16 • C Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency in a foreign language, including American Sign Language.

Lower Division Elective 16-0 C Lower Division Elective: Choose electives to reach 60 credits, only after all other requirements on the pathway (including language) have been met.

**Required Credits 60**

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Communication BS (NCIAS)






### ASU Major

Communication, BS - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Communication B.S. degree program in the New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences (NCIAS). Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I Honors  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II Honors  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Numeracy</b>						
MAT 172: Finite Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
<b>Historical Perspective</b>						
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•			C	
<b>Critical Thinking</b>						
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Science</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	
<b>Behavioral Science</b>						
Lower Division Behavioral Science	3	•			C	
<b>Social Science</b>						
Lower Division Social Science	3	•			C	
<b>YC Communication Requirement</b>						
COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  OR COM 1100 OR	0-3	•			C	



COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech  
 Communication OR  
 COM 134: Interpersonal Communication  
 OR  
 COM 271: Small Group Communication

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

MAT 167: Elementary Statistics OR 3 • C  
 PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics in the  
 Social and Behavioral Sciences OR  
 SOC 230: Introduction to Statistics in  
 the Social and Behavioral Sciences

COM 100: Introduction to Human 3 • C  
 Communication  COM 1100

COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech 3 • C  
 Communication

Lower Division Elective 16 C Lower Division Elective: Choose  
 electives to reach 60 credits, once  
 all other requirements have been  
 met.

**Required Credits 60**

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Criminal Justice & Criminology BS







### ASU Major


Criminal Justice and Criminology, BS - College of Public Programs

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Criminal Justice & Criminology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I Honors  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II Honors  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Numeracy</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•		•	C	
<b>Historical Perspective</b>						
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•			C	
<b>Critical Thinking</b>						
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Science</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	
<b>Behavioral Science</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•		•	C	
<b>Social Science</b>						
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•		•	C	
<b>YC Communication Requirement</b>						

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication OR COM 134: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 271: Small Group Communication	3	■	C
--	---	---	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice	3	●	C
--	---	---	---

AJS 225: Criminology	3	●	C
----------------------	---	---	---

ASU's CRJ 201: Criminal Justice Crime Control Procedures	0-3	●	C	ASU CRJ 201: May take an equivalent course based on the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) or may take CRJ 201 after transfer to ASU.
--	-----	---	---	---

Lower Division Select two courses (6 credit hours) that transfer to ASU as 200-level courses with the ASU CRJ prefix as Departmental Elective credit (DEC) or direct equivalencies.	6	●	C
---	---	---	---

SOC 220: Introduction to Social Work	3	●	C
--------------------------------------	---	---	---

Lower Division Elective	7-4	●	C	Lower Division Elective: May include AJS 109, AJS 230, AJS 240, AJS 260 (identified statewide common course).
-------------------------	-----	---	---	---

**Required Credits**                      **60**

**Track/Group Notes**

AJS 225 Criminology: Fall 2012 and beyond: CRJ 225 (SB)

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Educational Studies BAE







#### ASU Major

Educational Studies, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College


#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Educational Studies B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. The Bachelor of Arts in Education (BAE) in educational studies is designed to prepare students to work with children and youth outside of a traditional classroom setting. While this degree does not lead to teacher certification, it will provide a foundation of knowledge in educational practices for use in the community setting.

### Yavapai College Course Requirements


Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I Honors  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II Honors  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Numeracy</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
<b>Historical Perspective</b>						
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•			C	
<b>Critical Thinking</b>						
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Science</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	
<b>Behavioral Science</b>						
PSY 101: Introductory Psychology  OR PSY 1101	3	•		•	C	
<b>Social Science</b>						
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•		•	C	

**YC Communication Requirement**

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication OR COM 134: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 271: Small Group Communication	3	•	C
--	---	---	---

---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

EDU 200: Introduction to Education	3	•	C
ECE 222: Introduction to the Exceptional Learner OR EDU 222: Introduction to the Exceptional Learner	3	•	C
EDU 210: Cultural Diversity in Education	3	•	C
ECE 270: Health, Safety and Nutrition	3	•	C
EDU 239: SEI Provisional Endorsement	3	•	C
CSA 110: Introduction to Computer Information Systems  CIS 1120	3	•	C
Lower Division Elective	4	•	C

**Required Credits                      60**

---

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education BAE

#### ASU Major

Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College





Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Elementary Education (Bilingual Education and English as a Second Language), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate of Arts in Elementary Education degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education B.A.E. degree program and the iTeachAZ professional program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.



### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I Honors  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II Honors  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Numeracy</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
<b>Historical Perspective</b>						
HIS 131: United States History I	3	•			C	
<b>Critical Thinking</b>						
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•			C	Critical Thinking: Select and complete one course from the approved list of General Education Courses.
<b>Physical and Biological Science</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•			C	Physical & Biological Sciences: Select and complete two laboratory science courses from the approved list of General Education Courses in two of the following categories: (1) Life: Biology, Environmental Science, Botany, Anatomy; (2) Physical:

Geography, Physics, Chemistry;  
(3) Earth/Space: Astronomy,  
Geology.

**Arts and Humanities**

Lower Division Arts and Humanities 3 ● C Arts & Humanities: Select any 200 level course from the approved list of General Education Courses.

ART 200: Art History I  ART 1101 3 ● C  
OR  
ART 201: Art History II  ART 1102


**Behavioral Science**

PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology 3 ● C  
 PSY 1101

**Social Science**

Lower Division Social Science 3 ● C Social Science: Select and complete one course from the approved list of General Education Courses.

**YC Communication Requirement**

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR 3 ● C  
COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication OR  
COM 134: Interpersonal Communication OR  
COM 271: Small Group Communication

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

EDU 222: Introduction to the Exceptional Learner OR 3 ● ● C  
ECE 222: Introduction to the Exceptional Learner

MAT 156: Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I 3 ● C

MAT 157: Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II 3 ● C

EDU 210: Cultural Diversity in Education 3 ● C

EDU 200: Introduction to Education 3 ● C

CSA 110: Introduction to Computer Information Systems 3 ● ● C

Select 8 additional credit hours in content relevant to Arizona Academic Standards (i.e., Language Arts, Literature, Mathematics, Science, Social Studies, Health/Physical Education, Early Childhood Education, etc.). 8 ● C

**Required Credits 64**

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### English BA






#### ASU Major

English, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the English B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I Honors  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II Honors  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Numeracy</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•		•	C	
<b>Historical Perspective</b>						
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•			C	
<b>Critical Thinking</b>						
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Science</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	
<b>Behavioral Science</b>						
Lower Division Behavioral Science	3	•			C	
<b>Social Science</b>						
Lower Division Social Science	3	•			C	
<b>YC Communication Requirement</b>						
COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  OR COM 1100	3	•			C	



COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech  
 Communication OR  
 COM 134: Interpersonal  
 Communication OR  
 COM 271: Small Group Communication

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

ENG 211: Major Issues in British  
 Literature I OR  
 ENG 240: American Literature to 1865

3

•

C

ENG 212: British Literature 1798 to  
 Present OR  
 ENG 241: American Literature 1865 to  
 Present

3

C

Select 4 courses that transfer to ASU as  
 an ENG Department Elective or better.

12

•

C

ENG Electives: You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division Elective

4

C

Lower Division Elective: Choose electives to reach 60 credits, only after all other requirements on the pathway have been met.

**Required Credits**

**60**

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Family & Human Development BS






#### ASU Major


Family and Human Development, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Family & Human Development B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I Honors  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II Honors  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Numeracy</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Historical Perspective</b>						
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•			C	
<b>Critical Thinking</b>						
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Science</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	
<b>Behavioral Science</b>						
Lower Division Behavioral Science	3	•			C	
<b>Social Science</b>						
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•		•	C	
<b>YC Communication Requirement</b>						
COM 100: Introduction to Human	3	•			C	

Communication  COM 1100 OR  
 COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech  
 Communication OR  
 COM 134: Interpersonal Communication  
 OR  
 COM 271: Small Group Communication

---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

MAT 167: Elementary Statistics OR PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences OR SOC 230: Introduction to Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•	•	C
--	---	---	---	---

---

Lower Division Select one course (3 credit hours) that transfers to ASU with a PGS or SOC prefix as a direct equivalency or as Departmental Elective Credit.	3		•	C
--	---	--	---	---

---

Lower Division Elective	16		•	C
-------------------------	----	--	---	---

---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			
-------------------------	-----------	--	--	--

---

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### History BA






#### ASU Major

History, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the History B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. A 2.25 cumulative average is required in all history courses.

### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I Honors  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II Honors  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Numeracy</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•		•	C	
<b>Historical Perspective</b>						
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•			C	
<b>Critical Thinking</b>						
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Science</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	
<b>Behavioral Science</b>						
Lower Division Behavioral Science	3	•			C	
<b>Social Science</b>						
Lower Division Social Science	3	•			C	
<b>YC Communication Requirement</b>						
COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  OR COM 1100	3	•			C	

COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech  
 Communication OR  
 COM 134: Interpersonal  
 Communication OR  
 COM 271: Small Group Communication

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division Geographic Concentration requirement and History elective requirement.	0-6	•	C	Geographic Concentration, Related Area, and History Electives: Three hours of the Geographic concentration, History electives or related field can be satisfied within AGEC-A Historical Perspectives if not taken for History elective requirement. ASU BA History requires 30 hrs in History for graduation. Students may take twelve hours within the History electives and/or one of the geographic concentrations at the lower division level. Students are required to have a total of 15 hrs (upper and lower division) in one geographic concentration for graduation. Courses in the Asia or Latin American concentration can be taken after transfer to ASU.
Lower Division History electives- Select up to two courses from outside the primary geographic concentration or other courses that transfer to ASU as HST direct equivalent or HST Departmental Elective Credit.	0-6	•	C	
Lower Division Related Area Course requirement- Select two courses (6 hrs) which transfer as Departmental Elective Credit or direct equivalencies to courses in the following ASU departments: AFH, AFR, AFS, AIS, APA, APH, ARS, ASB, ASM, ECN, ENG, GCU, HON, HPS, HTY, HUM. PHI, POS, REL, SGS, SOC, TCL, WSH and WST. (Courses which transfer as ENG 101-111 are excluded).	6	•	C	
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16	•	C	
Lower Division Elective	16-0	•	C	Lower Division Elective: Select electives only after ALL other requirements (including language) have been met.

**Required Credits** **60**

Europe

HIS 201: Western Civilization I OR  
HIS 202: Western Civilization II

United States

HIS 131: United States History I OR  
HIS 132: United States History II

---

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) BIS


### ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies), BIS - School of Letters & Sciences

### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, AAEE, AFA, AB, or AS) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) B.I.S. degree program. Special Requirements: A 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All coursework must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Lower Division Yavapai College AGEC	35	•				C	A completed AGEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Lower Division Elective	37				•	C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG).
COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100	3				•	C	Satisfies ASU's prerequisite requirement for SOC 352/COM 312.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>75</b>						

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Justice Studies BA






#### ASU Major

Justice Studies, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Justice Studies B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>							
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I Honors  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II Honors  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Numeracy</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•			•	C	
<b>Historical Perspective</b>							
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•				C	
<b>Critical Thinking</b>							
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•				C	
<b>Physical and Biological Science</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	
<b>Behavioral Science</b>							
Lower Division Behavioral Science	3	•				C	
<b>Social Science</b>							
Lower Division Social Science	3	•				C	
<b>YC Communication Requirement</b>							
COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  OR COM 1100	3		•			C	



COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech  
 Communication OR  
 COM 134: Interpersonal  
 Communication OR  
 COM 271: Small Group Communication

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division Second Language: 0-16 ● C  
 Requirement satisfied through the following: \* Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.

Lower Division Choose one course that transfers to ASU as JUS Department Elective or better. 3 ● C  
 JUS Elective: You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division Elective 19-0 ● C  
 Lower Division Elective: Select electives only after ALL other requirements (including language) have been met.

**Required Credits 60**

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Justice Studies BS






#### ASU Major

Justice Studies, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Justice Studies B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>							
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I Honors  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II Honors  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Numeracy</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•			•	C	
<b>Historical Perspective</b>							
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•				C	
<b>Critical Thinking</b>							
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•				C	
<b>Physical and Biological Science</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	
<b>Behavioral Science</b>							
Lower Division Behavioral Science	3	•				C	
<b>Social Science</b>							
Lower Division Social Science	3	•				C	
<b>YC Communication Requirement</b>							
COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  OR COM 1100	3		•			C	

COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech  
 Communication OR  
 COM 134: Interpersonal  
 Communication OR  
 COM 271: Small Group Communication

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Choose one course that transfers as JUS Elective or better.	3	•	C	JUS Elective: You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
---	---	---	---	--

Lower Division Elective	19	•	C	
-------------------------	----	---	---	--

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			
-------------------------	-----------	--	--	--

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - RN-BSN

### Nursing RN-BSN







#### ASU Major

Nursing, BSN - College of Nursing & Health Innovation

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the RN-BSN Pathway Program and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate of Applied Science degree, satisfies lower division RN to BSN major requirements, and upon receipt of all application materials, guarantees admission to the ASU RN to BSN program. Special Requirements: A grade of "C" or better in each course and a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA in the following courses is required for guaranteed admission: ENG 101, ENG 102, BIO 201, BIO 202, BIO 205, CHM 130 with lab and PSY 101. In addition, students must complete the courses that meet the listed general studies requirements with a grade of "C" or better. These courses are not included in the 2.5 cumulative GPA computation. All remaining courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Upon Transfer to ASU: Students must have a current RN license in good standing before taking the courses in the RN-BSN program (TWC/NUR). All additional ASU General Studies requirements can be completed while enrolled in the RN-BSN program. All other requirements are selected by the student and must be completed prior to graduation from ASU. While the TAG is 79 credit hours, there are only 75 maximum transferable credit hours allowed for this program; the excess hours will not transfer.

### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Program Credits	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First Year Composition</b>					
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I Honors  ENG 1101	3	•	•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II Honors  ENG 1102	3	•	•	C	
<b>Mathematical Studies</b>					
MAT 142: College Mathematics OR MAT 152: College Algebra  MAT 1151 OR MAT 187: Precalculus	3-5	•	•	•	C
MAT 167: Elementary Statistics OR BSA 232: Business Statistical Analysis OR PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences OR SOC 230: Introduction to Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences	3		•		C
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>					
PSY 245: Human Growth and Development	3		•	•	C
<b>Natural Science</b>					
CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry  CHM 1130	4	•	•	•	C
BIO 202: Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4	•	•	•	C

**SUN# BIO 2202**

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

BIO 181: General Biology I <b>SUN#</b> BIO 1181 OR BIO 156: Human Biology for Allied Health	4	•			C
---	---	---	--	--	---

**Critical Thinking**

PHI 103: Introduction to Logic <b>SUN#</b> PHI 1103	3	•			C
---	---	---	--	--	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

BIO 201: Human Anatomy and Physiology I <b>SUN#</b> BIO 2201	4	•	•	•	C
BIO 205: Microbiology <b>SUN#</b> BIO 2205 B	4	•	•	•	C
NTR 135: Human Nutrition OR NSG 130: Basic Nutrition for Nurses	1-3	•			C
NSG 131: Foundations in Nursing I	8	•			C
NSG 132: Concepts in Nursing II	9	•			C
NSG 210: Pharmacology and Nursing Practice	3	•			C
NSG 231: Concepts in Nursing III	7	•			C
NSG 232: Concepts in Nursing IV	5	•			C
NSG 233: Perinatal and Women's Health Nursing	2	•			C
NSG 234: Psychiatric/Mental Health Nursing	3	•			C
NSG 235: Nursing Management and Leadership	2	•			C
SOC 120: AIDS-A Modern Plague	1	•			C

**Required Credits 79**

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Political Science BA






#### ASU Major

Political Science, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements


Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Political Science B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I Honors  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II Honors  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Numeracy</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•		•	C	
<b>Historical Perspective</b>						
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•			C	
<b>Critical Thinking</b>						
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Science</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	
<b>Behavioral Science</b>						
Lower Division Behavioral Science	3	•			C	
<b>Social Science</b>						
Lower Division Social Science	3	•			C	
<b>YC Communication Requirement</b>						
COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  OR COM 1100 OR	3	•			C	

COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech  
 Communication OR  
 COM 134: Interpersonal  
 Communication OR  
 COM 271: Small Group Communication

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

POS 110: American National Government  POS 1110	3	•	C		
Lower Division Select one course (3 credit hours) that transfers to ASU as a Political Science Departmental Elective Credit or direct equivalency.	3		•	C	
Lower Division Choose related field courses that transfer to ASU as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) with the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, ASM, COM, ECN, GCU, GPH, HIS, HST, MIS, PHI, PSY, REL, SOC, WST.	0-12		•	C	Related Area Coursework: Twelve hours of Related Field coursework is required for graduation and may be completed at Yavapai College or may be completed after transfer to ASU. May be satisfied within AGECEC. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16			C	Foreign Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	16-0		•	C	Lower Division Elective: Choose electives only after all other requirements (including the foreign language requirement) have been met.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>				

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences) BA






#### ASU Major

Psychology, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I Honors  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II Honors  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Numeracy</b>						
MAT 172: Finite Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
<b>Historical Perspective</b>						
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•			C	
<b>Critical Thinking</b>						
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Science</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	
<b>Behavioral Science</b>						
PSY 101: Introductory Psychology  OR PSY 1101	3	•	•		C	
<b>Social Science</b>						
Lower Division Social Science	3	•			C	
<b>YC Communication Requirement</b>						
COM 100: Introduction to Human	3	•			C	



Communication **SUN#**COM 1100 OR  
 COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech  
 Communication OR  
 COM 134: Interpersonal Communication  
 OR  
 COM 271: Small Group Communication

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

MAT 167: Elementary Statistics OR 3 ● C  
 PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics in the  
 Social and Behavioral Sciences OR  
 SOC 230: Introduction to Statistics in  
 the Social and Behavioral Sciences

PSY 290: Research Methods 4 ● C

Lower Division Select three courses 9 C  
 which transfer as either Direct  
 Equivalency or Department Elective  
 Credit to courses with the following  
 ASU prefixes: ASB, SBS, SOC, PGS,  
 PSY.

Lower Division Language and Cultures: 0-16 ● C Foreign Language Requirement:  
 Requirement satisfied through the  
 following: \* Completion of a language  
 course at the intermediate level (202 or  
 equivalent), including American Sign  
 Language IV; \* Completion of two  
 sequential semesters of coursework in a  
 current computer language. You may satisfy the Language  
 and Cultures requirement by  
 completion of an intermediate  
 language course or the computer  
 language sequence; or, you may  
 satisfy the requirement after  
 transfer to ASU though various  
 upper division course options.  
 Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as  
 needed to reach 4th semester  
 proficiency. Be aware that  
 students may only transfer a total  
 of 64 credits to ASU; choose  
 courses accordingly.

Lower Division Elective 6-0 ● C Lower Division Elective: Choose  
 electives only after all other  
 requirements have been met.

**Required Credits 60**

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology (College of Liberal Arts & Sciences) BA







#### ASU Major

Psychology, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. If a student has previously attended ASU but left with a gpa below 2.0, that student is not eligible to pursue this pathway because the student is not admissible to Psychology at the Tempe campus. Note: Yavapai college is only allowed to transfer 60-64 credits maximum.


#### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>							
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I Honors  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II Honors  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Numeracy</b>							
MAT 187: Precalculus  MAT 1187	3-5	•		•		C	
<b>Historical Perspective</b>							
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•				C	
<b>Critical Thinking</b>							
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•				C	
<b>Physical and Biological Science</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•				C	Physical & Biological Sciences: PSY 290 cannot be used to fulfill this requirement. ASU Psychology BA requires two laboratory sciences, exclusive of PSY 290.
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	
<b>Behavioral Science</b>							
PSY 101: Introductory Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•		•		C	

**Social Science**

Lower Division Social Science	3	•	C
-------------------------------	---	---	---

**YC Communication Requirement**

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication OR COM 134: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 271: Small Group Communication	3	•	C
---	---	---	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•	C
---	---	---	---

PSY 290: Research Methods	4	•	C
---------------------------	---	---	---

Lower Division Select Major Related Courses that meet the following criteria: (a) They satisfy General Studies, AND (b) They transfer as either Departmental Electives or Direct Equivalencies to courses with the following ASU prefixes: ASB, ASM, BIO, GCU, HPS, PHI, SOC.	0-12	•	C	Major Related Courses: 12 credit hours from the approved discipline list fulfills the Foundations of Behavior requirement. May be met within AGEC-A or electives. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
---	------	---	---	---

Lower Division Select a Psychology Elective that transfers to ASU as Departmental Elective Credit or direct equivalency (excluding PSY 270) in the PSY prefix.	3	•	C
--	---	---	---

Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16	•	C
--	------	---	---

Lower Division Elective	13-0	•	C	Lower Division: Select lower division electives only after all other requirements have been met.
-------------------------	------	---	---	--

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>61</b>		
-------------------------	-----------	--	--

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology (College of Liberal Arts & Sciences) BS







#### ASU Major

Psychology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. If a student has previously attended ASU but left with a gpa below 2.0, that student is not eligible to pursue this pathway because the student is not admissible to Psychology at the Tempe campus.


#### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>							
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I Honors  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II Honors  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Numeracy</b>							
MAT 220: Calculus and Analytic Geometry I  MAT 2220	5	•		•		C	
<b>Historical Perspective</b>							
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•				C	
<b>Critical Thinking</b>							
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•				C	
<b>Physical and Biological Science</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•				C	Physical & Biological Sciences: PSY 290 cannot be used to fulfill this requirement. ASU Psychology requires two laboratory sciences exclusive of PSY 290.
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	
<b>Behavioral Science</b>							
PSY 101: Introductory Psychology  OR PSY 1101	3	•		•		C	

**Social Science**

Lower Division Social Science	3	•		C
-------------------------------	---	---	--	---

**YC Communication Requirement**

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication OR COM 134: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 271: Small Group Communication	3		•	C
---	---	--	---	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences	3		•	C
---	---	--	---	---

PSY 290: Research Methods	4		•	C
---------------------------	---	--	---	---

Lower Division Select Major Related Courses that satisfy general students AND transfer as either Departmental Electives or Direct Equivalencies to courses in the following departments: ASB, ASM, BIO, GCU, HPS, PHI, SOC.	0-12		•	C
---	------	--	---	---

Foundations of Behavior Requirement: 12 credit hours from the approved discipline list fulfills the Foundations of Behavior requirement. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. May be met within AGEC-A or electives.

Lower Division Select a Psychology Elective that transfers to ASU as Departmental Elective Credit or direct equivalency (excluding PSY 270) in the following ASU prefixes: PGS or PSY excluding PGS 270.	3		•	C
--	---	--	---	---

Lower Division Elective	13-1		•	C
-------------------------	------	--	---	---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>63</b>			
-------------------------	-----------	--	--	--

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG

### Sociology BS






#### ASU Major

Sociology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Sociology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>							
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I Honors  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II Honors  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Numeracy</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•		•		C	
<b>Historical Perspective</b>							
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•				C	
<b>Critical Thinking</b>							
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•				C	
<b>Physical and Biological Science</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	
<b>Behavioral Science</b>							
Lower Division Behavioral Science	3	•				C	
<b>Social Science</b>							
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•		•		C	
<b>YC Communication Requirement</b>							
COM 100: Introduction to Human	3		•			C	

Communication **SUN#**COM 1100 OR  
 COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech  
 Communication OR  
 COM 134: Interpersonal  
 Communication OR  
 COM 271: Small Group Communication

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

SOC 142: Race and Ethnic Relations OR 3 ● C  
 SOC 212: Gender and Society OR  
 SOC 250: Social Problems

Lower Division Select 3 courses that 9 ● C  
 transfer to ASU as Direct Equivalents or  
 as Department Elective Credit in the  
 following ASU prefixes: AFS, ASB,  
 CDE, CSS, ECN, FAS, GCU, HST,  
 POS, PGS, TCL, WST.

Lower Division Select 2 courses that 6 ● C Satisfies 6 credit hours of the 15  
 transfer to ASU with the ASU Social & required credit hours for ASU's  
 Behavioral Sciences (SB) designation in Related Field course requirement.  
 the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) You may select specific courses  
 (in addition to the AGECE courses from the Course Equivalency  
 above). Guide that satisfy these criteria.  
 Determination is made based on  
 the semester and year the course  
 is taken.

Lower Division Select 2 courses that 6 ● C  
 transfer to ASU as a Direct Equivalent  
 or Departmental Elective Credit in the  
 ASU SOC prefix.

**Required Credits 62**

## 2013-2014 Catalog Year - TAG Technical Communication BS






### ASU Major

Technical Communication, BS - School of Letters & Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Technical Communication B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I Honors  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II Honors  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Numeracy</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•		•	C	
<b>Historical Perspective</b>						
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•			C	
<b>Critical Thinking</b>						
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Science</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	
<b>Behavioral Science</b>						
Lower Division Behavioral Science	3	•			C	
<b>Social Science</b>						
Lower Division Social Science	3	•			C	
<b>YC Communication Requirement</b>						
COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR	3	•			C	



COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech  
 Communication OR  
 COM 134: Interpersonal Communication  
 OR  
 COM 271: Small Group Communication

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division Select a course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalent or departmental elective in any of the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, CCS, COM, EDP, ENG, EXW, FAS, FIN, FMS, GCU, GIT, GPH, HST, MGT, MKT, PGS, PHI, POS, REL, SOC, WST.	3	C
---	---	---

Lower Division Elective	19	• C
-------------------------	----	-----

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>
-------------------------	-----------

## Academic Policies

These university academic policies were changed during the 2013-2014 academic year.

### University Undergraduate General Studies Requirement

A baccalaureate education should prepare students for a particular profession or advanced study and for constructive and satisfying personal, social and civic lives, as well. In addition to depth of knowledge in a particular academic or professional discipline, students should also be broadly educated and develop the general intellectual skills they need to continue learning throughout their lives. Thus, the General Studies requirement complements the undergraduate major by helping students gain mastery of critical learning skills, investigate the traditional branches of knowledge and develop the broad perspective that frees one to appreciate diversity and change across time, culture and national boundaries.

Critical learning skills include proficiency in the use of language, mathematics and quantitative methods as tools for acquiring, renewing, creating and communicating knowledge. A broad education includes an understanding of the methods and concerns of traditional branches of knowledge — the arts and humanities, the social sciences and the natural sciences. Developing perspective requires historical, global and cross-cultural examination of knowledge of all kinds.

The General Studies requirement is composed of courses in five core areas and three awareness areas. The courses are approved by the General Studies council and are noted in the course catalog [1] for each academic term. General Studies courses are regularly reviewed and are occasionally added to and deleted from the list. Students should always consult the course catalog [1] each semester to see which courses currently meet the General Studies requirement.

A student receives the General Studies credit that a course carries during the semester in which the course is taken.

### Five Core Areas

#### L: Literacy and Critical Inquiry (six credit hours)

Literacy is competence in written and oral discourse. Critical inquiry is the gathering, interpretation and evaluation of evidence. The literacy and critical inquiry requirement helps students sustain and extend their ability to reason critically and communicate clearly through language.

Students must complete six credit hours from courses designated as L, at least three credit hours of which must be chosen from approved upper-division courses, preferably in their major. Students must have completed ENG 101, 105, or 107 to take an L course.

#### MA and CS: Mathematical Studies (combined six credit hours)

This core area has two categories. Mathematics (MA) is the acquisition of essential skills in basic mathematics. Computer/statistics/quantitative applications (CS) applies mathematical reasoning, and requires students to complete a course in either the use of statistics/quantitative analysis or the use of a computer to assist in serious analytical math work.

This requirement has two parts: At least three credit hours must be selected from courses designated MA and at least three credit hours must be selected from courses designated CS; and all students are expected to fulfill the MA requirement by the time they accumulate 30 hours of credit in residence at ASU. Any student who has more than 30 hours of resident ASU credit and has not fulfilled the MA requirement must enroll in an MA course or an appropriate prerequisite and continue to do so every semester until the mathematics requirement is met. College officers may grant waivers to the immediate and continual enrollment requirement only when there are scheduling conflicts detrimental to the student's academic progress.

**HU: Humanities, Fine Arts and Design and SB: Social and Behavioral Sciences (combined 15 credit hours)**

The study of the humanities and the disciplines of art and design deepen awareness of the complexities of the human condition and its diverse histories and cultures. Courses in the humanities are devoted to the productions of human thought and imagination, particularly in philosophical, historical, religious and artistic traditions. Courses with an emphasis in fine arts and design are devoted to the study of aesthetic experiences and the processes of artistic creation. They may also feature a design emphasis in which material culture is studied as a product of human thought and imagination.

The social and behavioral sciences provide scientific methods of inquiry and empirical knowledge about human behavior, within society and individually. The forms of study may be cultural, economic, geographic, historical, linguistic, political, psychological or social. The courses in this area address the challenge of understanding the diverse natures of individuals and cultural groups who live together in a world of diminishing economic, linguistic, military, political and social distance.

A total of 15 credit hours must be completed in the following two core areas: humanities, fine arts and design (HU); and social and behavioral sciences (SB). Two conditions must be satisfied: Six credit hours must be taken in one of these two core areas and nine hours in the other core area; and three of the 15 credit hours must be at the upper-division level.

**SQ and SG: Natural Sciences (combined eight credit hours)**

The natural sciences help students appreciate the scope and limitations of science and its contributions to society. Natural science areas of study include anthropology, astronomy, biology, biochemistry, chemistry, experimental psychology, geology, microbiology, physical geography, physics and plant biology. Knowledge of the methods of scientific inquiry and mastery of basic scientific principles and concepts are stressed, specifically those that relate to matter and energy in living and nonliving systems. Firsthand exposure to scientific phenomena in the laboratory is important in developing and understanding the concepts, principles and vocabulary of science.

General Studies courses that satisfy the natural science requirement are given one of two classifications: quantitative (SQ) and general (SG).

1. Natural Science—Quantitative (SQ): These laboratory courses include a substantial introduction to the fundamental behavior of matter and energy in physical and biological systems.
2. Natural Science—General (SG): These laboratory courses cover aspects of scientific inquiry that lend themselves to more qualitative or descriptive discussions of science.

Eight credit hours of courses designated SQ or SG must be selected. Of these, at least four credit hours must be taken from the SQ category.

## Three Awareness Areas

Students must complete courses that satisfy three awareness areas. Courses that are listed for a core area and one or more awareness areas may satisfy requirements concurrently, up to a maximum of two of the awareness areas listed for that course. These awareness areas promote appreciation of cultural diversity within the contemporary U.S., the development of an international perspective and an understanding of current human events through study of the past.

### 1. Cultural Diversity in the United States (C)

The objective of the cultural diversity (C) requirement is to promote awareness and appreciation of cultural diversity within the contemporary U.S. This is accomplished through the study of the cultural, social or scientific contributions of women and minority groups, examination of their experiences in the U.S., or exploration of successful or unsuccessful interactions between and among cultural groups. Awareness of cultural diversity and its multiple sources can illuminate the collective past, present and future and also help students achieve greater mutual understanding and respect.

### 2. Global Awareness (G)

The objective of the global awareness (G) requirement is to help students recognize the need for an understanding of the values, elements and social processes of cultures other than those of the U.S. The global awareness area includes courses that recognize other contemporary cultures and the relationship of the American cultural system to generic human goals and welfare.

### 3. Historical Awareness (H)

The objective of the historical awareness (H) requirement is to help students develop knowledge of the past, which can be useful in shaping the present and future. History is present in languages, art, music, literature, philosophy, religion and the natural sciences, as well as in the social science traditionally called history.

## Meeting the General Studies Requirement

All students enrolled in a baccalaureate degree program must successfully complete a minimum of 35 credit hours of approved General Studies courses. Many General Studies courses are approved as satisfying more than one requirement. The following conditions govern the application of courses toward the General Studies requirement:

1. A single course may be used to satisfy one core area and a maximum of two awareness area requirements.
2. A single course may be used to satisfy a maximum of two awareness area requirements.
3. A single course cannot be used to satisfy two core area requirements, even if it is approved for more than one core area.

There is no limit to the number of advanced placement or College-Level Examination Program credits that can be used to meet the General Studies requirement; see credit by examination [2]. However, CLEP credits do not satisfy the natural sciences (SQ and SG) and literacy and critical inquiry (L) portions of the General Studies requirement.

## Transfer Credit

The Arizona General Education Curriculum, offered by Arizona community colleges, is composed of 35 credit hours of lower-division general education course work. Students who complete the AGECE have fulfilled the ASU first-year composition requirement and all lower-division portions of the General Studies requirement. Students must still take six upper-division credit hours (three for L and three for SB or HU) to complete the ASU General Studies requirement. If students transfer from Arizona community colleges without completing the AGECE or from other accredited postsecondary institutions, they receive credit for General Studies based on course-by-course equivalency. See Arizona General Education Curriculum [3].

## College or School and Major Requirements

In addition to the General Studies requirement, students must also complete college or school and major requirements. Students are encouraged to work with their academic advisors to develop a program of study that efficiently meets all graduation requirements. A well-planned program should enable a student to concurrently satisfy requirements at the university, college or school levels and within their major.

**Source URL:** [https://catalog.asu.edu/ug\\_gsr](https://catalog.asu.edu/ug_gsr)

### Links:

[1] <https://webapp.asu.edu/catalog/>

[2] [http://catalog.asu.edu/credit\\_exam#CLEP](http://catalog.asu.edu/credit_exam#CLEP)

[3] <http://catalog.asu.edu/agec>

## Glossary of Academic Terms

### University Academic Good Standing (Undergraduate): [1]

2.0 Cumulative GPA

- College specific academic good standing rules can be developed. Example: WP Carey Academic Good Standing. Use college name in policy title to differentiate it from University policy.

### University Academic Probation: [2]

An undergraduate student with a Cumulative GPA that has dropped below a 2.0 at the end of semester (fall or spring), is placed on University Academic Probation.

- Colleges may establish specific criteria for their own Academic Probation status, to be defined as "College Name" Academic Probation. Example: Fulton Schools of Engineering Academic Probation

### University Continuing Academic Probation: [2]

A student is said to be on University Continuing Academic Probation each semester (fall or spring) that student (previously on University Academic Probation) earns a semester GPA above a 2.0, but remains below a Cumulative GPA of 2.0.

- Colleges may establish individual time limits for Continuing Academic Probation, to be defined as "College Name" Continuing Academic Probation.

**Ineligible:** [3]

A student who is in University Academic Good Standing, but is ineligible to remain in their major based on college specific academic requirements. To be phased out for 14-15 with new tracking requirements and University Academic Good Standing policies.

**Disqualified:** [4]

A student on University Academic Probation who does not earn a semester (fall or spring) GPA of 2.0 or greater. Students who are disqualified are not permitted to enroll at ASU in any subsequent fall or spring semester.

**Satisfactory Progress:** [5]

This term is used in different ways for students with regards to financial aid, sponsored international programs, athletics and with regards to receiving veteran's benefits. It is a complex calculation which is major and situation specific. This term should not be utilized to refer to Academic Standing.

**Progression:** [5]

This term is used to refer to how a student meets milestones and degree requirements to enable movement towards achieving degree completion. This term should not be utilized to refer to Academic Standing.

**Reinstatement:** [6]

A student who has previously been academically disqualified and seeks to return either for a fall or spring semester a) immediately or b) after a period of absence and has met college admissions standards.

**Quick Re-entry:** [7]

Undergraduate degree seeking students who previously attended ASU but have not been enrolled at ASU for one or two consecutive fall or spring semesters are eligible to return through "Quick Re-entry." Students do not need to submit a new application or application fee.

**Readmitted:** [7]

Students not eligible for "Quick Re-entry" (i.e., because they have not been enrolled at ASU for three or more semesters, completed their academic program or were academically disqualified), must apply for readmission and submit applicable fees. An applicant for readmission must have an ASU GPA of 2.0 or higher, depending on the ASU school or college.

**Off Track:**

A student who has not met one or more critical requirements as stated in terms 1-4 of their major map in a given fall or spring semester.

**Twice Off Track:**

A student who has not met one or more critical requirements as stated in terms 1-4 of their major map in two consecutive fall or spring semesters.

**On Track:**

A student who has met all critical requirements identified in terms 1-4 of the major map in the current term and previous terms against which they are being evaluated (as identified in the major map).

**On Track to Graduation:**

A student who has met all necessary requirements (terms 5-8) in the current term and necessary or critical requirements in previous terms against which they are being evaluated (as identified in the major map).

**Off Track to Graduation:**

A student who has not met one or more necessary requirements (terms 5-8) as stated in their major map in a given fall or spring semester.

**Critical Requirement: [8]**

As identified on the major map, as a curricular or non-curricular degree requirement that the faculty have identified as critical predictors of success in a specific major. Critical requirements can be courses, grades, GPAs or non-curricular requirements such as submitting a fingerprint clearance card. Critical Requirements appear in terms 1-4.

**Necessary Requirement:**

As identified on the major map, as a curricular or non-curricular degree requirement that the faculty have identified as necessary for timely completion of degree requirements. Necessary requirements appear in terms 5-8.

**8 Semester Tracking:**

The evaluation of how completed courses meet degree requirements in a specific term. Includes both critical and necessary courses. Also refers to the student application for viewing all major map requirements and progression towards meeting those requirements (personalized major map).

**eAdvisor: [9]**

A suite of tools used to monitor student progression towards degree completion including Degree Search, major maps and the tracking of critical and necessary requirements (8 Semester Tracking application).

**Milestones:**

A curricular or non-curricular requirement that needs to be completed by a specific point in time. Examples: portfolio review or audition.

**Concurrent Degree: [10]**

Internal to the university, two degrees, same level, same time, some shared courses. Concurrent degrees can either be preapproved combinations or unique combinations added by the student via petition. Examples: JD/PhD or BS/BSE. Two diplomas are awarded.

**Multiple Concentration:**

Internal to the university, one degree awarded, same level, same time, some shared courses. For undergraduate degrees with multiple concentrations, students may not share coursework between the core concentration curricula. Multiple concentrations are typically added by petition.

Example: Business (Global Leadership), BA and Business (Sustainability), BA.

**Joint Degrees:** ASU does not offer a joint degree. This would be a “joint” offering with another university where both universities would issue transcripts and diplomas.

**Dual Degree:**

An offering that is both internal and external to ASU. The student pursues two degrees simultaneously, one with ASU and one with an external institution. Example: ASU and Mayo Clinic.

**Accelerated bachelors/masters (4 + 1): [11]**

The 4+1 accelerated bachelor's and master's degrees are designed by the academic units to provide selected high-achieving undergraduate students with the opportunity to combine advanced undergraduate course work with graduate courses work to accelerate graduate degree completion. These programs allow accelerated students to obtain a bachelor's and master's degree within five years. These programs are preapproved combinations and are internal to ASU.

**Accelerated bachelors/masters (3 +2):**

A preapproved pathway to achieving a bachelor's degree and a graduate level degree in five years. These are pre-established relationships, typically with international institutions.

**Source URL:** <https://catalog.asu.edu/glossary>

**Links:**

- [1] [https://catalog.asu.edu/retention\\_standing#goodstanding](https://catalog.asu.edu/retention_standing#goodstanding)
- [2] [https://catalog.asu.edu/retention\\_standing#probation](https://catalog.asu.edu/retention_standing#probation)
- [3] [https://catalog.asu.edu/retention\\_standing#ineligible](https://catalog.asu.edu/retention_standing#ineligible)
- [4] [https://catalog.asu.edu/retention\\_standing#disqualified](https://catalog.asu.edu/retention_standing#disqualified)
- [5] [https://catalog.asu.edu/retention\\_standing#progress](https://catalog.asu.edu/retention_standing#progress)
- [6] [https://catalog.asu.edu/retention\\_standing#reinstatement](https://catalog.asu.edu/retention_standing#reinstatement)
- [7] <https://students.asu.edu/readmission>
- [8] <https://catalog.asu.edu/undergraduatereq/#eadvisor>
- [9] <https://eadvisor.asu.edu/>
- [10] <https://catalog.asu.edu/undergraduatereq/#concurrent>
- [11] [http://graduate.asu.edu/accelerated\\_degrees\\_4plus1](http://graduate.asu.edu/accelerated_degrees_4plus1)





# Registration & Tuition Payment Guide

**Spring 2014**

**Distributed by:  
University Registrar's Office**

**Revised 3/10/2014**

## Table of Contents

Admission/Readmission	5	Parking Permits	18
Admission Application Fees	11	Personal Checks	12
Advising	7	Placements Exams	9
Arizona Students' Association (ASA) Fee	15	Registration Locations	6
ASU Statement on Drug-Free Schools & Campuses	25-27	Registration/Enrollment General Information	5-10
Campus Maps	18	Residency Classification	12
Credit Card Payments	12	Returned Checks	16
Delinquent Financial Obligations	16	Title IX Compliance	22-23
Directory of Campus Resources	24	Shuttle Services	18
Disability Accommodations	23	Sponsorship by Approved Governmental & 3rd Party Agencies	14
Discrimination Complaints	22	Student Account Refunds (Disbursement)	17
Drop/Add	6	Student Health Insurance	16-17
eCheck Payments	11	Student Identification (Pitchfork Card and Sun Card)	10
Employee Reduced In-State Tuition	14-15	Student Recreation Fee	16
Facts About ASU	28	Transportation Options	18
Family Educational Rights & Privacy Act (FERPA)	20-22	Tuition & Fees	11-17
Financial Aid	13	Tuition Installment Plan	13
Financial Aid Trust Fee	15	Tuition Payment Hours	14
Financial Assistance Withdrawal Policy	8	Tuition Payment with Financial Aid	13
Institutional Refund Policy	17	University Policies	20-23
Instructor-Initiated Drop Option	7	University Testing Requirements	8-9
Late Registration Fees	16	Veterans Educational Benefits	10
Measles Immunization Policy	6-7	Visitor Parking	18
Military Withdrawal	8	Withdrawal Policy	7-8
Ombudspersons	19		

### Important Reminder

By registering for classes you agree to pay all applicable tuition and registration fees. You will NOT be dropped from your classes for non-payment. If you do not have adequate financial aid to cover tuition costs, and if you do not pay tuition by the applicable deadline, you will be enrolled in the Tuition Installment Plan and assessed a non-refundable \$100 resident/\$200 non-resident enrollment fee. **See page 13 for more information.**

## Semester Calendar - Spring 2014

All dates and times published in this schedule are tentative and are subject to change without notice.

If a class is scheduled in a session other than Session A, B or C, the drop/add/withdrawal deadlines are prorated based on the length of the class. Check the calendar icon next to each class on your schedule in My ASU for the prorated deadline dates.

**Session A: Monday, 1/13/2014 – Tuesday, 3/4/2014**

**Session B: Monday, 3/17/2014 – Friday, 5/2/2014**

**Session C: Monday, 1/13/2014 – Friday, 5/2/2014 (Final Exams 5/5/2014–5/10/2014)**

Schedule of Classes Available	October 17, 2013		
Registration and Tuition Guide Available	October 17, 2013		
Registration Dates Begin	October 21, 2013		
\$50.00 Late Registration Fee Begins (does not apply to ASU Online students)	January 6, 2014		
Tuition Fee Payment Deadline—For registration through December 29, 2013 for non financial aid students and students that have not accepted any financial aid awards for the semester. For students with accepted financial aid, the due date is extended to January 25, 2014. For more information see <a href="http://students.asu.edu/tuitiondeadlines">http://students.asu.edu/tuitiondeadlines</a>	January 8, 2014		
Classes Begin	Session A January 13, 2014	Session B March 17, 2014	Session C January 13, 2014
Last day to register or drop/add without college approval	Session A January 14, 2014	Session B March 18, 2014	Session C January 19, 2014
Residency Classification Petition Deadline	January 17, 2014		
Martin Luther King Jr. Holiday Observed—University Closed	January 20, 2014		
Tuition & Fees 100% Refund Deadline – For more information see <a href="http://students.asu.edu/tuitionrefundpolicy">http://students.asu.edu/tuitionrefundpolicy</a>	Session A January 19, 2014	Session B March 23, 2014	Session C January 26, 2014
University 21 <sup>st</sup> Day	Session A February 3, 2014	Session B April 7, 2014	Session C February 3, 2014
Academic Status Report #1	Session A January 24-28, 2014	Session B March 28-April 2, 2014	Session C February 10-17, 2014
Deadline to Apply for Graduation	February 17, 2014		
Spring Break—Classes Excused	March 9-16, 2014		
Academic Status Report #2	Session A N/A	Session B N/A	Session C March 24-31, 2014
Course Withdrawal Deadline	Session A February 2, 2014	Session B April 6, 2014	Session C April 6, 2014

## Semester Calendar (continued) - Spring 2014

<b>Session A: Monday, 1/13/2014–Tuesday, 3/4/2014</b> <b>Session B: Monday, 3/17/2014–Friday, 5/2/2014</b> <b>Session C: Monday, 1/13/2014–Friday, 5/2/2014 (Final Exams 5/5/2014–5/10/2014)</b>			
<b>Complete Session Withdrawal Deadline</b> As part of a complete session withdrawal a student must withdraw from all classes in a session. Beginning the first day of classes, undergraduate students are required to contact their college/school for facilitate the withdrawal process. For more information, see <a href="https://students.asu.edu/forms/withdrawal">https://students.asu.edu/forms/withdrawal</a>	Session A March 4, 2014	Session B May 2, 2014	Session C May 2, 2014
<b>Classes End/ Last Day to Process Transactions</b>	Session A March 4, 2014	Session B May 2, 2014	Session C May 2, 2014
<b>Study Days</b>	Session A N/A	Session B N/A	Session C May 3-4, 2014
<b>Final Exams</b>	Session A Last day of classes	Session B Last day of classes	Session C May 5-10, 2014
<b>Final Grades Due</b>	Session A March 7, 2014	Session B May 7-13, 2014	Session C May 7-13, 2014
<b>Commencement Ceremony - Graduate</b> <a href="http://graduation.asu.edu">http://graduation.asu.edu</a>	May 12, 2014		
<b>Commencement Ceremony Undergraduate:</b> <a href="http://">http://</a>	May 14, 2014		
<b>Degree Conferral Date</b>	May 14, 2014		
<b>Grade Replacement/Academic Standing Processing</b>	May 14-15, 2014		

\* See Residential Life for designated move in dates.

\*\* Late Registration fee of \$50 assessed.

\*\*\* Classes start on Monday, January 13, 2014 in order to fully comply with ABOR contract hour requirements

# Admission and Registration

## Admission/Readmission

**Undergraduate admission/readmission:**  
[students.asu.edu/admission](https://students.asu.edu/admission)

**Graduate admission/readmission:**  
[graduate.asu.edu](https://graduate.asu.edu)

**Law College:**  
[law.asu.edu](https://law.asu.edu)

Students who are required to be advised must do so before submitting a registration request. Non-degree undergraduate students may not enroll for more than eight semester hours. Students who have been previously enrolled in a degree program at ASU are not permitted to attend in non-degree status.

## Registration Procedures Overview

[my.asu.edu](https://my.asu.edu)

- Step 1: Log into My ASU to view your online Registration Dates. A registration date is the date/time that you may begin to register for classes. You may register online or in person anytime after your assigned registration date begins through the end of the drop/add period.\*
- Step 2: Check for registration holds on My ASU. If you have an academic advising hold, plan to meet with your academic advisor well before your Registration Date occurs.
- Step 3: Review degree and catalog requirements.
- Step 4: Review your Major Map on My ASU (undergraduate students only).
- Step 5: Search for available classes using the Class Search at [my.asu.edu](https://my.asu.edu).
- Step 6: Register for classes at [my.asu.edu](https://my.asu.edu) or in person at any registrar location <https://students.asu.edu/contact/office-university-registrar>
- Step 7: Pay tuition. If you do not have adequate financial aid to

cover tuition costs, and if you do not pay tuition by the applicable deadline, you will be enrolled in the Tuition Installment Plan and assessed a non-refundable \$100 resident/\$200 non-resident enrollment fee.

\*Students may register for Spring 2014 through January 14, 2014 for Session A, January 19, 2014 for session C, and March 18, 2014 for Session B. However, a \$50 late registration fee is charged beginning TBD. This fee does not apply to ASU online students.

## Registration/Enrollment General Information

### Registration Dates

All students are assigned an online **registration date** which will permit registration for the Spring 2014 semester. Students should log into My ASU to view their registration date as soon as possible.

A registration date is the date and time that a student may begin registering for the next semester. Students may register in person or online anytime after the assigned registration date begins, through the end of the drop/add period.

If you are an entering freshman in the Spring semester, your registration date will be the date of your orientation program. If you are not an entering freshmen, and you do not have a registration date assigned, contact the University Registrar's Office at 480.965.3124.

### Building Your Class Schedule

ASU's registration system will allow you to search the Schedule of Classes/Class Search and build a Spring class registration request. You can save that plan (shopping cart) and then later return to it. When you return, you will be able to see if the class status has changed since you built and saved the plan. You can view the online Schedule of Classes/Class Search via My ASU ([my.asu.edu](https://my.asu.edu)). The Spring 2014 Schedule of Classes is available Thursday, October 17, 2013.

## Registration, cont.

### Submitting Your Registration Request

Once you have submitted your schedule request, you will be able to immediately see which courses were successfully added to your schedule. **Note: You may choose to audit a course in which case you attend and participate in the class but do not earn credit. Be sure to obtain instructor’s approval before registering and paying fees. Refer to your catalog and see your academic advisor for additional information about audit enrollment.**

### Drop/Add

Anytime after you have a class schedule, you will be able to drop and add courses via My ASU or in person at any registration location through the published drop/add deadline. During this period, you may drop one or more (but not all) scheduled classes. Classes that are dropped do not appear on the student's transcript. A student who wishes to withdraw from his/her last course during the drop/add period must process a complete withdrawal. Colleges or departments may require approvals before a student can add specific classes.

### Swap

You can use the swap feature when you want to ensure that you do not drop a class you are already registered for until you have successfully added a replacement class.

### Registration Holds

You will be able to view a list of holds that will prevent registration. Items that can prevent you from registering are: unpaid fees, academic advising requirements, immunizations, etc. Do not delay your ability to get the classes you want. Take care of your University business now to eliminate any holds.

### To Dos

You will be able to view a list of your To Do items. To Do items display tasks you need to complete, such as completing a financial aid form. To Do items do not restrict registration. However, if you do not accomplish an open To Do item, it can become a Hold on your record. Follow the instructions or contact the appropriate person to make arrangements to complete each pending task as soon as possible.

### Registration Locations

Tempe campus	West campus	Polytechnic campus	Downtown Phoenix campus
Student Services Bldg, Room 140	University Center Bldg, Room 120	Administration Bldg	University Center Bldg, Room 166
480.965.3124	602.543.8203	480.727.1142	602.496.4372
Monday - Friday 8:00am - 5:00pm			
<p><b>Offices are closed in observance of the following holidays:</b></p> <p>New Years Day—January 1, 2014</p> <p>Martin Luther King Jr—January 20, 2014</p> <p>Memorial Day—May 26, 2014</p> <p>Independence Day—July 4, 2014</p>			

### A photo ID is required to process transactions in person.

In order to process any registration transaction in a student’s absence, a third party must present their photo ID and written authorization signed by the student. A Registration by Proxy Form for a third party must present their photo ID and written purpose is available on the web at [students.asu.edu/forms/registration](http://students.asu.edu/forms/registration) or at any University registration site.

### Measles Immunization Policy

Arizona State University requires new freshman, transfer, and graduate students to submit proof of two doses of MMR—Measels(rubeola), Mumps and Rubella(German Measles). This is a mandatory requirement for all college students born on or after

January 1, 1957. You will not be permitted to register, add, or drop classes without having met this requirement. If you cannot locate your documentation, the MMR vaccinations and lab test are available for a minimal fee at ASU Health Service.

One of the following may be used as documentation:

- Documentation of two MMR vaccines with the first at around 12 months or older and the second vaccination at least 28 days apart.

## Registration, cont.

### Measles Immunization Policy, Cont.

- Documentation by a physician of having had Rubeola, Mumps and Rubella diseases.
- Documentation of a positive lab test showing immunity to **RUBEOLA IgG (Measles=Hard measles/10 day measles).**

When submitting your documentation, please include the cover page that can be found at <https://students.asu.edu/forms/measles-immunization-form>

#### Mail, Fax or Email to:

IMMUNIZATION DEPARTMENT      **FAX#:** 480-965-8914  
 ASU Health Service                **Phone#:** 480-965-8177  
 Arizona State University        **Email:** measles@asu.edu  
 P.O Box 872104  
 Tempe, AZ 85287-2104

### Advising

Admitted undergraduate students who have declared a major should contact an academic advisor in the college or school of their major for advising and for assistance in determining the catalog under which they will graduate. Exploratory/undeclared students should contact School of Letters & Sciences for academic advising. Many programs require academic advisement prior to registration for classes.

Students may visit MyASU to learn their current academic advising office assignment. For additional information regarding general academic advising for all ASU departments Visit <https://students.asu.edu/academics>

### Instructor-Initiated Drop Option

The instructor of a course has full authority within departmental or other higher-level policies to decide whether or not class attendance is required. During the second week of classes in Fall or Spring, or the first four days of each Summer Session, the instructor can drop a student for non-attendance. In classes which are full, this will allow accommodation of other students requesting the class and help instructors avoid excessive

overrides. Instructor-initiated drops for non-attendance must be based upon concrete evidence of non-attendance and be signed by the Dean or Dean's Designee in the college offering the course. The college will notify the student by mail at the student's currently posted local address. Nothing in this policy contradicts any other policy regarding attendance, religious holidays, or the student's responsibility to notify the instructor in case of absences.

**Note: Students should be aware that non-attendance will not automatically result in being dropped.** Instructors have the right to exercise this option at their discretion. It is also the student's responsibility to contact the instructor before the end of the first week of classes if absences during that period cannot be avoided.

## Withdrawal Policy

### Course Withdrawal

After the drop/add period and up to February 2, 2014 for Session A, April 6, 2014 for Session B and Session C, a student may withdraw from any course with a grade of "W". Withdrawals may be initiated online using My ASU or in person at any registration site. Courses with alternate begin and end dates may have an adjusted withdrawal schedule. Courses from which the student withdraws will remain on the student's transcript with a grade of "W". Any appropriate refunds are issued based on the published Refund Schedule and the date of the withdrawal. To determine whether you will be eligible for a refund after withdrawing, see the Refund Schedule on page 17. It is the student's responsibility to initiate a withdrawal if unable to attend a class. Failure to do so will result in a grade of "E" being assigned for the class. Although students who do not attend class during the first week of a term may be administratively dropped from the class, such withdrawal is at the discretion of the instructor. In special circumstances, a medical withdrawal or academic record change maybe authorized by the Dean of an academic unit if the student petitions for the change and presents documentation of reasons for being unable to attend the class. Please note academic record changes can only be requested after the semester has ended. It is the student's responsibility to petition for such change if appropriate.

### Complete Withdrawal

A student may withdraw from all of his or her classes (the student will no longer be enrolled in any classes for the specified semester) through the transaction deadline or the last day of classes for any semester. A grade of "W" is awarded for each class from

## Registration, cont.

which the student withdraws. The complete withdrawal deadline is March 4, 2014 for Session A, and May 2, 2014 for Sessions B and C. Beginning the first date of the semester, undergraduate students are required to request a complete withdrawal in person. Making a complete withdrawal from the University is a difficult decision, and ASU has many resources in place to help. Because there may be serious academic and financial consequences to processing a complete withdrawal, you should view complete withdrawal as a final resort. You are encouraged to meet with your academic advisor to explore alternatives.

**Note: A student may not avoid any penalty for academic dishonesty by withdrawing from a course. A student may be reinstated to a course to receive a penalty of a reduced or failing grade, or XE. Remember:** If you have financial aid or scholarships, be sure you understand minimum credit hour requirements for maintaining those awards.

### Military Withdrawal

To completely withdraw due to military activation, immediately contact Veterans Services in the Pat Tillman Veterans Center. For all campuses, call 480.965.7723 to determine whether the call to active duty qualifies for the "Military Activation" policy. For example, students reporting to "boot camp" or required training may not qualify for this policy. Students who qualify will receive some regulatory relief in the recalculation of financial aid and the calculation of tuition and fee charges. Students are also given options regarding their academic records, e.g., complete withdrawal, incomplete grades, etc.

### Financial Assistance Withdrawal Policy

Circumstances may necessitate complete withdrawal from the University. For financial aid, a complete withdrawal from the full term or any individual session can affect financial aid eligibility. The outcome of complete withdrawal on your financial aid depends on when the complete withdrawal is initiated and the types of financial aid you received. In all cases, your financial aid must be recalculated.

### Official Complete Withdrawal

Federal regulations require the recalculation of Title IV financial aid in cases where a student received financial aid and officially

withdrew on or before the point which 60% of the semester has lapsed. If a return of aid is required, ASU returns the unearned portion of Title IV financial aid funds to the Federal Programs on behalf of the student. Any return of financial aid funds made by the University will be charged to the student's University account. Payment to the University will be due on demand. Title IV funds include the Federal Pell Grant, the Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG), the Federal Perkins Loan, the Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (LEAP), the Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG), the Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent Grant (SMART), the Federal Teach Grant, the Iraq and Afghanistan Service Grant, the Federal Direct Subsidized and Unsubsidized Student Loans and the Federal PLUS Loan. Federal Work Study earnings and non-Title IV aid are not included in this formula. However, the student may not continue to work under the Federal Work Study program after their official date of withdrawal.

## University Testing Requirements

All new, transfer, or readmitted undergraduate students must meet one of the following testing requirements:

- Take the ACT English, SAT verbal examination, WritePlacer Plus section of the ACCUPLACER, TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language), IELTS (International English Language Testing System), or PTEA (Pearson Test of English Academic) and have scores submitted to ASU.
- Receive a score of 4 or 5 for the advanced placement examination in English offered by the College Entrance Examination Board and have scores submitted to ASU.
- Take the CLEP College Composition exam, earning a score of 50 that qualifies for placement in ENG 102, and have scores submitted to ASU.
- Have previously taken or be currently enrolled in WAC101, WAC107, ENG101, ENG102, ENG105, ENG107, or ENG108 at ASU. If the course was taken at ASU before 1980, contact the Records and Enrollment Services Office in SSV140 or at 480.965.3124, before registering for classes.
- Transfer a course equivalent to ENG101, ENG102, ENG105, ENG107, or ENG108 with a grade of "C" (2.00) or higher.

An official transcript showing the grade must be received by ASU.



## Registration, cont.

The evaluations of transfer English courses at Arizona State University has been centralized and all evaluations will be processed through the new Transfer Credit Guide. All transfer students should visit [www.asu.edu/transfercredit](http://www.asu.edu/transfercredit) to request an evaluation of transfer course work. Any questions regarding the evaluation process should be sent to [articulation@asu.edu](mailto:articulation@asu.edu).

### Placement Exams

#### A. First-Year Composition

Placement in First-Year Composition courses (WAC101 or WAC107 followed by ENG101 or ENG107 the next semester, or ENG101, ENG105, or ENG 107) is determined by the score earned on the ACT English, SAT Verbal Exam, Accuplacer, TOEFL, IELTS, or PTEA exam. Multilingual students are not required to take multilingual sections of first-year composition courses (WAC107, ENG107, and ENG108). They have the option of taking mainstream composition courses (WAC101, ENG101, and ENG102). If students enter the university without taking an acceptable placement exam, the Accuplacer may be taken once on campus at the University Testing and Scanning Services, located at 1130 E. University Dr. Suite 204 in Tempe, at regularly scheduled times. Contact the UTSS at 480.965.7146 to make an appointment. Placement in First-Year Composition will be determined as follows:

Multilingual students who have taken the IELTS or PTEA exam should contact the Writing Programs Office at 480-965-3853 for assistance with registration.

Students who have taken the Advanced Placement Exam in English offered by the College Entrance Examination Board, the International Baccalaureate English A Exam, or the CLEP College Composition Exam, can contact the Writing Programs Office at 480-965-3853 for more information about placement into first-year Composition courses.

#### B. Mathematics Course Placement Exams

Arizona State University requires the **Math Placement Test** to assess a student's prerequisite knowledge for placement into

Exam Score:	Register For:
SAT Verbal 460 and below	WAC101 or WAC107
ACT English 18 and below	WAC101 or WAC107
TOEFL 550PBT / 213CBT / 79iBT and below	WAC107
IELTS 6.0 and below	WAC 107
PTEA 56 and below	WAC 107
SAT Verbal 470-610	ENG101 or ENG107
ACT English 19-25	ENG101 or ENG107
TOEFL 560PBT / 220CBT / 83iBT and above	ENG101 or ENG107 (Students should call 480-965-3853 for assistance when registering for ENG101)
IELTS 6.5 and above	ENG 107
PTEA 56 and above	ENG 107
SAT Verbal 620 and above	ENG105
ACT English 26 and above	ENG105
Accuplacer score 4 or below	WAC101 or WAC107
Accuplacer score 5, 6, or 7	ENG101 or ENG107
Accuplacer score 8	ENG 105

several mathematics courses up to and including first semester calculus. The instrument used for testing is a powerful artificial-

intelligence based assessment tool that zeros in on the strengths and weaknesses of a student's mathematical knowledge, reports its findings to the student and then, if necessary, provides the student with a learning environment for bringing this knowledge up to an appropriate level for course placement.

All incoming students must complete the **Math Placement Test** prior to enrollment unless they have transferred an equivalent prerequisite course. The time limit to finish the assessment is 24 hours.

## Registration, cont.

### Veterans Educational Benefits

Veterans and eligible dependents must apply for veterans educational benefits and then verify their status with Veterans Services as soon as possible with each new semester. Distance Learning classes have veterans education benefit restrictions. Veterans cannot collect benefits for audited classes.

All Campuses
Pat Tillman Veterans Center Tempe Campus Memorial Union, Lower Level, Room 75
480.965.7723

### Student Identification

#### ASU Sun Devil Cards

Students are required to provide an ASU ID card to receive many ASU services, gain access to educational records, or gain access into secure buildings, classrooms and labs. Each student admitted to ASU now may choose between the Pitchfork ID Check Card MasterCard® offered by MidFirst Bank<sup>1</sup> and the basic Sun Card. The Pitchfork Card is an official ASU student photo ID and a MasterCard check card linked to Sun Devil Checking account. Both cards act as official university IDs and cost \$25\*, which may be paid with cash, check, Visa®, MasterCard®, or applied to the student's university account. As proof of identity, students will need their ten-digit ASU ID and a legal photo ID (driver's license, passport, or Military ID, etc.). Call 480.965.CARD (2273), or visit [cardservices.asu.edu](http://cardservices.asu.edu) for more information. Both the Pitchfork Card and the basic Sun Card contain a 16-bit iCLASS® chip that allows easy access into classrooms and residence halls without the use of a key.

Do not punch holes in your card, or you will damage your card's functionality.

Both the Pitchfork Card and the basic Sun Card can be used for a variety of services.



Card Uses	Pitchfork ID Check Card MasterCard®	Basic Sun Card
Official ASU Student ID	*	*
Access to secure buildings	*	*
Access for meal plans**	*	*
Access for Maroon & Gold (M&G) Dollars**	*	*
Access to Sun Devil Fitness Complex	*	*
Access to academic advising	*	*
Access for exam identification	*	*
Access to library and check out	*	*
Access for ASU Athletic events	*	*
Accepted at MasterCard locations worldwide	*	
Pay for campus health services	*	
Pay for campus parking services	*	
Pay for SunDevil Campus Sores items	*	
Comes with Sun Devil Checking—FREE to ASU students	*	
FREE ATMs nationwide, including MidFirst ATMs on campus	*	

\*The \$25 fee for your card was included in your enrollment deposit. If you need to replace your Pitchfork Card or basic Sun Card, a \$25 fee will apply. All rules for obtaining a replacement ID card may be found at [cardservices.asu.edu](http://cardservices.asu.edu).

\*\*Meal Plans and Maroon & Gold (M&G) Dollars are administered by Sun Devil Dining. Call 480.727.DINE (3463) or visit [sundeildining.com](http://sundeildining.com)

<sup>1</sup>Member FDIC

# Tuition and Fees

## Admission Application Fees

- \*Admission application fees are subject to change. These fees are non-refundable and must be paid at the time of application.
- \*Also includes resident students applying from out-of-state.

## Spring 2014 General Tuition\*

General tuition, program-specific tuition, special class fees and mandatory registration fees are set annually by the Arizona Board of Regents. Visit the following websites for more information.

- General tuition and mandatory registration fee information— <https://students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees>
- Program-specific information— <https://students.asu.edu/tuition>

Special class fees can be viewed online at the time of class registration

By registering for classes you agree to pay all applicable tuition and registration fees.

\*All amounts presented in any University publications or web pages represent tuition and fees as currently approved. However, Arizona State University reserves the right to increase or modify tuition and fees without prior notice, upon approval by the Arizona Board of Regents or as otherwise consistent with Board policy and to make such modifications applicable to students enrolled at ASU at that time as well as to incoming students. In addition, all tuition amounts and fees are subject to change at any time for correction of errors.

## Tuition Billing

Tuition charges will be billed on your student account and may be viewed online through My ASU ([my.asu.edu](http://my.asu.edu)) after registration. From My ASU, select the “Finances” link on the upper left side.

**By registering for classes you agree to pay all applicable tuition and registration fees.**

If tuition is not paid by the applicable tuition due date, or financial aid is not awarded and accepted by the due date, you will be automatically enrolled in the Tuition Installment Plan and charged a non-refundable enrollment fee of \$100 for resident students and \$200 for non-resident students. For students with accepted financial aid sufficient to cover tuition charges, financial aid will automatically pay tuition charges and no action is necessary. For students with accepted financial aid insufficient to cover tuition charges, payment in full is required by the due date to avoid automatic enrollment in the tuition installment plan. Refer to <https://students.asu.edu/tuitiondeadlines> for your specific tuition payment due date.

## Online Billing

Online billing provides reliable and secure access to billing statements any time of day from anywhere in the world along with immediate access to current account information. To view and pay your charges, login to [my.asu.edu](http://my.asu.edu), Select the link “Finances” on the upper left side, then click “Make a Payment”. Online billing statements are also available through QuikPAY by clicking “View Account”. Students are responsible to review their ASU e-mail account for notification of billing statements and to login to their student account on My ASU for current billing information. **Billing statements are not mailed.**

Students may authorize others to view and pay their ASU student account through QuikPAY. Log in to [my.asu.edu](http://my.asu.edu), select the “Finances” link on the upper left side, then click “Make a Payment”. Once directed to QuikPAY select Authorized Payers from the left windowpane and enter the requested information for each person to be authorized on the account. Authorized Payers must have a valid email account.

## eCheck Payments

eChecks are ASU’s preferred payment method and are accepted online with no service charge or additional cost to the student. Make eCheck payments on QuikPAY by logging in to My ASU ([my.asu.edu](http://my.asu.edu)), select the “Finances” link on the upper left side, then click “Make a Payment” to be directed to the online payment processor. eChecks are a fast and simple payment method that can be made from regular U.S. checking and savings accounts in U.S. dollars. Checks issued from money market accounts, credit card companies, mutual funds, brokerage accounts, home equity or other lines of credit cannot be processed as an eCheck. Additional information is available at [students.asu.edu/tuitionandbilling](http://students.asu.edu/tuitionandbilling), see Payment Options.

## Tuition and Fees, cont.

### Credit Card Payments

ASU does not directly accept credit or debit card payments for tuition or other student account charges. The University has arranged for a third-party processor to accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover, and American Express credit and debit card payments online. The processor will charge a 2.5% service fee for credit and debit card payments in addition to the ASU payment amount. The service fee is not paid to ASU and is non-refundable, even if related payment to ASU is refunded. Credit and debit card payments may be made on QuikPAY by logging in to My ASU ([my.asu.edu](http://my.asu.edu)). Click on the "Finances" link on the upper left side, then click "Make a Payment" to be directed to the online payment processor. Credit and debit card payments are not accepted by mail, in person, or over the phone.

### International Payments

ASU has partnered with peerTransfer to offer a streamlined and cost effective payment method for you to make international payments to ASU through QuikPAY. Initiate your international wire transfer payment at least one week before the applicable due date to ensure timely receipt.

### Personal Checks

Checks payable to Arizona State University and without restrictive endorsement are generally acceptable. Mail checks to Cashiering Services, Arizona State University, PO Box 870303, Tempe, AZ 85287-0303. Include your ASU ID number. Check payments should be mailed at least two weeks prior to the applicable tuition due date to avoid automatic enrollment in the Tuition Installment Plan. Check payments are also accepted in person at all campuses. **See Tuition Hours on page 14.**

### Residency Classification

Residency (tuition) status is initially determined by the application for admission at the time a student applies to the University. Non-resident students who feel they may qualify for resident tuition status must file a petition for reclassification no later than the last day of regular registration. For general information about the requirements, consult the ASU General Catalog or the web at [students.asu.edu/residency](http://students.asu.edu/residency). Residency classification is a complex process and you are encouraged to petition early during the reclassification period. It is recommended that you submit the appropriate residency petition form and requested supporting documentation along with your \$50.00 non-refundable petition fee to the Residency Classification Office by the appropriate deadline date. Deadline for submitting a reclassification petition for Spring 2014 is January 17, 2014. Failure to petition by the last day of regular registration constitutes a waiver of the student's rights for residency reclassification or appeal for the current semester.

### Citizenship or Lawful Presence Requirement

Arizona law requires that students who are seeking consideration for in-state tuition status or aid that is funded in part or in whole by state money to provide verification of citizenship, permanent residency or other lawful immigration status. Most students will be able to be verified through automatic processes such as the financial aid application ([FAFSA](#)). Students choosing to go through the FAFSA process should be verified no later than the beginning of July for the Fall term, December for the Spring term and May for the summer term. If the FAFSA has not cleared the verification requirement by the recommended month it is highly possible that documentation is still required.

## Tuition and Fees, cont.

### Tuition Installment Plan

The Tuition Installment Plan provides students with the option to budget payment of tuition, program tuition, and health insurance over several months. Students may enroll themselves in the plan through [my.asu.edu](http://my.asu.edu) or they will be automatically enrolled if tuition charges are not paid in full by the applicable due date. There is a per-semester non-refundable fee of \$100 for resident students and \$200 for non-resident students. For information on how the fees are broken down, go to [students.asu.edu/tuitioninstallmentplan](http://students.asu.edu/tuitioninstallmentplan). Please note that the enrollment fee is non-refundable, even if the student withdraws from classes.

All students are eligible to enroll in the Tuition Installment Plan beginning December 1st, after they register for classes. Once a student enrolls for classes, he or she will not be withdrawn from classes during the current semester for non-payment. Students must withdraw from classes if they decide not to attend. If students enrolled in the plan do not make scheduled payments, monthly late fees will be assessed until the account is brought current on payments, registration in future semesters will be blocked, and access to other University services, such as official transcripts and diplomas, will be withheld.

### Tuition Payment with Financial Aid

Financial aid is posted to your student account and used to pay tuition and other student account charges, with any excess financial aid immediately refunded to you. Any institutional charges incurred after financial aid disbursement are the student's responsibility to pay by the due date. Financial aid awards generally only pay charges in the semester for which the aid is intended, and you may be refunded excess financial aid for one semester and still have a balance owed for another semester. If you receive a refund, ensure that all charges have been paid by logging in to My ASU ([my.asu.edu](http://my.asu.edu)) and select the "Finances" link on the upper left side.

For students with accepted financial aid sufficient to cover tuition charges, financial aid will automatically pay tuition charges and no further action is necessary. Students with unpaid tuition charges in excess of pending aid will be automatically enrolled in the Tuition Installment Plan.

**Note: If financial aid is not awarded and accepted by the tuition due date, tuition charges must be paid in full to avoid automatic enrollment in the Tuition Installment Plan and assessment of the non-refundable Tuition Installment Plan fee of \$100 for resident students and \$200 for non-resident students.**

By registering for classes you agree to pay all applicable tuition and registration fees. Classes are not automatically cancelled for non-attendance or non-payment.

Taxability of Scholarships and Fellowships: Scholarships, grants, fellowships and stipends (but not loan funds) are taxable income to the recipient, except for the portion of these funds used for tuition, registration, other University fees, and books, supplies and equipment required for the courses being taken. Special tax regulations also apply to non-resident alien students and may require withholding of taxes at the time of aid disbursement to these individuals. Information on the taxability of scholarships can be obtained from the following IRS publications and forms: Publication 970, Tax Benefits for Education, Pub 519-U.S. Tax Guide for Aliens, Form 1040EZ and instructions - Income Tax Return for Single and Joint Filers with No Dependents, Form 1040NR and instructions - U.S. Non-resident Alien Income Tax Return. These publications and forms can be obtained from the Internal Revenue Service at their toll free number 1.800.829.FORM or online at [www.irs.gov](http://www.irs.gov).

The Student Financial Assistance Withdrawal Policy will apply when a student receives financial aid funds and subsequently withdraws, drops out, takes an unapproved leave of absence, fails to return from an approved leave of absence, is expelled, or otherwise fails to complete the period of enrollment for which he or she was charged. **See page 8 in this handbook or online at [students.asu.edu/financialaidpayment](http://students.asu.edu/financialaidpayment).**

Students with loans who would like to cancel or reduce their loans must inform the Student Financial Assistance Office in person within 14 days of the disbursement.

## Tuition and Fees, cont.

### Tuition Payment with Prepaid or College Savings Plans

Prepaid or College Savings Plan payments made payable to Arizona State University are generally accepted. Mail checks to Cashiering Services, Arizona State University, PO Box 870303, Tempe, AZ 85287-0303. Include the student's ASU ID number. Prepaid or College Savings Plan payments should be mailed at least two weeks prior to the applicable tuition due date to avoid automatic enrollment in the Tuition Installment Plan and assessment of the non-refundable installment plan fee. Notification to Arizona State University of pending payments by the Prepaid or College Savings Plan does not exempt a student from automatic enrollment in the Tuition Installment Plan and assessment of the non-refundable installment plan fee.

### Sponsorship by Approved Governmental and Third-Party Agencies

Submit sponsorship authorization in person at the Student Accounts Office, by fax to 480.965.9242, or by e-mail [sponsorbilling@asu.edu](mailto:sponsorbilling@asu.edu). Failure to do so by the tuition payment deadline will result in automatic enrollment in the Tuition Installment Plan and assessment of a non-refundable enrollment fee of \$100 for resident students and \$200 for non-resident students. An acceptable letter of authorization must be submitted to the Student Accounts Office by February 17, 2014.

A \$75 **per semester** Sponsored Tuition Fee will be assessed to each sponsored student. Sponsored students are responsible for all tuition, fees, and late charges if the sponsoring agency fails to pay by the due date of the invoice. Questions about third party sponsorship may be directed to the Student Accounts Office at 480.965.2436 or 480.965.4029.

International students who are required to carry student health insurance and are using coverage through their sponsor must receive approval from ASU Campus Health Services, Room 124, 480.965.2411. Governmental and Third-Party Agencies must have offices in the United States with invoices directed to a U.S. address.

### Tuition Payment Hours and Locations

Tempe campus	West campus	Polytechnic campus	Downtown Phoenix campus
Student Services Bldg, 2nd Floor	University Center Bldg, Ste 101	Student Affairs Complex, QUAD 2, Bldg 350	University Center Bldg, Ste 112
480.965.7468	602.543.6708	480.727.1081	602.496.2274
M-F 8:15am - 4:30pm	M-F 8:15am - 4:30pm	M-F 8:30am - 4:30pm	M-F 8:15am - 4:30pm
<b>Offices are closed in observance of the following holidays:</b> New Years Day—January 1, 2014 Martin Luther King Jr.—January 20, 2014 Memorial Day May 26, 2014 Independence Day—July 4, 2014			

### Employee Reduced In-state Tuition

Partial waivers are available to faculty and staff who are employed at least 50% time within the state University system, and to their spouses and dependent children. Employees must fill out the Employee Tuition Waiver Form every semester they attend, which can be obtained at Human Resources, the Student Accounts Office, or at [asu.edu/hr/forms/index.html](http://asu.edu/hr/forms/index.html). The completed form may be submitted to Student Accounts (Tempe Campus), Student Services Building Room 230, or at the West, Polytechnic, or Downtown Phoenix campus Cashiering Offices. The form may also be faxed to 480.965.9242. The tuition waiver does not cover 100% of your tuition and fees. The non-waived portion of the tuition and fees will be billed on your student account and should be paid by the due date to avoid late fees.

**Please submit early.**

## Tuition and Fees, cont.

Non-residents are not eligible for Tuition Waivers. Please contact Residency Classification at 480.965.7712. Residency processing can be time-consuming, so apply early. You must be employed on the first day of the semester to be eligible for employee reduced in-state tuition. Employee Tuition Waivers must be processed by the Student Accounts Office on or before the first day of the session to qualify for reduced tuition. Waivers submitted after the first day of the session will not be accepted and you will be held responsible for the full tuition and fees.

### Graduate Assistants

Students identified as Research and Teaching Assistants receive tuition assistance if they meet employment and class enrollment requirements. RA/TA remissions do not cover 100% of tuition and fees. If eligible for a remission, the remaining tuition and fees will be billed on your student account with a March 25, 2014 due date.

### Differential Tuition and Program Tuition

Certain graduate, undergraduate, colleges and programs assess additional differential tuition and program tuition which differs according to college and/or program. Contact your program advisor for details on these fees or see the Tuition Estimator at [students.asu.edu/costs](http://students.asu.edu/costs).

### Excess Hours Tuition

The Arizona Legislature enacted legislation in 2005 (A.R.S. § 15-1626) that establishes credit hour thresholds for undergraduate students who attend a public university in Arizona. Undergraduate students who enroll for credit hours beyond the applicable threshold of 145 hours are required to pay a tuition surcharge. The tuition surcharge is billed in addition to tuition, program tuition, mandatory fees and class fees. See [students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees](http://students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees) for additional information.

### Special Class, hybrid and iCourse Fees

Special class, hybrid and iCourse fees are assessed based on

enrollment in specific classes. Class fees are published with each class through [class search](#).

### Financial Aid Trust Fee

All students are assessed a mandatory financial aid trust fee as authorized by the Arizona Legislature to create a Financial Aid Trust Fund, from which Financial Aid Trust Grants are awarded under the usual aid eligibility criteria. Fees collected from students are matched by the State of Arizona. See the Tuition and Fees Schedule at [students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees](http://students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees).

### Technology Fee

All students are assessed a mandatory technology fee as authorized by the Arizona Board of Regents to fund technology initiatives and improve access on all campuses. See the Tuition and Fees Schedule at [students.asu.edu/tuitionandbilling](http://students.asu.edu/tuitionandbilling).

### Student Programs Fee

All students are assessed a mandatory student programs fee as authorized by the Arizona Board of Regents to provide funding for new or enhanced facilities and student support programming. See the Tuition and Fees schedule at [students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees](http://students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees).

### Arizona Students' Association (ASA) Fee

The Arizona Students' Association is a non-profit, higher education advocacy organization that represents Arizona public university students to the ABOR, State Legislature, and U.S. Congress. During 1996-1997, students at the state universities voted to change the mechanism for funding the ASA to a fee, which will be charged to each student each semester. Any refunds for this fee will be provided through ASA Central Office at 1.877.294.6900 (toll free) or 602.294.6900. You may also pickup a refund form to complete from the ASASU Business Office (Tempe campus) in the Memorial Union Room 311 or Student Life (West campus) in UCB 221. The refund forms will be available for the first 21 days of classes.

## Tuition and Fees, cont.

### Recreation Fee

All students are assessed a recreation fee allowing access to recreation facilities on all four ASU campuses. See the Tuition and Fees Schedule at [students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees](http://students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees). Faculty/staff who are attending classes and all online students are not assessed the recreation fee. Please contact the Student Recreation Complex at 480.965.8900 for information on how to become a member.

### Health and Wellness Fee

All students are assessed a health and wellness fee as authorized by the Arizona Board of Regents to enhance services for students who seek both preventative and acute care and to expand outreach and wellness education and services.

### Student Service Facility Fee

All students are assessed a Student Services Facility Fee as authorized by the Arizona Board of Regents to provide funding for new and enhanced student service facilities. See the Tuition and Fees schedule at [students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees](http://students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees).

### Late Registration Fee

All students who register Sunday, January 5, 2014 and after, will be **assessed a late registration fee of \$50.00**. Registration after the published deadline may be permitted under extraordinary circumstances if approved by an authorized College designee. Late fees are not refundable.

### Tuition Receipt

For students requiring tuition receipts for insurance, reimbursement, or other reasons, login to [my.asu.edu](http://my.asu.edu) and select the "Finances" link on the upper left side, then click View History and select the Tuition Receipt tab at the top of the page. For in person assistance or additional documentation, see campus locations under "Tuition Payment Hours", page 14.

### Delinquent Financial Obligations

Students with delinquent accounts will not be allowed to register for classes or obtain official transcripts or diplomas. The University reserves the right to involuntarily withdraw students with severely delinquent accounts from current semester courses. University billings not paid by the due date are subject to monthly

late charges beginning 30 days past due and continuing monthly until paid in full. The monthly late charge for past due balances between \$20-\$50 is \$5, for balances between \$51-\$400 is \$10, for balances between \$401-\$1,000 is \$25, for balances between \$1,001-\$3,000 is \$50, for balances between \$3,001-\$5,000 is \$75, and for balances greater than \$5,000 is \$100. Former students with outstanding charges may be referred to an outside collection agency with late fee assessment continuing monthly until paid in full.

### Returned Checks

A \$25 fee is assessed for returned checks and eChecks. Students with multiple returned checks or eChecks are subject to a permanent registration hold requiring advanced payment in secure funds prior to registration or access to other University services.

### Student Health Insurance

**Eligibility:** Group Health insurance is available to:

- **Undergraduate students** registered for at least seven units or have a consortium agreement to take courses at another qualified college with an overall credit hour total of at least seven units
- **Graduate students** enrolled in degree or certificate programs, and taking at least three credit hours or one dissertation/thesis hour
- **Group Health Insurance** is available to undergraduate students registered for at least seven units, or have a consortium agreement to take courses at a qualified college with an overall credit hour total of at least seven units, graduate students enrolled in degree or certificate programs, and taking at least 3 credit hours or one dissertation/thesis hour. Student Health Insurance enrollment is an available option through My ASU ([my.asu.edu](http://my.asu.edu)) by selecting Health and Wellness in the Quick Links. Open enrollment is online through the first two weeks of class.
- **International student** enrollment in Student Health Insurance is mandatory and the cost of insurance is automatically added to registration fees. Waiver exception may apply. For additional information or waiver application <http://students.asu.edu/internationalstudenthealth>



## Tuition and Fees, cont.

Student Health Insurance enrollment is available through My ASU ([my.asu.edu](http://my.asu.edu)) by selecting Health and Wellness in the Quick Links box on the left-hand side of the page. Once enrolled for Student Health Insurance, you will be automatically re-enrolled into the plan each subsequent semester once you have registered for classes. The premium will be billed to your student account.

Coverage may be added or dropped until TBD. Complete withdrawal from the University on or before TBD will not result in automatic cancellation of student health insurance. Go to [my.asu.edu](http://my.asu.edu) and select Health and Wellness in the Quick Links box on the left-hand side to cancel enrollment in student health insurance. The insurance **cannot** be cancelled if complete withdrawal from the University occurs after TBD or if the insurance has been utilized.

Additional information about coverage, eligibility, spouse and dependent coverage, cost, payment options and coverage limits, can be found at [students.asu.edu/health](http://students.asu.edu/health) or [Aetna Student Health enrollment information](#).

### Institutional Refund Policy

#### Tuition and Fees

Tuition and fees are subject to a 100% refund if enrollment is officially cancelled within the refund period. In the Spring semester, for classes eight weeks or longer, the refund period is two weeks, and for classes shorter in length the refund period is one week. Additional information can be found at <https://students.asu.edu/tuitionrefundpolicy>.

Beginning the first day of classes, undergraduate students are required to work with the College of their major to facilitate the withdrawal process.

The 100% refund period is one week for sessions shorter than eight weeks and dynamically dated classes. All refunds are less any amounts owed to the University and are subject to payment holding periods. Students withdrawing for medical or other extenuating circumstances must contact their college to initiate the process. Tuition is non-refundable after the first week of these sessions/classes.

The University provides a prorated refund for students receiving financial aid; therefore, the refund schedule is the minimum amount refundable to these students. Withdrawal or cancellation occurs on the calendar day that withdrawal is processed either in person at any Registrar site or online using My ASU. See [students.asu.edu/financialaidpayment](http://students.asu.edu/financialaidpayment) for the Financial Aid Withdrawal Policy.

### Student Account Refund (Disbursement)

Financial aid is posted to your student account and used to pay University charges such as tuition and Residential Life fees. Refunds of excess financial aid will be processed beginning the week before classes and will continue to be processed throughout the semester. Any changes to your schedule that results in a fee increase or any other fees incurred after financial aid disbursement, will be your responsibility to pay by the due date. You may view details of your student account, including financial aid refunds, by logging into [my.asu.edu](http://my.asu.edu) and select the "Finances" link on the upper left side, then clicking "View History".

**Note: To receive your financial aid refund beginning the week before classes, you must register for classes, complete your financial aid packet, and accept your loans at least two weeks before the semester begins. Financial aid refunds will be mailed or direct deposited to your bank account.**

Refund by direct deposit to your bank account is available and is the most convenient way to receive student account refunds. Direct deposit enrollment is available at My ASU ([my.asu.edu](http://my.asu.edu)) by selecting the "Finances" link on the upper left side, then selecting Direct Deposit Enrollment in the Helpful Links section on the right. Further information is available at [students.asu.edu/tuitionandbilling](http://students.asu.edu/tuitionandbilling) or in the Student Accounts Office on the 2nd floor of the Student Services Building (Tempe campus). Direct deposit enrollment must be completed a minimum of two weeks prior to your refund being issued. For students not enrolled in direct deposit, or who do not meet the direct deposit enrollment deadline, refund checks will be mailed. Keep your mailing address up to date to ensure that refund checks are received in a timely manner. View and update your address on My ASU by clicking on "My Profile" in the top-right corner. If you request a replacement check there is a \$20 per check reissue fee. **All student account refund checks will be mailed.**

## Transportation Options

For all transportation related inquiries, including parking permit rates and locations, free campus shuttle service, Valley Metro bus and METRO light rail passes, and visitor parking, please visit the ASU Parking and Transit Services website at <http://parking.asu.edu>.

Tempe campus	West campus	Polytechnic campus	Downtown Phoenix campus
University Towers Suite 105 525 S. Forest Avenue Tempe, AZ 85287	Welcome & Information Bldg 4776 W. University Way N. Glendale, AZ 85069	Quad 4 7107-4 E. Tiburon Mesa, AZ 85212	University Center Suite 116 411 N. Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004
480.965.6124	480.965.6124	480.965.6124	480.965.6124

## Campus Maps

Utilizing [www.asu.edu/map](http://www.asu.edu/map) is a great resource for finding your way around any of the ASU campuses, finding public parking, wireless computing zones, buildings and facilities such as bookstores, computer labs, and more. By clicking on the link below, you can use the tabs at the top of the page to see the individual map of each location.

<p><b>Tempe campus, West campus, Polytechnic campus, Downtown Phoenix campus, Research Park, and Skysong</b></p>
<p><a href="http://www.asu.edu/map/interactive/">http://www.asu.edu/map/interactive/</a></p>

## Ombudspersons

While all faculty and staff within the University community serve to facilitate matters, the following individuals have been designated to serve as ombudspersons (impartial fact-finders and problem solvers). They have no power to reverse or change decisions but have conciliation skills to help resolve matters.

<b>Chair</b>	Paul Karoly	College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	480.965.5404
<b>Academic / Student Affairs</b>	P.F. Lengel	College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	480.727.7979
	Kaylen Cons	Student Affairs	480.965.5302
	Patrick O'Rourke	Residential Life	480.965.1543
<b>Academic Professionals</b>	Dick Filley	Ira A. Fulton School of Engineering	480.727.5252
	Elaine Rostad	Student Services	602.496.2153
<b>Staff Personnel</b>	Michelle Johnson	ASU Gammage	480.965.5602
<b>Tempe Campus</b>	Barzin Mobasher	Ira A. Fulton School of Engineering	480.965.0141
	Paul Karoly	College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	480.965.5404
	Ronald Rutowski	College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	480.965.4369
	Tamara Underiner	Herberger Institute of Design and the Arts	480.965.7323
<b>West Campus</b>	Duku Anokye	New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences	602.543.6020
<b>Polytechnic Campus</b>	Jean Stutz	College of Technology and Innovation	480.727.1234
	Narcisco Macia	College of Technology and Innovation	480.727.1528
<b>Downtown Campus</b>	Beatrice Kastenbaum	College of Nursing and Health Innovation	602.496.1408
	Edwin Gonzalez-Santin	College of Public Programs	602.496.0101
	Kevin Ellsworth	School of Letters and Sciences	480.727.7090

# University Policies

## Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act

### General Information

The federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (also known as FERPA, and/or the Buckley Amendment) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. They are:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the University receives a request for access.

Students should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The University official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the University official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

**Note: Students must provide photo identification in order to access their education records.**

2. The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading.

Students who believe their record is inaccurate or misleading should write to the University official responsible for the record. Clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading.

If the University decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the University will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing about the request for amendment. Additional information about the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

**Note: FERPA does not address grade disputes or grievances which are pursued through other University and/or college procedures.**

3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interest. School officials are administrators, faculty, professional staff, academic advisors, clerical or support employees, including ASU law enforcement unit personnel and ASU health staff, volunteers, a person or company with whom the University has contracted as its agent, acting with legitimate educational interest to provide a service instead of using University employees or officials (such as an attorney, auditor, collection agent, service provider); a person serving on the Board of Regents; staff in the Alumni Association and ASU Foundation offices, or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.

Additional exception categories may be found in SSM 107-01: Release of Student Information which is located on the web at <http://www.asu.edu/aad/manual/ssm/ssm107-01.html>

A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the interest in an education record is justified under one or more of the following conditions:

- The information or records requested are relevant and necessary to accomplish some task or determination related to the legitimate educational interest of the student;
- the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibilities for the University;
- the task or determination is an employment responsibility or a properly assigned subject for the inquirer's determination and/or
- the task or determination is consistent with the purpose for which the records, information, or data are maintained.

**Note: A parent of a dependent student may challenge denial of access to the dependent student's record by producing the most current copy of Internal Revenue Form 1040. (Dependency is defined in Section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code.) If that form lists the student in question as a dependent, the parent**

## University Policies, cont.

will be required to sign an Affidavit of Dependency which affirms that the student is his/her tax dependent. The affidavit will be retained by the University Registrar's Office and must be renewed each tax year. Upon receipt of these documents, the dependent student records will be made available to the parent as specified under FERPA.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by Arizona State University to comply with the requirements of FERPA. Students are encouraged to first contact the University Registrar's Administration Office at 480.965.7302. A complaint may be filed with the Department of Education at the following address:

Family Policy Compliance Office

U.S. Department of Education

400 Maryland Avenue, SW

Washington, DC 20202

### Definitions:

**Student** is any individual formally admitted and is or has been in attendance at ASU. The term does not apply to applicants for admission, nor does it apply to persons who have been admitted but who have not registered.

**Education Record** is any record(s) directly related to a student and maintained by Arizona State University or by a party acting for the University. This includes any information or data recorded in any medium, including, but not limited to: handwriting, print, computer media, video or audio tape, film, microfilm, and microfiche.

**Directory Information** (or releasable information) is general information that may be released to anyone without the consent of the student, unless the student indicates otherwise, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent, including:

- Student Name
- Addresses (e.g., local, home, mailing and ASU e-mail, including directory number)

- Telephone Number(s)
- Date of Birth
- College
- Major
- Academic Level
- Dates of Attendance
- Enrollment status (e.g., undergraduate or graduate, full-time or part-time)
- Most Recently Attended Institution
- Participation in Officially Recognized Activities/Sports
- Weight/Height of Members of Athletic Teams
- Degrees, Honors and Awards Received (including National Merit, National Achievement, and National Hispanic Scholars)

**Personally Identifiable Information** (or non-releasable information) includes all information not defined as directory information, plus any information including directory information that the student has instructed ASU not to release. Personally identifiable information may not be released without the prior written consent of the student, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

### Student Control of Directory Information

Students may control release of directory information by submitting the appropriate form to any University registration location.

Unless otherwise requested, a student's name, email address, academic level, college and major may appear in the directory of faculty, staff, and students on ASU's web directory. To avoid the release of directory information in the printed directory, complete the appropriate form located at [students.asu.edu/forms/withhold-directory-information-request](http://students.asu.edu/forms/withhold-directory-information-request).

## University Policies, cont.

ASU has a policy that regulates and permits the sale of enrolled student directory information only through the University Registrar's Office. Unless otherwise directed by the student, directory information is subject to sale to outside purchasers.

Students accessing education records or receiving University services must provide proof of identification.

Questions or requests for additional information maybe directed to any University registration location. Additional information, including FAQ's, is available on the web at

<http://students.asu.edu/policies/ferpa>.

### Discrimination Complaints

Complaints of alleged discrimination in employment and educational programs and activities on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, age, disability, and qualified veteran statuses may be referred to the Office of Equity and Inclusion for review, investigation and resolution. All employees and students may visit with the Office of Equity and Inclusion to discuss any concerns without fear of jeopardizing their job or academic standing with the University.

### Title IX Compliance

Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 protects individuals from discrimination based on sex in any educational program or activity operated by recipients of federal financial assistance. Sexual harassment, which includes acts of sexual violence, is a form of sex discrimination prohibited by Title IX.

ASU is committed to providing an environment free from discrimination based on sex and provides a number of resources and services to assist students, faculty and staff in addressing issues involving sex discrimination, including sexual violence. The following conduct shall constitute a violation of Title IX.

1. Making sexual advances or requesting sexual favors if submission to or rejection of such conduct is the implicit or explicit basis for imposing or granting terms and conditions of employment or education at the University;
2. Making sexual advances, requesting sexual favors, or otherwise discriminating on the basis of gender in a manner that unlawfully creates an intimidating, hostile, or offensive

working, residential, or educational environment at the University or that otherwise unlawfully interferes with an individual's work or educational performance;

3. Engaging in any sexual contact against a person who has not given consent or committing any act of sexual assault, public sexual indecency or sexual abuse against a person who has not given consent, if the act is committed on University property or in connection with any University sponsored event or activity;
4. Acting, recommending action, or refusing to take action in a supervisory position in return for sexual favors, or as a reprisal against a person who has rejected, reported, filed a complaint regarding, or been the object of sexual harassment; or
5. Disregarding, failing to investigate, or delaying investigation of allegations of sexual harassment to the extent that action, reporting, or investigation is appropriate or required by one's supervisory position.

A consensual amorous relationship may lead to sexual harassment or other breaches of professional obligations, particularly if one of the individuals in the relationship has a professional responsibility toward or is in a position of authority with respect to the other, such as in the context of instruction, advisement, or supervision. Due to the power difference, it may be difficult to avoid the appearance of favoritism or to assure a truly consensual relationship. Amorous relationships may result in conduct that amounts to sexual harassment or that violates the professional duties of even-handed treatment and maintenance of an atmosphere conducive to learning or working.

## University Policies, cont.

Specifically, if involved in an amorous relationship with someone over whom he/she has supervisory authority, the individual must remove himself/herself from any participation in recommendations or decisions affecting evaluation, employment conditions, instruction, or the academic status of the other person in the relationship, and must inform his/her immediate supervisor.

Contact the Office of Equity and Inclusion for information or assistance:

Office of Equity and Inclusion Office of Title IX Coordinator
University Services Building (USB) 1551 S. Rural Road Tempe, AZ 85287
480.965.5057 (All Campuses)

## Accommodations for Students with Disabilities

To facilitate the availability of reasonable and effective disability accommodations from the first day of class, qualified students must use the following process:

- Register for classes on their assigned priority enrollment date, and
- Request disability accommodations, from the applicable campus Disability Resource Centers, immediately following Priority Enrollment.

**Note:** Some accommodations, including but not limited to: alternative print formats, (e.g., Braille, e-text, large print), interpreting services, lab materials conversions, assistive technology, and the hiring of lab assistants, may require up to one semester in preparation time.

**Returning Students:** to request accommodations for ASU classes, go to <https://eoss.asu.edu/drc> and sign into DRC Connect.

**New Students:** please go to <https://eoss.asu.edu/drc> and sign in to DRC Connect. You will then need to submit an application to register with the DRC. Follow the prompts. If you have questions, do not hesitate to contact on of our offices below.

**Contact Information:** You can reach any of our Disability Resource Center offices by utilizing the information below:

DRC Phone number: (480)965-1234  
 DRC Fax number: (480)965-0441  
 DRC e-mail address: [DRC@asu.edu](mailto:DRC@asu.edu)

**NOTE:** For documentation questions please see: <http://www.asu.edu/aad/manuals/ssm/ssm701-02.html> . Disability information is kept confidential.

Tempe campus	West campus	Polytechnic campus	Downtown Phoenix campus and Tucson School of Social Work
Matthews Center, Room 143	University Center Building, Room 130	Sutton Hall, Room 240	University Center Building, Suite 160
480.965.1234	602.543.8145	480.727.1039	602.496.4321
<a href="mailto:DRCTempe@asu.edu">DRCTempe@asu.edu</a>	<a href="mailto:DRCWest@asu.edu">DRCWest@asu.edu</a>	<a href="mailto:DRCPoly@asu.edu">DRCPoly@asu.edu</a>	<a href="mailto:DRCDowntown@asu.edu">DRCDowntown@asu.edu</a>
<b>Monday–Friday / 8:00am–5:00pm</b>			

## Directory of Selected Campus Services, Resources, and Contacts

Campus	Phone	Email	Location	Mailing Address
Tempe campus	480.965.9011	<a href="mailto:askasu@asu.edu">askasu@asu.edu</a>	University Dr. and Mill Ave., Tempe, AZ	See: <a href="http://asu.edu/contactasu/addressing">asu.edu/contactasu/addressing</a>
West campus	602.543.5500	<a href="mailto:westinfo@asu.edu">westinfo@asu.edu</a>	4701 W. Thunderbird Rd., Glendale, AZ 85306	PO Box 37100, Phoenix, AZ 85069-7100
Polytechnic campus	480.727.3278	<a href="mailto:poly@asu.edu">poly@asu.edu</a>	Power Rd. and Williams Field Rd., Mesa, AZ	7001 E. Williams Field Rd, Mesa, AZ 85212
Downtown Phoenix campus	602.496.INFO (4636)	<a href="mailto:askdpc@asu.edu">askdpc@asu.edu</a>	411 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85004	See: <a href="http://asu.edu/contactasu/addressing">asu.edu/contactasu/addressing</a>
University Registrar's Office				
Campus	Phone	Fax	Location	Mailing Address
Tempe campus	480.965.3124	480.965.7722	Student Services Bldg, Rm 140	PO Box 870312 Tempe, AZ 85287
West campus	602.543.8203	602.543.8312	University Center Bldg, Rm 120	PO Box 37100 Phoenix, AZ 85069
Polytechnic campus	480.727.1142	480.727.1008	Administration Bldg	5990 S. Sterling Mall, Mesa, AZ 85212
Downtown Phoenix campus	602.496.4372	602.496.0376	University Center Bldg, Rm 130	411 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85004
Residency Classification				
Campus	Phone	Fax	Email	Location and Mailing Address
Tempe campus	480.965.7712	480.727.6630	<a href="mailto:residency@asu.edu">residency@asu.edu</a>	Student Services Bldg, Rm 140 PO Box 870312 Tempe, AZ 85287
Student Business Services				
Department	Phone	Fax	Location	Mailing Address
Collections	480.965.5220	480.965.4587	Student Services Bldg, Rm 234	PO Box 870303 Tempe, AZ 85287-0303
Student Financial Assistance				
Campus	Phone	Fax	Email	Location and Mailing Address
Tempe campus	855.278.5080	480.965.9484	N/A	Student Services Bldg, 2nd Floor PO Box 870412 Tempe, AZ 85287
West campus	855.278.5080	480.965.9484	N/A	University Center Bldg, Rm 120 PO Box 37100 Phoenix, AZ 85069
Polytechnic campus	855.278.5080	480.965.9484	N/A	Administration Bldg 5990 S. Sterling Mall Mesa, AZ 85212
Downtown Phoenix campus	855.278.5080	480.965.9484	N/A	University Center Bldg, Rm 166 411 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85004
Student Employment Office				
Campus	Phone	Fax	Email	Location and Mailing Address
Tempe campus	480.965.5186	480.965.9816	<a href="mailto:seo@asu.edu">seo@asu.edu</a>	Student Services Bldg, 2nd Floor PO Box 870412, Tempe, AZ 85287



## ASU Statement on Drug-Free Schools and Campuses

*Under federal legislation entitled the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989 (“Act”), no institution of higher education shall be eligible to receive funds or any other form of financial assistance under any federal program, including any federally funded or guaranteed student loan program, unless it has adopted and has implemented a program to prevent the use of illicit drugs and the abuse of alcohol by students and employees. The Act requires the annual distribution of the following information to students and employees.*

### Prohibition

It is the goal and policy of Arizona State University (“ASU”) to provide a drug free environment for all University students and employees. To achieve this goal and to comply with federal law, ASU prohibits the unlawful sale, manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, and use of controlled substances on its property or as part of any of its activities.

Every ASU student and employee must abide by the terms of this statement, abide by applicable policies of the Arizona Board of Regents and Arizona State University, and abide by local, state, and federal laws regarding the unlawful possession or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol.

ASU students and employees are subject to all applicable drug and alcohol policies, including policies set forth in the University’s Staff Personnel Policies and Procedures Manual, the Academic Affairs Policies and Procedures Manual, University Student Services Manuals, and the ASU Police Department Policies and Procedures Manual. The following drug and alcohol policies also apply to students and employees: the Arizona Board of Regents’ Code of Conduct and Student Code of Conduct and Arizona State University’s Policy regarding alcohol and other drugs.

### Sanctions

Sanctions under federal, state, and local law for the unlawful possession or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol are serious and can range from civil sanctions to criminal convictions including fines and imprisonment. A listing of Arizona penalties

can be found at [www.azleg.gov/arizonarevisedstatutes.asp?title=13](http://www.azleg.gov/arizonarevisedstatutes.asp?title=13) and a listing of Federal penalties can be found at [www.justice.gov/dea/agency/penalties.htm](http://www.justice.gov/dea/agency/penalties.htm). Sanctions will be imposed on a student who violates a Board of Regents’ or University drug or alcohol policy; those sanctions may include expulsion or suspension, and may also include the requirement that the student participate in a drug education program. Sanctions will be imposed on an employee who violates university drug or alcohol policies which may include termination of employment, progressive discipline, and may also include the requirement that the employee participate in a drug education program.

### Health Risks

#### A. Alcohol

Alcoholic consumption causes a number of marked changes in behavior. Even low doses significantly impair the judgment and coordination required to drive a car safely, increasing the likelihood that the driver will be involved in an accident. Low to moderate doses of alcohol also increase the incidence of a variety of aggressive acts, including spouse and child abuse. Moderate to high doses of alcohol cause marked impairments in higher mental functions, severely altering a person’s ability to learn and remember information. Very high doses cause respiratory depression and death. If combined with other depressants of the central nervous system, much lower doses of alcohol will produce the effect just described.

Repeated use of alcohol can lead to dependence. Sudden cessation of alcohol intake is likely to produce withdrawal symptoms, including severe anxiety, tremors, hallucinations, and convulsions. Alcohol withdrawal can be life threatening. Long-term consumption of large quantities of alcohol, particularly when combined with poor nutrition, can also lead to permanent damage to vital organs such as the brain and the liver.

Mothers who drink alcohol during pregnancy may give birth to infants with fetal alcohol syndrome. These infants have irreversible physical abnormalities and mental retardation. In addition, research indicates that children of alcoholic parents are at greater risk than other youngsters of becoming alcoholics.

## ASU Statement on Drug-Free Schools and Campuses, cont.

### B. Illicit Drugs

A description of health risks associated with the use of illicit drugs is set forth in the attached Exhibit B.

#### **Treatment, Counseling, and Rehabilitation Programs**

Additional information regarding the health risks associated with the use of illicit drugs and the abuse of alcohol, drug awareness programs, and drug rehabilitation programs are available to employees and students through Student Health, the Employee Assistance Program and Counseling and Consultation. Classes on drug abuse are offered in the School of Social Work, Departments of Psychology and Counseling, the College of Nursing and the Human Resources Department.

The following offices have the ASU Statement on Drug-Free Schools and Campuses and will provide it on request:

- *Office of General Counsel*
- *Dean's Office in each ASU College*
- *Human Resources Department*
- *Division of Graduate Studies*
- *Provost Offices on each campus*
- *Student Employment*
- *Office of Research Development and Administration*
- *Student Life*

For further information about this statement or the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendment of 1989, contact the Office of General Counsel by calling 480.965.4550.



## Facts About ASU

Arizona State University enjoys a national reputation as a leading research institution. ASU produces more graduates than any other university in the state. Students from around the nation and the world choose ASU because of its diversity and quality of academic, student, and research programs, a beautiful campus setting, and the value of the ASU degree in today's world.

### Academic Environment

ASU offers 154 bachelor's degree programs, 148 master's degree programs, 82 doctoral programs, and one law degree program.

### Undergraduate Students

ASU enrolled 9,265 new freshmen for the Fall 2012 semester. **Of the new freshmen, 30.2% graduated in the top 10% of their high school class.** The average ACT composite score of first time freshmen is 24.1. The average SAT combined score is 1111.

ASU enrolled 7,228 new transfer students for the Fall 2012 semester with 57% of the new transfers coming from community colleges in Arizona.

The graduation rate for 2007 lower division transfer students graduating in 5 years or less was 63.5%

The graduation rate for 2008 upper division transfer students graduating in 4 years or less was 76%

### Undergraduate Enrollment

ASU enrolled 59,382 undergraduates in the Fall 2012 semester. Seniors (Seniors: 21,114; Juniors: 17,302; Sophomores: 11,115; Freshmen: 9,652) compose the largest class, representing more than a quarter of the student body and over a third of the undergraduate enrollment. ASU enrolled students from every state and from 93 countries in the Fall 2012 semester.

### Undergraduate Student Profile

35.1% are from ethnic minority backgrounds

3.9% are international students

The average age is 23.

### Degrees Awarded

In 2011-2012, ASU awarded 13,210 bachelors, 4,007 masters,

611 doctoral and 217 law degrees.

The graduation rate for 2006 first time, full time freshmen graduation in six years or less was 57%. Information on students who transfer out from ASU is not recorded, therefore is not available.

# graduate policies and procedures



Contents

CONTENTS ..... 1

INTRODUCTION ..... 3

    ACADEMIC INTEGRITY ..... 3

    GRADUATE STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES ..... 3

APPLICATION ..... 3

    SUBMISSION OF AN APPLICATION ..... 3

    APPLICATION DEADLINES ..... 3

    APPLICATION FEE ..... 4

    APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS ..... 4

    ACADEMIC CREDENTIALS ..... 4

    ADDITIONAL INTERNATIONAL REQUIREMENTS ..... 5

*International Applicants* ..... 5

*English Language Requirement* ..... 5

    POST-BACCALAUREATE NON-DEGREE PROGRAMS ..... 6

    AFTER APPLYING ..... 7

ADMISSION ..... 7

    ADMISSION TYPES ..... 7

    DEFER ADMISSION ..... 7

    INTERNATIONAL STUDENT ADMISSION ..... 7

REGISTRATION AND ENROLLMENT ..... 8

    ENROLLMENT VERIFICATION GUIDELINES ..... 8

    MAXIMUM COURSE LOAD ..... 8

    CONTINUOUS ENROLLMENT ..... 8

    GRADUATE ASSISTANTSHIPS ..... 9

    REQUEST TO MAINTAIN CONTINUOUS ENROLLMENT ..... 9

    VOLUNTARY WITHDRAWAL FROM ASU ..... 10

    VOLUNTARY WITHDRAWAL FROM A GRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAM ..... 10

    OTHER TYPES OF WITHDRAWAL ..... 10

    INVOLUNTARY WITHDRAWAL BY THE OFFICE FOR GRADUATE EDUCATION ..... 10

ACADEMIC PROGRESS ..... 11

    GRADE POINT AVERAGES ..... 11

    SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS ..... 11

GRADUATE DEGREE REQUIREMENTS ..... 12

    DETERMINATION OF ACADEMIC REQUIREMENTS ..... 12

    THE PLAN OF STUDY (IPOS) ..... 12

    COURSEWORK ..... 12

    PETITIONS ..... 13

    ASU PRE-ADMISSION CREDIT ..... 13

*Pre-Admission Credits* ..... 13

*Graduate Credits Earned by ASU Undergraduate Students* ..... 14

    SANDRA DAY O'CONNOR COLLEGE OF LAW CREDIT ..... 14

REPEATING ASU COURSES.....	14
GRADUATE FOREIGN LANGUAGE EXAMINATION (FLE) .....	14
<b>MASTER’S DEGREE.....</b>	<b>15</b>
MASTER’S DEGREE PLAN OF STUDY (IPOS).....	15
MASTER’S DEGREE MINIMUM CREDIT HOURS.....	15
MASTER’S DEGREE MAXIMUM TIME LIMIT .....	15
MASTER’S DEGREE SUPERVISORY COMMITTEE.....	15
MASTER’S THESIS/THESIS DEFENSE .....	15
OTHER MASTER’S CULMINATING EXPERIENCES .....	16
MASTER’S COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION.....	16
<b>DOCTORATE DEGREE .....</b>	<b>17</b>
DOCTORAL DEGREE PLAN OF STUDY (IPOS).....	17
DOCTORAL DEGREE MINIMUM CREDIT HOURS.....	17
DOCTORAL DEGREE MAXIMUM TIME LIMIT .....	17
DOCTORAL DEGREE SUPERVISORY COMMITTEE.....	17
DOCTORAL COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION.....	18
DOCTORAL PROSPECTUS DEFENSE.....	19
DOCTORAL CANDIDACY .....	19
DOCTORAL DISSERTATION/DISSERTATION DEFENSE.....	19
<b>OTHER GRADUATE EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES .....</b>	<b>20</b>
GRADUATE CERTIFICATES.....	20
<i>Certificate Admission</i> .....	20
<i>Certificate Requirements</i> .....	20
<i>Awarding of a Graduate Certificate</i> .....	20
CONCURRENT MASTER’S DEGREES .....	20
CONCURRENT MASTER’S/DOCTORAL DEGREES.....	21
CONCURRENT DOCTORAL DEGREES .....	21
MASTER’S IN PASSING (MIP) .....	21
BACHELOR’S/MASTER’S ACCELERATED PROGRAMS .....	22
<b>RESEARCH CONSIDERATIONS .....</b>	<b>22</b>
SUPERVISORY COMMITTEES .....	22
RESEARCH INVOLVING HUMAN AND ANIMAL SUBJECTS .....	22
THESIS/DISSERTATION DEFENSES .....	23
<b>DEGREE COMPLETION .....</b>	<b>23</b>
SCHEDULING A DEFENSE AND FORMAT REVIEW .....	23
UMI/PROQUEST SUBMISSION .....	24
GRADUATION .....	24
<b>GRADUATE STUDENT APPEALS.....</b>	<b>24</b>

## Introduction

The office for Graduate Education admits students into programs leading to both professional and research-oriented advanced degrees and certificates beyond the bachelor's degree. The master's and doctoral degrees are awarded to students completing programs that culminate in research and creative endeavors. The PhD degree is the highest university award, conferred on candidates who have proven their ability as scholars and original researchers.

### Academic Integrity

The highest standards of [academic integrity](#) and compliance with the university's [Student Code of Conduct](#) are expected of all graduate students in academic coursework and research activities. The failure of any graduate student to uphold these standards may result in serious consequences including suspension or expulsion from the university and/or other sanctions as specified in the academic integrity policies of individual colleges as well as the university.

Violations of academic integrity include, but are not limited to: cheating, fabrication of data, tampering, plagiarism, or aiding and/or facilitating such activities. At the graduate level, it is expected that students are familiar with these issues and that each student assumes personal responsibility in their work.

### Graduate Student Responsibilities

Graduate students are responsible for familiarizing themselves with all university and graduate policies and procedures. Each student should also communicate directly with his/her academic unit to be clear on its expectations for degree completion.

Information is provided to students via [MyASU](#). Students should frequently check their MyASU account for the most up-to-date information regarding their status, holds, items to attend to and other important information.

It is very important that students check with their thesis/dissertation advisor well in advance of data collection to ensure compliance with university regulations regarding the collection of research data. Please see the section of this guide titled "Research Involving Human and Animal Subjects."

## Application

### Submission of an Application

For admission information and procedures, see [students.asu.edu/graduate](http://students.asu.edu/graduate). Applications for all graduate degree programs, certificate programs, and/or non-degree must be submitted via the [students.asu.edu/graduate/apply](http://students.asu.edu/graduate/apply).

Prior to submitting an application to the office of Graduate Education, applicants should review information regarding the [degree program](#), and academic unit application requirements and deadlines. Students who have a Graduate Education approved *Request to Maintain Continuous Enrollment* on file with the office of Graduate Education prior to their semester of non-registration and are re-entering the same degree program for the semester immediately following the approved Request, are not required to submit a new application.

### Application Deadlines

Application deadlines are set by the degree programs. Consult the program's website or the [Graduate Degree and Certificate Search](#) tool for specific application deadlines.



**Graduate Admission Services may differ from those of the academic unit.** To accommodate timely processing, international applicants for fall enrollment must submit application materials by the previous December. Not all academic units accept applications for both the fall and spring semesters; however, if the academic unit allows for spring applications, international applicants must submit materials for spring enrollment by the previous August.

\*Please note that international students must apply to Sessions A or C only (Session B is not available to international students due to visa requirements).

## Application Fee

Each application to an ASU graduate program must be accompanied by a non-refundable application fee, payable by credit card at the time of submission. The application fee covers Graduate Education administrative costs of processing all applications and is not refundable under any circumstance.

- ⤴ Domestic application fee: \$70;
- ⤴ International application fee \$90.

In addition to the normal application fee, a \$50 non-refundable late processing fee will be assessed for all applications submitted on or after the dates indicated previously.

Applicants receive an email acknowledgement once the application has been successfully submitted. The acknowledgement includes an ASURITE ID and activation code so that students may follow the progress of their application through MyASU. Applicants should review [MyASU](#) to monitor their application status, “To Do” items and “Holds”.

## Application Requirements

Applicants must submit official transcripts from all post-secondary institutions previously attended to the office of Graduate Education (see [students.asu.edu/graduate/standards](http://students.asu.edu/graduate/standards)). **Academic units may have admission requirements in addition to those of the Graduate Admission Services.** Many graduate programs require scores from a national admissions test such as the Graduate Record Examination (GRE), Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT), or the Miller Analogies Test. Some programs require a portfolio, letters of recommendation, a statement of goals and/or a resume. Applicants should consult the academic unit regarding program admission requirements prior to submitting an online application.

All documents received by Graduate Admission Services in connection with an application become property of the ASU Graduate Education office and will not be returned.

## Academic Credentials

Applicants who attended school in the United States must hold a bachelor’s degree or higher from a regionally accredited U.S. institution in order to be eligible for admission. Applicants are required to provide proof that a bachelor’s or graduate degree was awarded before completion of their first semester of graduate studies at ASU.

Applicants who attended school outside of the U.S. must hold a bachelor’s or graduate degree, or equivalent, from an institution that is officially recognized by that country. If original credentials are issued in a language other than English, applicants must provide the original language transcripts as well as an official and literal translation. Applicants are required to provide proof that a bachelor’s or graduate degree was awarded before completion of their first semester of graduate studies at ASU.

Photocopied documents certified by a notary public are not official. For more information regarding official academic credentials see [students.asu.edu/graduate](https://students.asu.edu/graduate). For additional information regarding official international academic credentials see [students.asu.edu/graduate/apply](https://students.asu.edu/graduate/apply).

Applicants must have maintained a minimum grade point average of 3.0 (on a 4.0 scale) in the last 60 semester hours or 90 quarter hours of undergraduate coursework.

Applicants should contact the degree program for specific additional requirements. Degree programs will submit a recommendation to the Vice Provost for Graduate Education regarding their willingness to admit an applicant.

Because ASU receives applications from many highly qualified students, some applicants may be denied admission for reasons not related to their academic performance. Examples include, but are not limited to: program capacity, mentor availability, and/or program match.

## Additional International Requirements

### International Applicants

Please consult the Graduate Admission Services websites at [students.asu.edu/graduate](https://students.asu.edu/graduate), and [students.asu.edu/international/immigration](https://students.asu.edu/international/immigration) for complete information.

Applicants who will hold an F-1 or J-1 visa must:

1. Meet the regulations of the U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) agency.
2. Obtain insurance coverage against illness and accident before being permitted to register for classes. Insurance must be maintained throughout the student's enrollment at the university.
3. Submit proof of [English proficiency](#).
4. Submit additional materials as outlined on the Graduate Admission Services website at [students.asu.edu/graduate/apply](https://students.asu.edu/graduate/apply).
5. Verify that they have the financial resources to cover their expenses during graduate study at ASU. The *Financial Guarantee* form is available through the Graduate Education website at [students.asu.edu/graduate](https://students.asu.edu/graduate). In addition to the *Financial Guarantee* form, if ASU is providing an assistantship, an official offer letter must be sent to the office for Graduate Education. Similarly, if a governmental entity is funding the student, an official letter from the government must be submitted to the office for Graduate Education in addition to the *Financial Guarantee* form.

The I-20 or the DS-2019 (documents needed to obtain a student visa) is issued only after the completed and properly verified **Financial Guarantee** form, proof of [English proficiency](#) and supporting documents have been received by the office of Graduate Admission Services. International students may enroll at ASU only if they have been admitted to a degree program, a certificate program, or the post-baccalaureate teacher education program. ***Immediately upon arrival on campus, students must report to an advisor in the International Student and Scholars Center (ISSC). Failure to report may result in loss of status or deportation.***

Applicants residing in the U.S. on a valid visa must provide proof of a current visa. Enlarge image and fax the copy to 480-965-5158.

### English Language Requirement

Applicants from a country whose **native** language is not English (regardless of where they may now reside) must provide proof of English proficiency. The English language requirement cannot be waived. Acceptable proof is as follows:

- ✦ [TOEFL](#) score of at least 550 (PBT) or 80 (iBT). The TOEFL is administered by TOEFL/TSE Services. ASU's institutional code is 4007. ASU accepts only electronic copies of the TOEFL score report.
- ✦ [IELTS](#) overall band score of at least 6.5 with no band below 6.0. The IELTS is administered by the University of Cambridge. No institutional code is needed.
- ✦ [Pearson](#) Test of English (PTE) score of at least 60. The PTE is administered by Pearson.

**Individual academic units may have higher requirements for English proficiency.** Consult the academic unit's website. English proficiency is only valid for two years and must be taken within two years from the beginning of the semester for which the student applied.

Some applicants are exempt from the English proficiency requirement. The following exceptions must be met exactly to be considered for an exemption:

- ✦ Applicants who have earned a bachelor's degree or higher in residence from a regionally accredited college/university in the United States.
- ✦ Applicants who have completed at least 12 semester hours of graduate coursework with a cumulative GPA of 3.0 (on a 4.0 scale) or higher in residence at a regionally accredited college/university in the United States.
- ✦ Applicants who have completed at least 90 semester hours of undergraduate coursework with a cumulative GPA of 3.0 (on a 4.0 scale) or higher in residence at a regionally accredited college/university in the United States.
- ✦ Applicants who have completed the American English and Culture Program (AEC) Advanced Level II with grades of "B" or better along with the recommendation of the Director of AEC.

All international applicants who are from a country whose native language is not English and who wish to apply for teaching assistantships must pass an examination that certifies their skill in speaking English—either the Interview Test, or the Speaking Proficiency English Assessment Kit (SPEAK) test. Tests are administered at ASU; additional information may be found at [global.asu.edu/aecp/ita](http://global.asu.edu/aecp/ita).

## Post-Baccalaureate Non-Degree Programs

Applicants who do not immediately intend to pursue a graduate degree may apply as a post-baccalaureate [students.asu.edu/graduate/nondegree](http://students.asu.edu/graduate/nondegree). The application process does not require the submission of academic credentials or test scores.

Non-degree applicants must have earned a bachelor's degree or higher from a U.S. regionally accredited institution or the equivalent of a U.S. bachelor's or graduate degree from an international institution that is officially recognized by that country.

There is no limit to the total cumulative credit hours a student can take as a non-degree student. However, to apply the credit hours toward an ASU master's or doctoral degree, students are limited to twelve credit hours taken within three years of admission prior to admission to the degree program.

Non-degree study may be restricted by certain academic units. Contact the degree program for restriction information.

Financial aid is not available to non-degree students.

Non-degree study is typically not available to international students on F-1 or J-1 visas. For exceptions, prior to applying, you must obtain written approval from your Designated School Official (DSO) granting permission for you to take classes.

## After Applying

After an application has been successfully submitted, applicants receive an email acknowledgement that includes an ASURITE ID and activation code. Applicants should review [MyASU](#) to check on the application status, “To Do” items and “Holds”.

## Admission

A minimum grade point average of 3.0 (on a 4.0 scale) in the last 60 semester hours or 90 quarter hours of undergraduate coursework is required to be considered for admission to an ASU graduate degree program.

Academic units submit recommendations regarding admission decisions to the office for Graduate Admission Services; only the Vice Provost for Graduate Education can make formal offers of admission.

Applicants monitor the status of their application through MyASU. If admitted, the formal letter of admission can be downloaded from MyASU. If denied admission, letters are sent via email to the address on record.

## Admission Types

- ✦ Regular Admission: Applicant satisfies all requirements for admission and is academically acceptable to both the degree program and the office for Graduate Education.
- ✦ Provisional Admission: Applicant does not meet minimum academic standards with respect to grade point averages as required by Graduate Education and the academic unit, but has additional evidence to suggest the potential for success. This status provides the academic unit with an opportunity to better evaluate the student’s academic potential. Students have a maximum of one academic year to satisfy the provisional condition. **Graduate Admission Services will withdraw students from the degree program who have not met the provisions of their admission within the required timeframe.** When students have satisfied the provisional requirements, they should confirm with the academic unit that a change of status has been recommended. Students with Provisional Admission are not eligible to submit a *Plan of Study* until the conditions of admission have been satisfied.
- ✦ Regular Admission with Deficiencies: Applicant’s grades and test scores are at an acceptable level but applicant does not have the academic background expected by the degree program and the university. Required deficiency courses may not be applied toward the minimum hours required for the degree program. Monitoring deficiency completion is the responsibility of the academic unit.

## Defer Admission

Students may, with the recommendation of the degree program, defer their initial semester and year of admission to the next semester for which the degree program is admitting students. No further deferrals are allowed.

## International Student Admission

International students planning to attend ASU on an F-1 student visa or a J-1 exchange visitor visa must provide documentation required by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services. Visa documents are only issued for international students enrolled in a degree program or the post baccalaureate teacher education program. There are strict regulations regarding when an I-20 or DS-2019 can be issued. Detailed information may be found at: [students.asu.edu/international/immigration](http://students.asu.edu/international/immigration).

## Registration and Enrollment

All students are required to have proof of measles immunizations on file with [Student Health](#) prior to registration.

Graduate students register through MyASU according to their enrollment appointment. Details regarding registration and course drop/add procedures are provided in the [Registration and Tuition Payment Guide](#).

### Enrollment Verification Guidelines

The University's Registrar's Office will verify student enrollment each semester according to the general guidelines that follow.

#### Enrollment Verification Guidelines for Graduate Students

	Full Time*	Half Time	Less Than Half Time
<b>Regular Semester</b>			
Graduate	9 or more hours	5-8 hours	4 or fewer hours
Graduate Assistant**	6 or more hours	--	--
<b>Six-Week Summer Sessions</b>			
Graduate	3 or more hours	2 hours	1 hour
Graduate Assistant**	2 or more hours	1 hour	--
<b>Eight-Week Summer Session</b>			
Graduate	5 or more hours	3-4 hours	2 or fewer hours

\*Audited courses do not count toward full-time enrollment

\*\*For enrollment verification purposes, "Graduate Assistant" is a generic term that includes Teaching Assistants, Research Assistants, Teaching Associates and Research Associates. **Academic units may have specific requirements regarding registration requirements for Graduate Assistants; students should consult with their degree program unit.**

**International F-1 and J-1 students are required to maintain full-time enrollment status.** Any exception to full-time enrollment must be previously approved by the [International Student and Scholars Center \(ISSC\)](#).

### Maximum Course Load

The office for Graduate Admission Services does not have a maximum credit hour enrollment policy. It is expected that academic units will set course loads for their students that facilitate academic success.

### Continuous Enrollment

Once admitted to a graduate degree program or graduate certificate program, students must be registered for a minimum of one credit hour during all phases of their graduate education, including the term in which they graduate. This includes periods when students are engaged in research, conducting a doctoral prospectus, working on or defending theses or dissertations, taking comprehensive examinations, taking Graduate Foreign Language Examinations, or in any other way utilizing university resources, facilities or faculty time.

Registration for every fall semester and spring semester is required. Summer registration is required for students taking examinations, completing culminating experiences, conducting a doctoral prospectus, defending theses or dissertations, or graduating from the degree program.

To maintain continuous enrollment the credit hour(s) must:

- ⤴ Appear on the student's *Plan of Study*, OR
- ⤴ Be research (592, 792), thesis (599), dissertation (799), or continuing registration (595, 695, 795), OR
- ⤴ Be a graduate-level course.

Grades of "W" and/or "X" are not considered valid registration for continuous enrollment purposes. "W" grades are received when students officially withdraw from a course after the drop/add period. "X" grades are received for audit courses. Additionally, students completing work for a course in which they received a grade of "I" must maintain continuous enrollment as defined previously. Graduate students have one year to complete work for an incomplete grade; if the work is not complete and the grade changed within one year, the "I" grade becomes permanent. Additional information regarding incomplete grades can be found at [asu.edu/aad/manuals/ssm/ssm203-09.html](http://asu.edu/aad/manuals/ssm/ssm203-09.html).

## Graduate Assistantships

All Graduate Teaching Assistants and Associates (TAs), and Graduate Research Assistants and Associates (RAs) must register for a minimum of six semester hours of appropriate credit during each academic term of their appointment. The six hours cannot include audit enrollment. **Academic units may have specific requirements regarding Graduate Assistants; students should consult with their degree program unit.**

TAs and RAs are treated as residents for tuition purposes. To be eligible for tuition remission, TAs and RAs must be employed a minimum of 10 hours per week (25 percent Full Time Equivalency {FTE}). TAs/RAs working 10-19 hours per week (25-49 percent FTE) receive a 50 percent remission of tuition for the semester or summer session of their employment. TAs/RAs working 20 hours per week (50 percent FTE) do not pay tuition during the semester or summer session of their employment. In addition, the university pays the individual health insurance premium for those TAs and RAs working 20 hours per week (50 percent FTE).

Due to federal regulations, international students on F-1 and J-1 visas are allowed to work a maximum of 20 hours per week while school is in session (fall and spring semesters). International students are allowed to work 40 hours per week during summer sessions. International students typically are not allowed to seek employment outside the university; students must consult with the International Student and Scholars Center (ISSC).

Detailed information and application procedures regarding Graduate Assistantships can be found at [graduate.asu.edu/financing/tara](http://graduate.asu.edu/financing/tara).

## Request to Maintain Continuous Enrollment

Graduate students planning to discontinue registration for a semester or more must submit a [\*Request to Maintain Continuous Enrollment form\*](#). This request must be submitted and approved before the anticipated semester of non-registration. Students may request to maintain continuous enrollment without course registration for a maximum of two semesters during their entire program.

Having an approved *Request to Maintain Continuous Enrollment* by Graduate Education will enable students to re-enter their program without re-applying to the university. Students who do not register for a fall or spring semester without an approved Request are considered withdrawn from the university under the assumption that they have decided to discontinue their program. Students removed for this reason may reapply for admission to resume their degree program; the application will be considered along with all other new applications to the degree program.

A student with a Graduate Education approved *Request to Maintain Continuous Enrollment* is not required to pay tuition and/or fees, but in turn is not permitted to place any demands on university faculty or use any university resources. These resources include university libraries, laboratories, recreation facilities or faculty time.

## Voluntary Withdrawal from ASU

If a student wishes to withdraw from his/her graduate degree program and the university, they must complete the [Voluntary Withdrawal form](#). Students must separately complete the appropriate forms with the University Registrar to withdraw from their courses. International students should contact the [International Student and Scholars Center \(ISSC\)](#) before submitting a *Voluntary Withdrawal* form, as it most likely will affect their visa status.

## Voluntary Withdrawal from a Graduate Degree Program

If a student wishes to transition from one graduate degree program to another graduate degree program, the student should complete the [Voluntary Withdrawal form](#). The student should not take this action until they have been admitted to the other graduate degree program.

## Other Types of Withdrawal

There are appropriate circumstances when students may need to withdraw from the university (i.e. medical withdrawal, compassionate leave). The policies for such withdrawals are the same for both undergraduate and graduate students. Types of withdrawals and procedures can be found at: [students.asu.edu/drop-add](http://students.asu.edu/drop-add). For course withdrawals contact the University Registrar's Office.

## Involuntary Withdrawal by the office for Graduate Education

Any student who does not comply with the office for Graduate Education policies may be withdrawn from their graduate program after review by the Vice Provost for Graduate Education.

In addition, an academic unit may recommend withdrawal of a student from a graduate program for lack of compliance with published departmental policies or lack of satisfactory academic progress. All such recommendations must be submitted to the office for Graduate Education with appropriate documentation (e.g., nature of issue, communications with student). Only the Vice Provost for Graduate Education may withdraw a student from a graduate program due to lack of compliance with satisfactory academic progress policies.

A student who has been withdrawn from a graduate program due to lack of compliance with published departmental or Graduate Education policies, or lack of satisfactory academic progress is eligible to apply for admission to the same program only after one year has passed from the term of the withdrawal.

### Grade Point Averages

Graduate students must maintain a minimum 3.00 grade point average (GPA) to maintain satisfactory academic progress and to graduate. The minimum 3.00 GPA must be maintained on **both** the *Plan of Study* (iPOS) GPA and the Graduate GPA.

- ⤴ The iPOS GPA is calculated on all courses that appear on the student's approved iPOS.
- ⤴ The Graduate GPA is calculated on all courses numbered 500 or higher that appear on the transcript, with the exception of:
  - Courses counted toward an undergraduate degree at ASU (unless shared with a master's degree in an approved bachelor's/master's degree program);
  - Courses identified as deficiencies in the original letter of admission.

Transfer credits and some courses taken in the Sandra Day O'Connor College of Law are not calculated on the iPOS GPA or the Graduate GPA.

Courses with grades of "D" (1.00) and "E" (0.00) cannot appear on the iPOS but will be included when calculating the Graduate GPA. Courses with an "I" grade cannot appear on the iPOS.

### Satisfactory Academic Progress

All graduate students are expected to make systematic progress toward completion of their degree. This progress includes satisfying the conditions listed below, and achieving the benchmarks and requirements set by the individual degree programs. Each degree program should have in place policies for satisfactory academic progress. Students are responsible for verifying additional satisfactory progress policies as required by their degree program. If a student fails to satisfy the requirements of their degree program and/or the benchmarks outlined below, the student may be dismissed from their program based on the academic unit's recommendation to the office for Graduate Education. The Vice Provost for Graduate Education makes the final determination.

1. Maintain a minimum of 3.00 GPA on both the iPOS and Graduate GPAs. If either GPA falls below 3.00, the student must develop, with their advisor, an academic performance improvement plan that includes the conditions and timeframes for making satisfactory academic progress in their degree program.
  - a. The iPOS GPA is calculated from all courses that appear on the student's approved iPOS.
  - b. The Graduate GPA is calculated from all courses numbered 500 or higher that appear on the transcript, with the exception of courses counted toward an undergraduate degree at ASU (unless shared with a master's degree in an approved bachelor's/master's degree program); and courses identified as deficiencies in the original letter of admission. The student is considered to be on academic probation until the conditions specified in the academic performance improvement plan are met and both GPAs are above 3.00.
2. Satisfy all requirements of the graduate degree program.
3. Satisfy the maximum time limit for graduation from the student's graduate degree program (six years for master's, ten years for doctoral).
4. Doctoral students must comply with the five year time limit for graduation after passing the comprehensive examinations.
5. Successfully pass comprehensive exams, qualifying exams, foreign language exams, and the oral defense of the proposal/prospectus for the thesis or dissertation.



6. Successfully complete the culminating experience and, if required, the oral defense of the culminating experience.
7. Graduate students must stay continuously enrolled in their degree program. Failing to do so without a Graduate Education approved *Request to Maintain Continuous Enrollment* is considered to be lack of academic progress and may lead to automatic dismissal of the student from the degree program. Persistent “W” and “I” grades during multiple semesters on a plan of study or transcript may reflect lack of academic progress.

## Graduate Degree Requirements

### Determination of Academic Requirements

Students graduate under the degree requirements and policies in effect at the semester and year of admission to a graduate degree program. Students that fail to maintain continuous enrollment and are re-admitted to the degree program, graduate under the degree requirements and policies in effect at the time of the new admission date.

A minimum of 30 credit hours of graduate-level coursework including a culminating experience is required for a master’s degree, although individual programs may have higher requirements. The culminating experience may be a comprehensive examination, a capstone course, an applied project, a portfolio, a thesis or equivalent.

Students that have a capstone course requirement must receive a grade of “B” or better. If a student fails to achieve a capstone final grade of “B” or better, they must retake the course.

A minimum of 84 credit hours of graduate-level coursework and a written comprehensive examination are required for a doctoral degree, although individual programs may have higher requirements. Additionally, the Foreign Language Examination, oral comprehensive examination and/or dissertation or equivalent may be required. A written comprehensive examination and prospectus (research proposal) is required for all programs requiring a dissertation.

### The Plan of Study (iPOS)

The Plan of Study (iPOS) functions as a contract between the student, the academic unit, and the office for Graduate Education. The iPOS contains certain degree requirements such as coursework, a committee and a culminating experience which must be included before it can be approved. The academic unit’s graduate support staff should be the primary contact regarding iPOS and degree requirements. The iPOS must be approved by a student’s committee, the head of the academic unit, and the Vice Provost for Graduate Education.

To facilitate degree completion and shorten time to degree, graduate students with regular status must submit their iPOS by the time they have enrolled for 50 percent of the minimum credit hours required for their degree program.

### Coursework

Graduate-level courses are those numbered 500 or higher. All core courses required by a graduate program must be at least 500-level. A maximum of 6 credit hours of 400-level coursework can be included on an iPOS. 400-level courses taken prior to admission and 400-level courses graded as “Pass/Fail” are not acceptable. Courses with grades of “D”, “E”, or “W” and audited courses (graded as “X”) cannot be included on an iPOS. **Courses applied to a previously awarded degree cannot be included on an iPOS.**

Any course with a grade of Incomplete (“I”) must be completed within one calendar year of the end of the scheduled course. If a regular grade is not assigned within the calendar year, the “I” becomes permanent. The student will have to re-register for the course to receive credit. Additional information regarding incomplete grades may be found at [asu.edu/aad/manuals/ssm/ssm203-09.html](http://asu.edu/aad/manuals/ssm/ssm203-09.html).

Graduate students may register to audit one or more courses with the approval of the supervisory committee chair and the consent of the instructor involved. An audited course does not count toward the minimum number of credits required for international students with visa restrictions, students employed as TA/RAs, or students receiving financial assistance. Courses taken for audit do not satisfy the Graduate Education continuous enrollment policy. Undergraduate courses not included on the iPOS do not satisfy the Graduate Education continuous enrollment policy.

Master’s degree students whose culminating experience is a thesis must include 6 (and only 6) credit hours of 599 Thesis credits on the iPOS. Doctoral students whose culminating experience is a dissertation must include 12 (and only 12) credit hours of 799 Dissertation credits on the iPOS. Thesis and Dissertation credit hours may only receive grades of “Z” (research is in progress), or “Y” (research is satisfactorily complete). Doctoral students may apply 30 credit hours of appropriate coursework from a previously awarded master’s degree toward their doctoral plan of study.

## Petitions

A formal request for an exception to the office for Graduate Education policy requires a petition to be completed by the student, and approved by the committee chair and the head of the academic unit. The office for Graduate Education will review the petition and make a final determination.

## ASU Pre-Admission Credit

### Pre-Admission Credits

Credit hours completed at ASU or from another regionally accredited US institution or international institution officially recognized by that country, before the semester and year of admission to an ASU graduate degree program, are considered pre-admission credits. With the approval of the degree program and the Graduate Education office, students may include a maximum of 12 graduate-level credit hours with grades of “B” or better that were not used towards a previous degree. Preadmission credits must have been taken within three years of admission to the ASU degree program to be accepted.

Accelerated Bachelor’s/Master’s programs may use a maximum of 12 pre-admission credits which may include up to a maximum of 12 hours shared between the Bachelor’s and Master’s program. Students in accelerated programs should contact their advisor to ensure proper sharing of credit hours.

Official transcripts must be sent to Graduate Admission Services from the records office of the institution where the credits were earned.

Certain types of graduate credits cannot be transferred to ASU, including credits awarded:

- ✦ By post-secondary institutions that lack candidate status or accreditation by a regional accrediting association, or an equivalent international institution.
- ✦ For life experience.
- ✦ For courses taken at non-collegiate institutions (e.g., government agencies, corporations, and industrial firms).

- ✦ For courses, workshops, and seminars offered by other postsecondary institutions as part of continuing education programs.
- ✦ For extension courses.

Academic credits earned at institutions other than ASU that base their credit calculation on a different scale from ASU's are subject to conversion before inclusion on a *Plan of Study*. In all cases, the inclusion of transfer courses on a *Plan of Study* is subject to approval by the degree program and the Vice Provost for Graduate Education.

## Graduate Credits Earned by ASU Undergraduate Students

Pre-admission credit hours earned in graduate-level courses (per Graduate Education policy) by ASU undergraduate students may count toward a graduate degree at ASU provided the credit hours have not been used toward a previously awarded degree. Prior to awarding a bachelor's degree, ASU undergraduate students should contact their undergraduate advisor to set aside graduate courses for use toward a future graduate degree so that these courses do not count toward their undergraduate degree.

ASU students enrolled in an approved Bachelor's/Master's degree program (commonly referred to as 4+1), may share ASU credit hours. Students must contact their ASU undergraduate advisor and graduate support staff to ensure proper sharing of credit hours. Students must successfully complete the undergraduate degree and be admitted to the respective graduate program prior to completing 12 credits of graduate coursework.

An undergraduate degree and a graduate degree may not be awarded during the same term of enrollment. Students must apply, be admitted and registered as a graduate student to earn a master's or doctoral degree at ASU.

## Sandra Day O'Connor College of Law Credit

The office for Graduate Education accepts a numerical grade of 70 or above for courses taken in the ASU Sandra Day O'Connor College of Law as part of an approved *Plan of Study*. These grades are not used in the two GPAs calculated for graduation unless needed, as determined by the office for Graduate Education. The Sandra Day O'Connor College of Law also utilizes a letter grade system for coursework; letter grades are submitted as part of an approved *Plan of Study* and are calculated in the GPAs.

## Repeating ASU Courses

Graduate students (degree or non-degree) may retake any course at ASU; however, all grades are part of the student's permanent academic record and remain on the student transcript as well as in all GPA calculations.

## Graduate Foreign Language Examination (FLE)

A graduate degree program may require at least a reading level proficiency of a foreign language relevant to the student's area of study. Students who are required to demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language must pass the [Graduate Foreign Language Examination](#) specific to their particular graduate program. Students must be enrolled for a minimum of one credit hour during the term in which they take the examination.

Students must successfully complete the Foreign Language Examination before taking any required comprehensive examinations or scheduling the final oral defense of the thesis or dissertation. A student may petition the office for Graduate Education for a re-examination but must pass the examination in no more than three attempts.

### Master's Degree Plan of Study (iPOS)

Students must submit an iPOS before completing 50 percent of the credit hours required for their degree program. A student is not eligible to schedule a comprehensive examination or defense without an approved iPOS.

### Master's Degree Minimum Credit Hours

A minimum of 30 semester hours of graduate work is required for the master's degree at ASU. If a thesis is required, 6 (and only 6) of the minimum required credit hours on an iPOS must be 599 Thesis credits. *Plans of Study* submitted for master's degrees that do not have a thesis requirement cannot include 599 Thesis credits. If an applied project is required, the Applied Project course (XXX 593) must be included on the *Plan of Study* and requires a grade of "B" or better. A "Y" grade is also permitted.

### Master's Degree Maximum Time Limit

All work toward a master's degree must be completed within six consecutive years. The six years begins with the semester and year of admission to the program. Graduate courses taken prior to admission that are included on the *Plan of Study* must have been completed within three years of the semester and year of admission to the program.

### Master's Degree Supervisory Committee

A master's supervisory committee must be appointed before the student may apply for the comprehensive examination or before the student can register for 599 Thesis credits (if applicable). The committee is appointed by the Vice Provost for Graduate Education upon the recommendation of the head of the academic unit. For programs requiring a thesis or written examination, the supervisory committee is comprised of a minimum of three members, including a chair or co-chairs.

Tenured/tenure-track faculty may serve as members of a master's graduate supervisory committee, chair or co-chair. The chair of the committee is typically from the student's degree program and should be carefully selected by the student to guide their work. ASU academic professionals or non-tenure accruing faculty with appropriate academic credentials may serve as a member or co-chair on master's committees; they may not serve as chair of a master's supervisory committee.

### Master's Thesis/Thesis Defense

To satisfy the research requirement for master's degrees, a student is expected to present a thesis that is defended in an oral examination. Degree programs may have requirements in addition to the thesis (e.g. comprehensive examinations). Students should check with their degree program to confirm requirements. An oral defense of the thesis is required and must be completed to the satisfaction of the supervisory committee. At least 50% of the committee must be physically present at the oral defense. Students must be physically present at the oral defense of their thesis. Students must be registered for:

- ✦ At least one semester hour of credit that appears on the *Plan of Study*; OR
- ✦ At least one semester hour of appropriate graduate-level credit, for example: Research (592), Thesis (599), or Continuing Registration (595 or 695); OR
- ✦ At least one hour of a graduate-level course.

Revisions to the thesis are typical and must be completed in a timely manner. If the student is unable to complete revisions to the thesis and submit to UMI/ProQuest by the deadline for the semester in which the

defense is held, the student must complete the revisions, remain continuously enrolled, and present the final document to UMI/ProQuest within one year of the defense. Failure to do so will require the re-submission of the document for format review and may result in re-defense of the thesis to ensure currency of the research.

## **Other Master's Culminating Experiences**

A comprehensive examination, capstone course, applied project or portfolio is required as a culminating experience in master's programs that do not have a thesis requirement. The office for Graduate Education requires a written component to the comprehensive examination; academic units may also require an oral component. Students must have an approved iPOS prior to scheduling their comprehensive examination and/or registering for their applied project or capstone course. An applied project requires registration in the Applied Projects course (XXX 593) and requires a grade of "B" or better, a grade of "Y" is also permitted. A capstone course requires a grade of "B" or better.

Students are required to register for at least one semester hour of credit that appears on the iPOS or one hour of appropriate graduate-level credit during the fall, spring or summer session in which they complete their culminating experience.

## **Master's Comprehensive Examination**

Students must be in good academic standing regarding GPA requirements (see previous section titled "Satisfactory Academic Progress") prior to taking master's comprehensive examinations. Foreign language requirements, if applicable, must be fulfilled before taking the comprehensive examinations.

Students are required to register for at least one semester hour of credit that appears on the iPOS or one hour of appropriate graduate-level credit during the fall, spring or summer session in which they take their comprehensive examinations.

The master's comprehensive examination must have a written component; however, individual master's degree programs may require an additional oral component of the comprehensive exam for all of their students based on the academic progress policy of the program.

The student must schedule the comprehensive examination with their academic unit. All comprehensive examination results must be reported to the office for Graduate Education immediately upon completion. Academic units are not required to allow students a second opportunity; upon failing comprehensive examinations, academic units may submit a recommendation to the office for Graduate Education requesting dismissal of the student from the degree program.

Failing the comprehensive examination(s) is considered final unless the supervisory committee and the head of the academic unit recommend and the Vice Provost for Graduate Education approve a re-examination. Only one re-examination is permitted. A petition with substantial justification for re-examination, endorsed by the members of the student's supervisory committee and the head of the academic unit, must be approved by the Vice Provost for Graduate Education before a student can take the examination a second time.

Re-examination may be administered no sooner than three months and no later than one year from the date of the original examination. The office for Graduate Education may withdraw a student from the degree program if the student's petition for re-examination is not approved, or if the student fails to successfully pass the retake of the comprehensive examination(s).

Students choosing to appeal the results of their comprehensive examinations must follow the grade appeals process outlined by their academic unit.

## Doctorate Degree

### Doctoral Degree Plan of Study (iPOS)

Students must submit an iPOS before completing 50 percent of the credit hours required for their degree program. A student is not eligible to apply for the Foreign Language Examination (if applicable), comprehensive examinations, dissertation proposal/prospectus or dissertation defense (if applicable) without an approved iPOS.

### Doctoral Degree Minimum Credit Hours

A minimum of 84 semester hours of graduate work is required for the doctorate degree at ASU. If a dissertation is required, 12 (and only 12) of the minimum required credit hours on an iPOS must be 799 Dissertation credits. *Plans of Study* submitted for doctorate degrees that do not have a dissertation requirement cannot include 799 Dissertation credits. Students may apply 30 credit hours from a previously awarded master's degree toward their doctoral *Plan of Study* with approval of the degree program and the Vice Provost for Graduate Education.

### Doctoral Degree Maximum Time Limit

Doctoral students must complete all program requirements within a ten-year period. The ten-year period begins with the semester and year of admission to the doctoral program. Graduate courses taken prior to admission that are included on the iPOS must have been completed within three years of the semester and year of admission to the program (previously awarded master's degrees used on the *Plan of Study* are exempt).

Additionally, the student must defend the dissertation within five years after passing the comprehensive examinations. Therefore, the maximum time limit is the shortest of the following:

- ⤴ Time period since initial enrollment (10 year time limit); OR
- ⤴ Time after passing the comprehensive exams (5 year time limit).

Any exception must be approved by the supervisory committee, the head of the academic unit and the Vice Provost for Graduate Education. If a time limit exception is approved, the student may need to re-take the comprehensive examinations. The office for Graduate Education may withdraw students who are unable to complete all degree requirements and graduate within the allowed maximum time limits.

### Doctoral Degree Supervisory Committee

Upon the recommendation of the head of the academic unit, the Vice Provost for Graduate Education appoints the student's dissertation committee. The committee must be comprised of at least three members, including either a chair or co-chairs. Doctoral programs may have additional requirements for committee composition. This committee serves as the intellectual guide for the student and must approve the research/scholarly focus and substance of the dissertation. The members of the dissertation committee have the necessary knowledge and skills to advise the student during the formulation of the research topic and during the completion of the research and the dissertation.

Dissertation chairs and co-chairs must be approved by the Vice Provost for Graduate Education and each degree program maintains the list of faculty approved by the office for Graduate Education. Most resident faculty at ASU may serve on dissertation committees with the proviso that they have appropriate expertise in the discipline.

All PhD programs have a [Graduate Faculty](#). The Graduate Faculty in a PhD program may also include highly qualified individuals from outside the university who have been approved to serve on committees. Each PhD program maintains the list of faculty approved by the office for Graduate Education to chair or co-chair PhD dissertations. Additional information regarding ASU Graduate Faculty can be found at [graduate.asu.edu/graduate\\_faculty\\_initiative](http://graduate.asu.edu/graduate_faculty_initiative).

Doctoral students (including PhD, DMA, DBH, DNP and EdD) are urged to communicate with their academic unit to confirm eligibility of faculty to chair doctorate committees.

The final committee membership must be appointed by the Vice Provost for Graduate Education before the student may apply for comprehensive examinations, defend the dissertation prospectus, and register for 799 Dissertation course credits (if applicable).

## Doctoral Comprehensive Examination

Students must be in good academic standing regarding GPA requirements (see previous section titled “Satisfactory Academic Progress”) prior to taking doctoral comprehensive examinations.

When students have essentially completed the coursework on an approved iPOS, they must request permission to take the doctoral comprehensive examination. The doctoral comprehensive examination must have a written component; however individual doctoral programs may require an additional subsequent oral component of the comprehensive exam for all of their students based on the academic progress policy of the program. These examination(s) are designed to assess a student's mastery of the field of specialization. Doctoral comprehensive examination(s) are administered by a committee consisting of a minimum of three members.

Foreign language requirements, if applicable, must be satisfied before taking the comprehensive examination(s).

During the fall, spring or summer session that the student takes the comprehensive examination(s), they are required to register for:

- ✦ At least one semester hour of credit that appears on the *Plan of Study*; OR
- ✦ At least one semester hour of appropriate graduate-level credit, for example: Research (792), Dissertation (799), or Continuing Registration (795); OR
- ✦ At least one hour of a graduate-level course.

All comprehensive examination results must be reported to the office for Graduate Education immediately upon completion. Academic units are not required to allow students a second opportunity; upon failing comprehensive examinations, academic units may submit a recommendation to the office for Graduate Education requesting dismissal of the student from the degree program.

Failing the comprehensive examination(s) is considered final unless the supervisory committee and the head of the academic unit recommend and the Vice Provost for Graduate Education approve a re-examination. Only one re-examination is permitted. A petition with substantial justification for re-examination, endorsed by the members of the student's supervisory committee and the head of the academic unit, must be approved by the Vice Provost for Graduate Education before a student can take the examination a second time. Re-examination may be administered no sooner than three months and no later than one year from the date of the original examination. Graduate Education may withdraw a student from the degree program if the student's petition for re-examination is not approved, or if the student fails to successfully pass the retake of the comprehensive examination(s).

Students choosing to appeal the results of their comprehensive examinations must follow the grade appeals process outlined by their academic unit.

## Doctoral Prospectus Defense

All doctoral degree programs that require students to complete a dissertation must require students to complete a dissertation proposal/prospectus and submit the results to the office for Graduate Education. Failure of the doctoral dissertation prospectus oral defense is considered final unless the supervisory committee and the head of the academic unit recommend and the Vice Provost for Graduate Education approve a second proposal defense. If a petition is approved, the student must submit the new prospectus by the end of six months (the six months begins from the date that the first doctoral dissertation proposal defense was held). If the academic unit does not grant the student permission to retake the proposal defense, or if the student fails to pass the retake of the proposal defense, Graduate Education may withdraw the student from the degree program.

Students are required to register for at least one semester hour of credit that appears on the iPOS or one hour of appropriate graduate-level credit during the fall, spring or summer session in which they conduct their doctoral prospectus.

## Doctoral Candidacy

Doctoral students (with specific degree program exceptions approved by the Vice Provost for Graduate Education) achieve candidacy status upon the successful completion of the comprehensive examination(s), the Foreign Language Examination (if applicable), and successfully defending the dissertation prospectus (if applicable). Doctoral students who have been advanced to candidacy are required to maintain continuous enrollment until all degree requirements have been completed and the student graduated.

## Doctoral Dissertation/Dissertation Defense

The written doctoral dissertation is based on an original and substantial scholarly work that constitutes a significant contribution to knowledge in the student's discipline. The dissertation research must be conducted during the time of the student's doctoral studies at ASU, under guidance of ASU Graduate Faculty, and in accordance with the office for Graduate Education policies and procedures. The composition of the dissertation is defined by the degree program with the approval of the Vice Provost for Graduate Education.

The dissertation research experience culminates in a final oral exam, commonly known as the "dissertation defense." A final public dissertation defense is required. At least 50% of the committee must be physically present at the oral defense. Students must be physically present at the oral defense of their dissertation. During the semester that the student defends the dissertation they are required to register for:

- ⤴ At least one semester hour of credit that appears on the *Plan of Study*; OR
- ⤴ At least one semester hour of appropriate graduate-level credit, for example: Research (792), Dissertation (799), or Continuing Registration (795); OR
- ⤴ At least one hour of a graduate-level course.

Revisions to the dissertation are typical and must be completed in a timely manner. If the student is unable to complete revisions to the thesis and submit to UMI/ProQuest by the deadline for the semester in which the defense is held, the student must complete the revisions, remain continuously enrolled, and present the final document to UMI/ProQuest within one year of the defense. Failure to do so will require the re-submission of the document for format review and may result in re-defense of the dissertation to ensure currency of the research.



### Graduate Certificates

The graduate certificate is a programmatic series of linked courses. Graduate certificates facilitate professional growth for people who already hold the baccalaureate degree. For more information on current graduate certificates see the [Graduate Degree and Certificate Search](#) page.

### Certificate Admission

All applications for graduate certificate programs must be submitted through [asu.edu/gradapp](http://asu.edu/gradapp).

### Certificate Requirements

A minimum of 15 semester hours of graduate work is required to complete a graduate certificate. No more than one-fifth (20 percent) of the minimum required credit hours for a graduate certificate may be transferred from another university. All transfer work must meet the office for Graduate Education transfer policies. All coursework used to complete an ASU graduate certificate must be completed within a six-year time limit. Courses at a 400-level may be allowed with prior approval from the appropriate certificate program; however, a minimum of two-thirds of the courses taken to complete the certificate must be at the 500-level or above. No more than 40% of coursework towards the requirements of a graduate certificate can be completed prior to admission to the certificate program.

### Awarding of a Graduate Certificate

A student will be eligible for the official posting of the graduate certificate to their transcripts when all applicable coursework has been successfully completed and the office for Graduate Education scholarship requirements have been met. Students must submit an iPOS for the graduate certificate program, and apply for graduation.

### Concurrent Master's Degrees

A student may pursue concurrent master's degrees with prior written approval from the head of the academic unit for each degree program and the office for Graduate Education. A separate online application is required for each degree program. A maximum of 20 percent of the minimum total semester hours for the completion of both degrees may be common hours shared between the *Plans of Study*. The total number of hours common to both degree programs may vary from this maximum value only when the office for Graduate Education has formally approved coordinated degree programs.

Coursework common to both programs must constitute a well-planned and meaningful part of each of the programs and may only include coursework completed after admission to both degree programs. In all cases, the guidelines below must be followed:

1. The student must be enrolled in both programs each fall and spring semester to maintain continuous enrollment or must submit a *Request to Maintain Continuous Enrollment* form. A Graduate Education approved Request applies to both degree programs; students may not be registered for coursework in either program.
2. Graduate credit transferred from another institution may be applied toward only one degree program.
3. Culminating experiences (e.g. capstone courses, theses, applied projects) and comprehensive examinations cannot be shared between concurrent degree programs.
4. The six year maximum time limit for completing degree requirements and graduation apply to each concurrent degree individually.

## Concurrent Master's/Doctoral Degrees

A student may pursue concurrent master's/doctoral degrees provided the degree programs are in different areas with prior written approval from the head of the academic unit for each degree program and the office for Graduate Education. A separate online application is required for each degree program. A maximum of 9 credit hours may be common hours shared between the *Plans of Study*.

Coursework common to both programs must constitute a well-planned and meaningful part of each of the programs and may only include coursework completed after admission to both degree programs. In all cases, the guidelines below must be followed:

1. The student must be enrolled in both programs each fall and spring semester to maintain continuous enrollment or must submit a *Request to Maintain Continuous Enrollment* form. A Graduate Education approved Request applies to both degree programs; students may not be registered for coursework in either program.
2. Graduate credit transferred from another institution may be applied toward only one degree program.
3. Culminating experiences (e.g. capstone courses, theses, dissertations, applied projects) and comprehensive examinations cannot be shared between concurrent degree programs.
4. The maximum time limits for completing degree requirements and graduation apply to each concurrent degree individually (6 years for Master's; 10 years or 5 years after comprehensive exams for doctoral).

## Concurrent Doctoral Degrees

A student may pursue concurrent doctoral degrees provided the degree programs are in different academic areas with prior written approval from the head of the academic unit for each degree program and the office for Graduate Education. A maximum of 12 credit hours may be common hours shared between the *Plans of Study*. In all cases, the guidelines below must be followed:

1. The student must be enrolled in both programs each fall and spring semester to maintain continuous enrollment or must submit a *Request to Maintain Continuous Enrollment* form. A Graduate Education approved Request applies to both degree programs; students may not be registered for coursework in either program.
2. The 30 hours allowed from a previously awarded master's degree may only be applied to one of the doctoral programs and graduate credit transferred from another institution may be applied toward only one degree program.
3. The comprehensive examination, the dissertation prospectus, and the dissertation cannot be shared between concurrent degree programs.
4. The student must meet the 10 year maximum time limit and 5 year limit after comprehensive exams for each degree.

## Master's in Passing (MIP)

In those cases where there is an approved Master's in Passing (MIP) program in place for a doctoral degree, those doctoral students who complete the requirements of the approved MIP may be awarded the related master's degree. Students should check with their doctoral program to see if there is an approved Master's in Passing for their degree.

Students who include 30 hours from a previously awarded master's degree on their doctoral *Plan of Study* are not eligible for a Master's in Passing. All coursework included in an MIP *Plan of Study* must have been completed after the semester and year of admission to the doctoral program.

## Bachelor's/Master's Accelerated Programs

In a limited number of pre-approved programs, ASU will allow for the simultaneous pursuit of an undergraduate and graduate degree. In such cases, the program must be approved by the Vice Provost for Graduate Education. The students must successfully complete the undergraduate degree and be admitted to the respective graduate program prior to completing 12 credits of graduate coursework. Students must contact their ASU undergraduate advisor and graduate support staff to ensure proper sharing of credit hours.

Students may not share any credit hours taken as an undergraduate student unless they have been formally admitted to an approved accelerated program.

## *Research Considerations*

The master's thesis and doctoral dissertation (or equivalent) must be based on original and independent research/creative activity conducted by the student, under the guidance of the graduate supervisory committee. The thesis is an introduction to scholarly writing and is intended to create an understanding of theory and methods applicable to one's field. The dissertation should demonstrate the candidate's mastery of research and scholarly methodologies, theory, and tools of the discipline. Both the thesis and dissertation should demonstrate the candidate's ability to address a major intellectual problem and to propose meaningful questions and hypotheses, as well as utilize the methods with which to study the proposed research question(s) and related hypotheses, and draw conclusions.

## Supervisory Committees

Students are guided by faculty mentors who advise them through their degree program. Students should identify their advisors early in their graduate career and look to them for guidance in their graduate work. Once the student has selected a thesis/dissertation committee, the head of the academic unit recommends the supervisory committee to the Vice Provost for Graduate Education who reviews and appoints the Committee. Graduate supervisory committees must consist of a minimum of three individuals, including the chair or co-chairs.

Faculty Emeriti who meet Graduate Education criteria may serve as members or co-chairs on graduate supervisory committees. They may serve as chairs with the recommendation of the academic unit and approval of the Vice Provost for Graduate Education on a case by case basis. Qualified individuals outside the university, upon the recommendation of the head of the academic unit and approval of the office for Graduate Education, may serve as members of thesis and dissertation committees. All such requests must be submitted to the Vice Provost for Graduate Education for approval.

## Research Involving Human and Animal Subjects

Theses or dissertations that make use of research involving human or animal subjects must include a statement indicating that the research has been approved by the appropriate university body.

Research involving human subjects conducted under the auspices of Arizona State University is reviewed by the University Human Subjects Institutional Review Board (IRB) in compliance with federal regulations. Documents containing any data collection from human subjects require that applications be submitted to the ASU Office of Research Integrity and Assurance for approval **before** data collection or recruitment of subjects is initiated at [researchintegrity.asu.edu/humans](http://researchintegrity.asu.edu/humans).

Research involving the use of animals conducted under the auspices of Arizona State University is reviewed by the Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee (IACUC) in compliance with federal regulations. Documents

containing any data collection from animal research require that applications be submitted to ASU Office of Research Integrity and Assurance for approval at [researchintegrity.asu.edu/animals](http://researchintegrity.asu.edu/animals).

It is very important that students check with their thesis/dissertation advisor well in advance of data collection to ensure compliance with university regulations regarding the collection of research data.

## Thesis/Dissertation Defenses

Thesis and dissertation defenses are open to all members of the university community and the general public. The oral defense engages the supervisory committee and the candidate in a critical and analytical discussion of the research and findings of the study, as well as a review of the contribution of the research topic to advancing knowledge in that discipline. The presentation of a thesis or dissertation defense in an open forum fosters a broader awareness of the state of graduate research at ASU, promotes a wider scholarly dialogue among disciplines, and recognizes publicly the scholarly contributions of master's or doctoral candidates.

Defenses must be scheduled through MyASU at least 10 working days in advance of the defense date. It is expected that oral defenses will be held on an ASU campus during regular business hours in order to facilitate student, faculty, and public accessibility. When there are sound educational reasons for holding a defense under different circumstances, contact the office for Graduate Education for approval **before** scheduling the defense.

Students must be physically present at the oral defense of their thesis, dissertation or equivalent document. If, due to unforeseen circumstances, they cannot be physically present, then the oral defense must be rescheduled to another date when they can be physically present.

It is desirable that all members of a student's supervisory committee be physically present with the student at the final oral defense of a thesis or dissertation. However, there are situations (e.g. faculty travel, faculty emergencies and/or faculty leave) that may necessitate holding a defense with one or more committee member(s) absent. In all cases at least 50% of the committee must be physically present. If a committee member cannot physically attend, they can tele/video conference, or they can appoint a substitute to attend in their place. The substitute should be a regular faculty member with the academic unit. The supervisory committee chair must be physically present; if there are two co-chairs, one of them may tele/video conference if needed. In either case, please email [grad-gps@asu.edu](mailto:grad-gps@asu.edu) with the student's ID number and the name of the tele/videoconferencing member or with the names of the member who will be absent and the faculty member who will attend as a substitute. This information must be submitted **before** the defense.

## Degree Completion

The final culminating experiences for graduate degrees vary by program. In many master's degree programs a thesis is required, in other programs the culminating experience is an applied or professional project. In all PhD programs, as well as in most professional doctoral programs, dissertations are required. Theses and dissertations are officially documented and archived. Theses and dissertations are submitted to UMI/ProQuest, which makes their content available to the public. Information on the dissertation later appears in *Dissertation Abstracts International*. For this reason, all theses and dissertations must undergo Graduate Education format review. The Vice Provost for Graduate Education reviews the content to affirm the quality and originality of the scholarly work.

## Scheduling a Defense and Format Review

At least 10 working days prior to the planned defense of a thesis, dissertation or equivalent, students schedule the defense through their MyASU. See [Graduation Deadlines](#). Students work with their supervisory committee and the academic unit's graduate support staff to identify a suitable date and reserve a room. When a defense

date and location have been identified and the defense has been scheduled through MyASU, students submit a complete draft copy of the thesis/dissertation to be defended via email to [gradformat@asu.edu](mailto:gradformat@asu.edu). The defense will be published on the Graduate Education [Master's/Doctoral Defense Schedule](#) website that updates every Monday.

The [Format Manual](#) is a comprehensive guide to formatting a thesis, dissertation or equivalent document and it always overrides a Style Guide if the two conflict. Students must use the *Format Manual* to prepare their thesis/dissertation. Questions regarding the *Format Manual* requirements should be directed to [gradformat@asu.edu](mailto:gradformat@asu.edu).

The Graduate Education's [Formatting Tool](#) uses the *Format Manual* guidelines to generate a template into which you insert your document's text. The formatting tool is designed to help students with the basic format requirements such as margins and spacing, and greatly improves the format review process for students.

## UMI/ProQuest Submission

Students are required to create a new user account specific to the submission of their document and must use their ASU email address. UMI/ProQuest requires all students to submit a PDF version of their final document. The ASU office for Graduate Education requires that the PDF document is in compliance with the formatting standards presented in the format manual. Students will receive final format approval only after the submitted PDF document has successfully passed a format review. Students have an opportunity to order bound copies of their document for themselves through UMI/ProQuest.

## Graduation

Students must apply for graduation through MyASU in accordance with the University Registrar policies. See [Application for Graduation](#). Students must meet all University and Graduate Education degree requirements prior to the conferral of their degree.

The graduation deadlines and procedures are set by the office for Graduate Education and are available online at [graduate.asu.edu/progress/graduation\\_deadlines](http://graduate.asu.edu/progress/graduation_deadlines). Deadline dates vary slightly depending on the calendar year, so students should check them carefully in advance of the semester they plan to defend their thesis/dissertation. It is very important that students become familiar with these deadlines so that graduation can occur during the expected term.

## Graduate Student Appeals

The Graduate Council Appeals Board (GCAB) serves as the appeals body for graduate students seeking redress on procedural issues related to academic decisions regarding their graduate programs. **Before initiating an appeal, the graduate student must fully utilize any and all other appeal and review processes available in the student's program, academic unit or college/school.** The GCAB will not entertain any appeals until the graduate student has exhausted all other appropriate appeal procedures.

The GCAB reviews written appeals of graduate students concerning:

- ✦ Procedural matters in graduate student programs (e.g., procedures related to *Plans of Study*, satisfactory academic progress, theses, dissertations, and preliminary, qualifying or comprehensive exams).
- ✦ Academic issues that are not covered by other university policies or processes.

The GCAB does not review appeals pertaining to the following areas because these appeals are heard by other university bodies (see parentheses below):

- ⤴ Course grades (subject to review by the academic unit and college/school).
- ⤴ Results of capstone experiences, preliminary, comprehensive and qualifying examinations and defenses (subject to review by the academic unit and college/school).
- ⤴ Recommended dismissal by a program or academic unit due to lack of satisfactory academic progress (subject to review by the academic unit and college/school).
- ⤴ Allegations of academic dishonesty (subject to review under the ASU Student Academic Integrity Policy located at [provost.asu.edu/academicintegrity/policy](http://provost.asu.edu/academicintegrity/policy)).
- ⤴ Allegations of scientific misconduct (subject to review under ASU policy RSP 210 ["Misconduct in Research"] in the Research and Sponsored Projects Policy and Procedures Manual).
- ⤴ Allegations of discrimination (subject to review by the ASU Office of Equity and Inclusion).

The Guidelines for Graduate Appeals describing further the GCAB appeal procedures, process and jurisdiction are available from the office for Graduate Education and on the website at: [graduate.asu.edu/sites/default/files/Graduate\\_Appeals\\_Guidelines.pdf](http://graduate.asu.edu/sites/default/files/Graduate_Appeals_Guidelines.pdf).



[graduate.asu.edu](http://graduate.asu.edu)